Edition of Sncheits’umshtsn: volume I: a root dictionary

Rebecca J. Greene
The University of Montana
Permission is granted by the author to reproduce this material in its entirety, provided that this material is used for scholarly purposes and is properly cited in published works and reports.

**Please check "Yes" or "No" and provide signature**

Yes, I grant permission  

No, I do not grant permission

Author's Signature: 

Date: 8-28-04

Any copying for commercial purposes or financial gain may be undertaken only with the author's explicit consent.
An Edition of Snochitsu'umshtsn
Volume I:
A Root Dictionary

by

Rebecca J. Greene
BA University of Montana, 2003

presented in partial fulfillment of the requirements
for the degree of
Master of Arts
The University of Montana
2004

Chairperson

Dean, Graduate School

Date

8-30-04
An Edition of Snchitsu'umshtsn, Volume I: A Root Dictionary

Chairperson: Anthony Mattina

The focus of this thesis is the organization of Lawrence Nicodemus' 1975 Coeur d'Alene Dictionary into a root-based dictionary. By arranging this dictionary into roots, paradigms will be properly alphabetized and grouped together. This grouping of paradigms enables the grammatical structure of Coeur d'Alene to be more apparent. Also, a morpheme by morpheme analysis has been placed after the root to provide further clarification of the grammatical structure. The aim of this project is to create a dictionary that will be more useful and understandable to those working with the Coeur d'Alene language, such as the Coeur d'Alene Language Department and Salish scholars.

The thesis organization is as follows: a list of abbreviations and symbols used in this thesis, an introductory chapter, a second chapter containing a brief grammatical sketch of Coeur d'Alene, a third chapter containing a root-based dictionary of the Coeur d'Alene language with morpheme analysis, followed by a list of references.
I would like to thank the members of my committee, Dr. Anthony Mattina, Dr. Mizuki Miyashita, and Dr. Nancy Mattina for their suggestions and time. I am very grateful for the help provided by Anthony Mattina. He provided me with countless hours of advice and patience throughout this project. Mattina’s knowledge of Okanagan and other Salish languages is priceless and his knowledge of computer programs enabled me to complete this thesis. I would also like to thank the faculty of the Linguistics Program for all the knowledge they have given me.
CONTENTS

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS. ................................................................. v
LIST OF SYMBOLS. ................................................................................ vi

CHAPTER

I Introduction. ..................................................................................... 1
II Grammatical Sketch of Coeur d'Alene. .......................................... 9
III Root Dictionary. ............................................................................. 20

REFERENCES. ..................................................................................... 264
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

adj  adjective
adv  adverb
art  article
asp  aspect
aug  augmentative
imp  imperative
caus causative -st(u)
conj conjunction
conn connective t, hiř
cont continuative y’c-, -mš
cust customary pěc-
dem demonstrative

det determiner x”e, ľe, ce
dim diminutive

d directive -n-
fut future čeľ, češ
gaff grammatical affix

imp imperative -š, ul, -wl
infl inflection
irr irrealis νe?
laff lexical affix
loc locative ni
lr lexical root
N noun
neg negative hřt
nom nominalizer


numb number
pl plural
poss possessive
pra possessor applicative -ľ-
prep preposition
pron pronoun
refl reflexive
sub subordinator
t transitive -t-
v verb
vi verb intransitive
vt verb transitive

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
# LIST OF SYMBOLS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>√</td>
<td>Root</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+</td>
<td>Derivational affix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>Inflectional affix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=</td>
<td>Lexical affix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>For expected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‗</td>
<td>Glottalization</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CHAPTER I
INTRODUCTION

The Coeur d'Alene language belongs to the Southern Interior branch of the Salish family. The Salish language family consists of 23 languages separated into five branches: Bella Coola, Central Salish, Tsamosan, Tillamook, and Interior (divided into Northern and Southern branches). Coeur d'Alene is spoken by only a handful of speakers in Northern Idaho on the Coeur d'Alene Reservation. Lewis and Clark first encountered several Coeur d'Alene as they passed through Nez Perce country in the early 1800's. The estimated 2600 speakers of the time were reduced by disease to 700 by the 1840's. The use of the language began to decline after contact with Europeans and is now in serious danger of extinction.

Coeur d'Alene has never been blessed with a large number of speakers, but Western influence has decreased these numbers. Today there are only four semi-speakers and the last fluent speaker of the language passed away a few months ago. There have been several attempts to create an environment in which Coeur d'Alene could be heard once more, but unfortunately, almost every attempt has ended in disappointment and the continued loss of the language. Currently, the Coeur d'Alene Language Department receives money through the ANA in order to develop language materials available for families to use in the home. However, children are being taught only a few geographical and cultural terms, which can help them gain insight into their ancestry and even gain pride in their heritage, but this does not teach them how to speak the language. Despite
the frustrations, the Coeur d'Alene Tribe continues to try to pass the language on to future generations, even if in limited ways.

In the mid 1970's, the Coeur d'Alene Tribe received a grant through the Indian Education Assistance Act of 1972 in order to produce a dictionary of the language. In 1975, Lawrence Nicodemus, a native speaker who had worked closely with linguist Gladys Reichard, produced a two volume dictionary and six poor quality audio cassette tapes. Perhaps under pressure of consultants who were not familiar with Salishan, Nicodemus adopted an orthography that used exclusively English letters (Roman alphabet) and such orthographic symbols as paretheses, underlines, and apostrophes. The orthography I use throughout the dictionary is the Salish orthography, which combines the International Phonetic Alphabet and the Americanist Alphabet. The Salish Orthography is more useful than Nicodemus' orthography because it assigns one symbol to an individual sound. Here I give examples of the orthography adopted by Nicodemus, the equivalent Salish orthography, and the English translations.¹

ex. Schitsu'umsh (Nicodemus' Orthography)  
scicuʔumš (Salish Orthography)  
'The Discovered People'

s(u)selgwes (Nicodemus' Orthography)  
s'w'uselg'es (Salish Orthography)  
'damage, detriment'

pagwpagwaqhn (Nicodemus' Orthography)  
pág"pag"axn (Salish Orthography)  
'His arm swelled up'

According to Raymond Brinkman, Director of the Coeur d'Alene Language Department, the dictionary was typed by one of the publisher's daughters, who had no knowledge of

¹ The underline represents primary stress, and one can see that this is often not indicated.
Coeur d'Alene, and is likely to have made typographical errors due to her lack of language knowledge.

Lawrence Nicodemus created the dictionary of Coeur d'Alene to preserve the language and aid those who wish to learn the language. Nicodemus firmly believed that by recording this oral language into a dictionary, he could contribute greatly to the revitalization of the language. He also believed this work could become a model for other Native American endangered languages, particularly for neighboring Salish tribes. Nicodemus' goal was to create a dictionary that the tribe could use to learn the language and pass this information on to future generations. For many reasons, maintenance of the language never occurred despite the efforts of Nicodemus and others. Snchitsu'umshtsn. The Coeur d'Alene Language is a remarkable recording of the language and has been the basis for the majority of language materials produced since its publication. However, the dictionary is not user friendly and can be confusing and frustrating for the readers.

Nicodemus' dictionary contains some very important information and it is my goal to present this information in a way that is easier to read and comprehend. By reorganizing the information and providing analysis for each entry, I hope to make Nicodemus' work more useful and informative for the language learner or those wishing to develop language materials.

Snchitsu'umshtsn. The Coeur d'Alene Language. Volume I, the Coeur d'Alene-English volume, constitutes the data for this thesis. Volume I of the dictionary is 316 pages long, each with an average of 22 entries per page. Each entry consists of a Coeur d'Alene word, followed by an English translation provided by Nicodemus. It is important to note that when using the dictionary, one should pay close attention to the definitions...
provided in the parenthesis by Nicodemus, for they give the most accurate meaning of
the entry.

$q''iy$
*He is wealthy, affluent.* (qwiy, vi.)

$q''e'yi=úl'mx''$
wealth+land
*capitalist (lit. He has plenty of land).* (qweeyulmkhw, n.)

Throughout this dictionary there are several useful paradigms, but these are not organized
efficiently and are difficult to retrieve. In Nicodemus' dictionary, words are alphabetized
according to the first letter of the word, not by the root of the word so paradigms are not
grouped together. I provide a brief excerpt from a page in Nicodemus' dictionary below:²

Chatq'ele', n. Lake Chatcolet (lit. a lake); a section of Coeur d'Alene. *Vq'l*
chatq'e'ymijnn, n. writing, desk. *Vq'y'*
chatqhelilupn, n. floor. *Vx'l*
chatqhepilkhwn, n. shingle, roofing, thatch. *Vx'p*
chatqhesi'wes, n. plain (lit. good middle of surface). *Vx's*
chatpeqhm, vi. H/S spat on floor. *Vp'x*

Also, the dictionary has several problems, including occasionally erratic alphabetization
and a lack of morphemic analysis: these facts suggested a reworking of these materials
as the subject of this thesis. Paradigms should be subsumed under the lexical root, as
should all derived forms based on the lexical root. Reorganizing paradigms by their roots
will allow the reader to clearly see the morphological structures of the language.

The first step in this project was to gain a preliminary understanding of the
grammatical structure of Coeur d'Alene. This involved reading the work of Gladys
Reichard, Ivy Doak, as well as work on other Southern Interior Salish languages. Once a

² I have provided the root at the end of the entry to show the reader how much variation can be in one page
of Nicodemus' entry.

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
general understanding of the language was achieved, I could begin working with Nicodemus' Dictionary. The next step was the scanning of the dictionary into digital format. This process was not error-proof and I had to check each individual entry to insure its accuracy. For readability, I then formatted each entry's gloss into italics. This formatting readied the data for the actual analysis. Each entry had to be analyzed into its morphemes, which I did by inserting hyphens, plus signs, ligatures, and equal signs appropriately, and by placing the segmented forms at the end of the paragraph. I also placed a root skeleton at the beginning of the paragraph.

\[ \text{Vnq}^w \text{ naq}'wnts, \text{ v. He stole it, He stole from him. } \text{naq}^w-\text{nt-s} \]

root. entry. gloss. morphemic analysis

A root skeleton, the root minus its vowel(s), was used to facilitate retrieval of cognate forms. The roots would then constitute the handle for the final alphabetization.

\[ \text{Vcq}^w \text{ t+coq}^w+\text{ceq}^w=\text{us blood-shot, he has bloodshot eyes. (ttsoqtsequus, adj.)} \]

Many entries proved difficult to analyze, but with the countless hours of guidance from Anthony Mattina, I was able to analyze each entry, however tentatively. Once this phase of the work was completed, a series of macros were executed to reorganize and reformat the entries. In the final version of the dictionary a bolded root skeleton is given first, followed by the analyzed form, italicized gloss, and finally Nicodemus' original entry. There are approximately 8,000 entries in Volume I of Nicodemus' dictionary and I have reduced this number to approximately 2,000 roots in the reorganized dictionary. In the next and final stage of the project I combined all inflected and derived forms of the same lexical root under one entry. These were then organized by the simplest forms first.

---

3 Hyphens represent inflectional morphology and plus signs represent derivational morphology, while an equal sign represents a lexical affix. Also, the ligature links a proclitic to its head.
followed by more complex forms, while trying to keep transitive forms together and intransitive paradigms together. For example:

\[\textit{Včmn} \, \text{	extasciitilde c+čmín} \, \text{throw one object.} \, (\text{chchmjin},); \, \text{	extasciitilde c+čmín-t-s} \, \text{cast, discard, he threw it away.} \, (\text{chchmnts, vi.}; \, \text{t+c+čmín+p+ix"-nt-m} \, \text{degrade, eject (lit. He was thrown out of the house. He was deprived of dignity, He was ousted).} \, (\text{tchchmijnplkhwntm, v.})

Nicodemus' orthographic representations are ambiguous. Here I review some of the problems I faced.

(1) Use of apostrophes. The apostrophe marks glottal stops and glottalization, but it is often unclear what a transcription is meant to represent. Usually, the laryngealization of resonants is marked by an apostrophe that precedes the resonants, while the glottalization of ejectives is marked by an apostrophe that follows the orthographic symbol:

Apostrophe before resonant: \[\text{ja'rja'rt, vi. \, He is solid, sturdy.} \, \text{jar'+jarr'+t}\]

Glottalization after ejective: \[\text{schet't'k'ut'n, n. cot (lit. narrow bed).} \, \text{s+cet'+t'+k'"út'+n}\]

Ambiguous mark\(^4\): \[\text{schetch'mi'lus, n. forehead.} \, \text{s+cet+c'm+il'='us}\]

Glottalization (ejective) before stop (occasionally): \[\text{se'p'y'a'ls, n. leather (coat), buckskin (jacket).} \, \text{sep'y'=al'qs}\]

(2) Different transcriptions for the same lexical root:

*\text{(q'ekh)}* \[\text{\textasciitilde q'e\v{e}x \, treasure, wealth.}\]

*\text{(sq'eqh}q\text{eqht he 'nukun}n, n.)* \[\text{s+q'\v{e}x+q'e\v{e}x+t \, he n + ?uk"ún+n \, dictionary (lit. sayings that are a treasure).}\]

\(^4\) It is unclear if Nicodemus is marking the /ch/ with glottalization or the /m/.
(3) Digraph or sequence? While the orthographic sequence \{sh\} and \{ch\} most often stand for the unit phonemes /ʃ/ and /tʃ/ respectively, they can also stand for the sequences /sh/ and /ch/.

Digraph  \textit{shaqhshaqhtalp}, n. \textit{spruce}. ḟšaṭ+šaṭ+t=alp

Sequence  swi'nymtmsṭ hē saq̓itch̓ ʷə, n. \textit{belle, Diana (lit. a girl who is beautiful)}. s+wiʔ+nūm+t+m̓ hē s+hiw̓t+m̓

\textit{lutha'ypshyoys}, vt. \textit{continual, continuous, incessant (lit. It has no end)}. lut hāy̓p+s+hoy+oy-s

(4) Discrepancies between (same) entries in Volume I and Volume II, and within a single volume. When I found such inconsistencies, I have proposed a correction and marked it with an asterisk *, as in this example

(tseqw)  ceqʷ \textit{pink (color of tamarack wood)}.
(tseqwgaqwalqw, n.)  *ceqʷ+qʷ=alqʷ \textit{dogwood, elderberry bush. Redwood}.

(5) Incorrect Translation.

\textit{gʷniṭ} \textit{call, summon. (gwnit, vt.)}
\textit{gʷniṭ=čs-n} \textit{He beckoned him. (gwnitchn, vt.) For expected 'I beckoned him.'}

\textit{gʷiʷ} \textit{wear in shreds, seams. (gwi'w, vi.)}
\textit{gʷiʷ+eʷ} \textit{I became worn into shreds. (gwi'we'w, vi.) For expected 'It/he wore into shreds'}

\textit{qil} \textit{to wake up, rouse. (qil)}
\textit{qil-n} \textit{arouse, waken. (qiln, vt.) For expected 'I awaken him.'}

(6) Orthographic confusion between "(" and ")". It is not clear what two different symbols the opened and closed parentheses stand for. While the apostrophe supposedly represents a glottal stop, sometimes it seems that it is the closed parentheses that also

\footnote{Nicodemus' entry contains a /gʷ/ instead of the expected reduplicated form /qʷ/.}
represents a glottal stop. Similarly, it is not clear if the two symbols stand for two
different pharyngeals or not.

(ch'akhw! vi.) $\hat{c}+\dagger$ax" chack, clop, clang. (lit. sound of hard object striking
another).

(ya'(mstus, vi.) $ya^+$m-stu-s assemble.

(ya) (a), vt.) $ya^a+a^a$ assemble, congregate (lit. They gathered together in a
group).

While my edition of Volume I is a useful reorganization of the data, it is also sure
to contain some errors. Entries that proved difficult to analyze contain a question mark
after my analyzed form. In time, with a better understanding of the language I can
eliminate most of the errors. Despite the problems faced in understanding Nicodemus'
dictionary, the documentation of the language is remarkable and there should be little
question as to the accuracy of his work. I believe a reorganization of Volume II would
contribute greatly to correcting many of the errors that remain, and perhaps add new data.
The information provided below is based on Ivy Doak's *Coeur d'Alene Grammatical Relations* (1997).

1. Phonology. Coeur d'Alene has forty-two consonants and five vowels.

1.1. Consonants.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Labial</th>
<th>Alveolar</th>
<th>Alveopalatal</th>
<th>Lateral</th>
<th>Labio-velar</th>
<th>Uvular</th>
<th>Labio-uvular</th>
<th>Coronal</th>
<th>Pharyngeal</th>
<th>Labio-pharyngeal</th>
<th>Laryngeal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>voiceless stops and</td>
<td>p</td>
<td>t, c</td>
<td>c</td>
<td>k&quot;</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>q&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affricates</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glottalized voiceless</td>
<td>p'</td>
<td>t', c'</td>
<td>c'</td>
<td>k'w</td>
<td>q'</td>
<td>q'w</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stops and affricates</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>voiced stops</td>
<td>b</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>j</td>
<td>g&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and affricates</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>voiceless fricatives</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>ś</td>
<td>ɬ</td>
<td>x&quot;</td>
<td>ź</td>
<td>ź&quot;</td>
<td>h</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>resonants</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>y</td>
<td>l</td>
<td>w</td>
<td></td>
<td>r</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>s&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glottalized resonants</td>
<td>m'</td>
<td>n'</td>
<td>y'</td>
<td>l'</td>
<td>w'</td>
<td></td>
<td>r'</td>
<td>s'</td>
<td>s&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The phonemic consonants contrast at eleven places of articulation (labial, alveolar, alveopalatal, lateral, labiovelar, uvular, labio-uvular, coronal pharyngeal, pharyngeal, labiopharyngeal, and laryngeal) and six manners of articulation (plain voiceless and glottalized stops and affricates; voiced stops and affricates; voiceless fricatives; and plain and glottalized resonants).
1.1.1. Obstruents. Obstruents include stops, affricates, and fricatives.

*Labials.* There is a plain voiceless stop /p/ which contrasts with a glottalized voiceless stop /p/>. The voiced stop /b/ is rare in this language and is found mostly in borrowed or onomatopoeic words.

Example: buts, n. *boots (lit. rubber boots).* buc

*Alveolars.* The stops in this set include the voiceless stop /t/, the glottalized voiceless stop /t'/, and the plain voiced stop /d/; the voiceless affricate /c/, its glottalized counterpart /c'/, and the voiceless fricative /s/.

*Laterals.* The only lateral obstruent is the /l/.

*Alveopalatal.* There are a plain and a glottalized voiceless affricate /č č '/, a voiced affricate /ʃ/, and a voiceless fricative /š/. Coeur d'Alene /č/ and /š/ correspond to Southern Interior Salish Okanagan and Columbian /k/ and /x/ respectively.

*Labiovelars.* The labiovelars stops include a voiceless /k'/ and a glottalized voiceless /k"/ as well as a voiced /g"/. The voiced labiovelar /g"/ corresponds to Okanagan /w/. There is also a voiceless labiovelar fricative /x"/.

*Uvulars and Labio-uvulars.* The uvulars include a voiceless stop /q/ and a glottalized voiceless stop /q'/, and a voiceless fricative /x/. The labio-uvulars are the same three sounds as the uvulars with labialization /q", q"", x"/.

*Laryngeals.* The only two laryngeals in this language are the voiceless fricative /h/ and the voiceless glottal stop /ʔ/.
1.1.2. Resonants. Coeur d'Alene resonants include:

*Nasals.* The plain voiced labial /m/, the alveolar /n/, and their laryngealized counterparts. These two are produced as resonants followed by glottal release.

*Laterals.* A plain and a laryngealized resonant /l, l'/ /y/ and /w/, each with its own laryngealized counterpart.

*Coronals.* /r/ and glottalized /r'/ function like retracted segments that trigger vowel lowering.

*Pharyngeals and Labio-pharyngeals.* There are four pharyngeals in the language, plain and laryngealized /n, n', and their labialized counterparts /n̩, n̩'/.

1.1.3. Ejectives. Each voiceless stop or affricate has a phonemic glottalized counterpart.

\[\text{pit 'scattered'} \quad \text{p'it 'persons sit'}\]
\[\text{x”et 'exhausted'} \quad \text{x”et' 'hurry'}\]

1.2. Vowels. Coeur d'Alene has five phonemic vowels at three levels of height and two degrees of backness, and a sixth vowel [ə] that presents some problems of analysis.

\[\begin{array}{c}
\text{i} \\
\text{u} \\
\text{e} \quad (\text{ə}) \\
\text{o} \\
\text{a}
\end{array}\]

1.2.1. Schwa. Schwa is never stressed and occurs as the reduced form of some unstressed vowels. Also, there is an epenthetic schwa in consonants clusters, which is idiosyncratic with Coeur d'Alene speakers.
1.2.2. Syllables. According to Doak, Coeur d'Alene syllable structure includes four primary core syllables: V, VC, CV, and CVC:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syllable</th>
<th>Example</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>máx&quot;+už</td>
<td>'to snow'</td>
<td>(CVC-VC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>u' xél</td>
<td>'crystal (lit. It is clear, transparent)'</td>
<td>(V-CVC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mu'</td>
<td>'sound a cow makes.'</td>
<td>(CV)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1.2.4. Stress. Coeur d'Alene stress is either contrastive or follows morphological rules that are beyond the scope of this summary. I should note that Nicodemus marks the stressed vowel of a form with less than 100 percent consistency.

2. Morphology. Coeur d'Alene is a morphologically rich language, that uses roots, affixes, clitics, and non-concatenative processes in word formation. These formations mark diverse derivational, inflectional, and lexical categories.

2.1. Roots. Each Coeur d'Alene predicate word is based on a root with one of six basic shapes: VCVC, VCVC, VCVCC, VCCVC, VCCVCVC, and VCVCCVC. The following restrictions have been noted: /r/ and /r'/? are limited to C2 in roots; and roots that begin with /ʃ/ do not contain voiceless velars or uvulars in C2. The language also has a number of lexical affixes, bound forms (about 80) that presumably have derived from independent forms or roots. In forms like the following one can recognize the lexical affix, but it is difficult to assign a function to the remaining material.

- š(=)ečt  shecht, n. thumb, any finger.
- s(=)ik"e? sijkwe', n. water, liquor, aqua, booze, bourbon, cordial.

2.2. Affixes. Besides the lexical affixes discussed in the previous section, Coeur d'Alene has derivational affixes that form stems, and inflectional affixes that mark such
inflectional categories as number and aspect. Coeur d'Alene has one infix, /-'?-/
inchoative which occurs following the root vowel, and there are a number of
reduplicative patterns. All Coeur d'Alene derivation and inflection is done through
affixes or clitics (see below) and reduplication.

**Lexical Affix**  
(1) $\ddot{x}$áq'k"e?  
    $\ddot{x}$áq' = k"e?  
    payment water  
    'payment with water'

(2) $\ddot{x}$esílx"  
    $\ddot{x}$es = îlx"  
    good house  
    'good house'

**Derivational Affix**  
(1) t'axt  
    t'ax+ t  
    bitter stative  
    'bitter, acidic'

(2) scayp  
    s+  
    nominalizer dry  
    'bone-dry'

**Inflectional Affix**  
(1) yem$\ddot{s}$  
    yem- $\ddot{s}$  
    silent imperative  
    'shut up'

(2) wi?ntx"  
    wi? - nt- x"  
    call transitivizer 2sg subject  
    'you called him aloud'

2.3. Clitics. Coeur d'Alene proclitics precede the prefixes but interact with them
phonologically. Most proclitics represent intransitive subject person markers.

\[ \ddot{c}n\_g"i\ddot{c} \]
1sg. intr.+see  
'I saw'

\[ k"u\_g"i\ddot{c} \]
2pl. intr.+see  
'You folks saw'

\[ \ddot{c}e\_\ddot{c}i\_?\_i\ddot{n} \]
future+1sg. intr.+eat  
'I am going to eat'

2.4. Reduplication. There are four reduplication patterns in Coeur d'Alene: CÎ+
reduplication marks *diminutive* and is accompanied by sonorant glottalization; CÎV+
reduplication marks the *intensive*; +C₂ reduplication marks a *noncontrol/resultive*; and C₁VC₂ reduplication marks *augmentative* or distributive (*plural*).

**Diminutive:**
- \( ylmix'+'m \)
- \( y'+y'l'mix'+'m' \)
  - 'chief'
  - 'little chief'

**Intensive:**
- \( šag'+'t \)
- \( šá+šag'+'t \)
  - 'sharp'
  - 'it is sharp'

**Noncontrol/Resultive**
- \( k''el' \)
- \( k''el'+l' \)
  - 'hot, sunny, warm'
  - 'the sun shown, sunshine'

**Augmentative/Plural:**
- \( łaq'+'t \)
- \( łaq+łaq'+'t \)
  - 'wide'
  - 'bass (lit. wide wide)'

3. Morphosyntax. There are two basic word types in Coeur d’Alene: predicative words and particles.

3.1. Transitivity. The majority of Coeur d’Alene roots are intransitive; therefore transitive words are built on intransitive stems by the addition of transitivizers. There are five different transitivizers, each with its own function.

The transitivizers include:

- **Directive transitivizer**
  - -nt-

- **Causative transitivizer**
  - -st(u)-

- **Possessor applicative**
  - -lt-

- **Benefactive applicative**
  - -š(i)t-

- **Dative applicative**
  - -túlt-

Transitivizers include the element -t, but I have chosen not to segment it off in my edition of the dictionary. It is more efficient to analyze each set of transitivizers as one morpheme rather than separating them because transitive /-t/ seldom occurs by itself.

Thus where I analyze a transitive word as in (1), Doak analyzes it as in (2).
3.2. Stem Formation. An account of stem and word-formation process is beyond the scope of this paper, but I include here Doak's account in schematized forms. The derivation of the stem may include any or all of the levels indicated by the diagram:

\[
\]

**Intransitive forms:**

ex. pag"+pag"=axn
    swell+rdp=arm
    root+rdp=lexicalaffix
    'his arm swelled up'

    q'ey'+min+n
    write+relational+instrumental
    root+relational+instrumental
    'book, text, manuscript'

Transitive constructions may be as complex as the intransitive forms schematized above, plus the transitive material:

\[
[\text{[[[Vroot]-transitivizer]-object marker]-subject marker]-plural}]
\]

**Transitive forms:**

ex. piy=íčt+mn-n-lš
    delight=stomach+relational-1st p subject-plural
    root=lexicalaffix+relational-object (0)-subject-plural
    'I delighted them.'
3.3. Inflection. To form a full word, a stem must be properly inflected. This includes specification of the subject in intransitive constructions, or subject and object in transitive constructions, and other inflectional categories such as voice, mood, tense, and aspect.

3.3.1. Person and Number. In all but the third person, the pronominals mark person as well as number. Number may be marked by the use of singular or plural roots or by augmentative reduplication.

3.3.1.1. Intransitive arguments. Intransitive subjects are proclitic and are added to the beginning of the root:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pronoun</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>čn</td>
<td>first person singular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k'u</td>
<td>second person singular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ø</td>
<td>third person</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

`
čn₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺₁⁺�·εl\+\+p
1sg+fear+inchoative
(lit. I was horrified).

3.3.1.2. Possessive Markers. These markers function as both possessives and as markers to indicate second participants in certain detransitivized constructions (Doak).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pronoun</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>hn-</td>
<td>1st person sg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in-</td>
<td>2nd person sg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-s</td>
<td>3rd person sg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-čt</td>
<td>1st person pl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-rpm</td>
<td>2nd person pl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-s</td>
<td>3rd person pl.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

`in-kʷaχ=qín=čt
2 sg+nail+head+hand
It is your fingernail.`
hn+cuk"=úl'mx"-nt-x"
Poss+dig+ground+transitivizer+2sg.
You dug it up.

Third person plurality of subject or object is indicated with the enclitic -ilš in word final position in either intransitive or transitive constructions.

cún+me?*-n  'I taught h/h.'
cún+me?*-n-ilš  'I taught them.'

3.3.1.3. Transitive arguments.

Transitive subjects:

- n  1st person sg. subject
-x"  2nd person sg. subject
-s  3rd person subject

-m/-t  nontopic subject

Transitive objects:

-søl/-mel  1st person sg. object
-si/-mi  2nd person sg. object
Ø

The m- initial variants of the 1st or 2nd person object occur in causative constructions.

k"w na? q"á?+q"e?el-st-ulmi-s-ilš
future+speak+transitivizer+2pl object+3 subject+plural
They are going to speak to you (pl.).

3.3.1.4. Independent pronouns.

čn_?éng*t  I/me
čn lípust  We/us
k"u_?éng*t  You
k"up_ lípust  You folks/All of you
cénil  He/him
canílilš  They/them
First and Second Person independent pronouns may be truncated:

| ķn ?ê | I/me | ķ lî | We/us |
| k"u ?ê | You | k"up lî | You folks/All of you |

3.3.2. Voice and Mood.

Antipassive/Middle/Causative: intransitive -m. The -m suffix, when used with one class of roots, renders the intransitive subject a causative agent.

| čn ?ácqê? | I went out. |
| čn ?ácqê?-m | I took s.t. out. |

Reflexive: -sut

| ċ+dél+ncut | He defended himself. |
| ċ+dél-nt-sut | Intransitive Form |
| ċ+dél-nt-si-s | He defended you (sg): |
| | Transitive Form |

Reciprocal: -wiś

| s+g"ič+t=ew'eś | 'Seeing (wholly, entirely or exclusively) each other' |
| nom+see+stative=reciprocal |

Imperative: -š singular intransitive imperative; -wl plural intransitive imperative; Ø transitive imperative.

| x"úy-š | Go! |
| x"úy-ul | Go! (pl) |
| níč'-nt | Cut it! |

3.3.3. Tense and aspect. The unmarked, default tense in Coeur d'Alene is interpreted as either present or past, depending on the context. Various aspects are marked including the following:

Future: čëł usually accompanied by s- intentional:
Completive: unmarked

\[ \text{čn}_x^x \text{úy} \]  
'I went.'

1sg subj+go

Continuative: \(y'c\)-. This prefix can be used with simple intransitive stems or with possessive agent constructions.

\[ \text{č}_y^?i+děx+t \]  
\[ \text{č}_y'c+děx+t \]  
1pl subj+continuative+walk+stative

'We are walking.'

Customary: \(?ɛc\)-, often used with -st(u)- in transitive constructions.

\[ ?ɛc^ičsn \]  
\[ ?ɛc-g^ič-st-n \]  
customary+see+transitivizer+1sg trans.subject

The information provided in this chapter was limited, but for further data see Ivy Doak's Coeur d'Alene Grammatical Relations (1997).
CHAPTER III
ROOT DICTIONARY

Va a Hello. (a, gr.)
Va a Is that so? (a? adv.)
Va a Knock it off. Stop it. Quit it. Cut it out. (aaaa...! imper.)
Vbb? bé·be? father (child’s word). (beebe’, n.)
Vbc buc boots (lit. rubber boots). (buts, n.); s+búc+búc=šn boot (lit. a borrowed root).
   (sbutsbutshhn, n.); ec+búc+búc=šn H/s is wearing boots. (etsbutshbnsh, vt.);
   s+búc+búc=šn+mš putting on rubber boots. (sbutsbutshhnmsh, vt.)
Vbl bu·lí bull. (buulj, n.)
Vbm bam be speeded, intoxicated, be versatile. (bam, vi.); bam go fast and far. (bam, vi.);
   bám+bm+t H/s is speedy. (bambmt, vi.); bam+p He speeded, he became tipsy.
   (bamp, vi.); ic+bámp+p H/s is being intoxicated (lit. H/s is speeding). (itsbamp, vi.);
   s+bámp+p speeded. (sbamp, v.)
Vbm bem buzz. (bem, vi.); bum Roar of motor or engine. (bum, vi.); hummingbird,
   bumblebee. (stbembm, n.); u bém+m+m continuous humming. (ubmmm, n.);
   s+bém+bém+iš any humming sound. (sbembmish, n.); i n+s+bém+bém+iš humming
   there is speeding or intoxication among them). (ni’bmpa’wes, n.)
Vbn benéne banana. (benene, n.)
Vbns bins bean (l.w. from Engl.). (bins, n.)
Vbnwh s+bi’nwáh=lumx” Benewah County (lit. Benewah’s land, named after a
   Coeur’d’Alene). (Sbiinwahulumkhw, n.)
Vbs s+t+bi’só dragonfly. (stbiiso, n.)
Vbtlym be’tyém Bethlehem. (Beetlygm, n.)
Vb? bi’+bi’ milk bottle (lit. A child’s word for milk). (biibj’, n.)
Vc ce There it is. (tse, v.)
Vcc cice to leave alone, unharmed. (tsitse)
Vcc s+čn(t)+coc British, Canada (lit. Indian (or people) of George). (Schntsots, n.); e
Anglophobe (lit. One who does not love England).

(Thrunqhemìnch e Schntsots, n.)

Vćč' cēc' lightening striking. (tsech')

Vcg" s+n+cug"+cug"=ičt burlesque (lit. imitation). (sntsugwtsugwicht, n.);

cug"e+s+čint edify (lit. H/s taught others by good example in faith and morals).

(tsegweschint, v.); sye+n+cug"+cug"=ičt copycat, imitator. (syentsugwtsugwicht, n.);

s+cug"+es+čint example for a person, model or power of a Shaman.

(stsegweschint, n.); s+cug"+cug"+s+čin't demonstration (lit. teaching a person by one's own example). (stsegwtsuguschint, n.); cug"+cug"+s+n't-s demonstrate (lit. He gave him an example). (stsegwtsugusnts, vt.); hñ+cug"+cug"=ičs-nt-s copy,

emulate, imitate (lit. He imitated him). (ntsugwtsugwichsnts, vt.)

Vcg" cug"=ilt+m begat (lit. H/S begat children). (tsugwiltm, vt.); s+cug"=ilt+m begetting offspring. (stsegwiltm, v.); *s+n+cug"=elt+númt concupiscence (lit. desire to beget children (morally). (sntsegweltnunt, n.); s+n+cug"=elt+númt aphrodisiac (lit. desire for begetting offspring, progeny, young). (sntsegweltnunt, n.);

i cg"=ilt+mś breed (lit. He is producing offspring). (tsegwiltmsh, vt.)

Vcg" cug" feathered. (tsugw); *s+t+cug"+cug"=ỉsn feather(s). (stsegwtsugwisch, n.)

Vcg" ceg"+t nature, character, custom, the moral or ethical structure of a person or group. (tsegwt, n.); ċ's+e+t+cég"+t cad, churl (lit. He has bad manners ungentlemanly man). (ch'seltssegwt, n.); ec+me?+m+t+cég"+t effeminate (lit. He is delicate or unmanly). (etsme'mtsegwt, vi.); sul+sul+t+cég"+t bleak (lit. He has a somber and gloomy manner (nature). (sulsulitsegwt, n.); e t'ix"l+m+t+cég"+t eccentric, queer, odd, strange (lit. H/s has different ways). (et'ikhwlmtsegwt, vi.);

s+t'ix"l+m+t+cég"+t eccentricity, idiosyncrasy, peculiarity (lit. differences of a person's ways). (st'ikhwlmtsegwt, n.); ceg"+t-s his nature (lit. the way he was born). (tsegwts, n.); t'ix"l+m+t+cég"-nt-m denature (lit. He has a different way).

(t'ikhwlmtsegwntm, v.)

Vch cih to reach. (tsih)

Vch s+t+ceh+iptč ? thumb. (sttschiptch, n.)

Vch cehé a case, an example, a specified instance (lit. See!). (tsehe, n.)

Vch ceh+t=cín+m-nt-s allude (lit. He mentioned it, He alluded to it). (tschtśǐṃnts, v.)
\textit{Vch} chå+n'=alq" billboard. (tsha'nalqw, n.)

\textit{Vch} t+ceh=íčn' He went along the ridge. (ttseh'ch'n, v.)

\textit{Vck}" cik" cranium, lack of (a cover for the brain, ref. to stupidity). (tsikw)

\textit{Vck}" cek" to drag, pull. (tskw); s+cek"+k" attraction (lit. state of being pulled).

\text{stsekukw, n.}; cèk"+k" to be drawn, attracted. (tsékukw, vi.); c+cek"+m'ín" bob-sled (lit. means of dragging, pulling). (ttsukw'mj'n'n, n.); t+cek"+k"+út+m attractive (lit. capable of drawing (something)). (ttsekuk'tm, adj.); t+cék"+k"+m attract (lit. He was drawn). (ttsekukum, vi.); či+cen+cék"-n educate (lit. I drew it out (this way)).

(chitsentsékwn, vt.); t+cék"-nt-s detract (lit. He drew it off). (ttsek'nts, vt.);

hn+cuk"=úl'mx"-nt-x" You dug it up. (hntsukw'lmkhwnts, vt.); hn+cuk"=úlmx"-nt-s he pulled it out of the ground. (hatsukw'ulmkhwnts, vt.); c+cek"=šn=íw'es-nt-s to carry off, drag away (lit. He carried h/h off). (ttswshn'j'wesnts, v.);

t+cuk"=šn=íw'es-nt-m banish, debunk (lit. He was snatched away by the feet).

(ttswshn'j'wesnts, vt.)

\textit{Vck}" gu k"ig" seeing indistinctly, dim, unclear. (tsuukwigw)

\textit{Vcl} cil=čt five (lit. 5 fingers). (tsilcht, n.); cél+c=sq'it Friday (lit. five days). (Tselchsq'it, n.); ?úpen ul cil fifteen. (upen ul tsil, n.); cil=č+l+?úpen fifty (lit. 5 times 10).

(tsilch'lupen, n.)

\textit{Vcl} s+ni'?+cl=aw'as=qn porqupine quill over head. (sni'tsla'wasqn, n.)

\textit{Vcln} sik"e? tel' kalón cologne (lit. water from Cologne). (sikwe' te'l Cologne, n.)

\textit{Vcl}' k"'ul'+t+cll+cel'+t delineate (lit. He formed a shadow). (k'úl'tsji'tse'l't, vt.)

\textit{Vcl}' s+cll'+el+s+t'š=ástq blueberry (lit. a huckleberry substitute). (stsi'lelst'sastq, n.); s+cll'+el+šlélex denture (lit. substitute for teeth). (stsi'lelqhelekhw, n.)

\textit{Vclm} c+cołm'=qn Little Bull Head (name of a Flathead Indian). (Tstsol'mq'n, n.);

s+cułm bull, steer. (stslm, n.); s+c+cułm' bullock, young bull, young steer.

(sttsuim, n.)

\textit{Vclx}" c(=)itx" house. (tsilkhw); čet+čm'+cítx" porch, eaves, awning. (chetch'mtsjlkhw, n.)

\textit{Vcm} cum+t H/s arrived just on time, prompt. (tsumt, vi.)

\textit{Vcm}' s+comol'=qn cumulus (lit. putting in a heap or pile). (stsonq'mqn, n.)
Vcm? cmi? It used to be; it was to be. (tsmi', vi.); cmi? epI+wI+wI+im He used to have money. (tsmi'epI wIwIim, vi.)

Vcm' ci+cem'+e? they are small. (tsitse'me'); c+c'mice'+e? midgets, pygmies. (tstts'mits'es', n.); hI+c+c'am'=al'qs+n' small road; vegetables. (hntstsg'amlaqsn', n.); s+com'=lx' longhouse (lit. house of mats). (stsg'mlkhw, n.); t+c+c'm'=ú's beads (lit. little eyes). (ttstts'me'us, n.)

Vcn cun to point, show, indicate. (tsun); cún=ct+m seven; he pointed with index finger. (tsynchtm, n.); ?upen ul cún=ct+m seventeen. (upen ul tsynchtm, n.); cún= ct+me+l+?upen Seventy (lit. 7 times 10). (tsynchtme'lupen, n.); hI+cun+me?q+n school, conservatory. (htsunme'n, n.); hI+cun+cun'+m'e?q+n' college (lit. school). (htsuntsy'nme'n, n.); i· cún+me? directory (lit. It is guiding). (iitsunme', n.); s+cún+me?q+m declaration, directive, instruction, documentation. (stsynmme'm, n.); sye·cún+me?q+n director (lit. One who guides or shows). (syetsunme'n, n.); sye+cun+me?q+s+c³nt a teacher of human beings. (syetsunme'schint, n.); ëxay'+xI?q+t he n+cun+me?q+n It is a big school. (qa'ylqhi't hentsunme'n, n.); hI+cun+cun'+m'e?q+n+l+?itš+n boarding school (lit. place for teaching and sleeping). (htsuntsy'nme'n l'ntshn, n.); ul+hn+cun'+cun'+m'a?q+n' academic (lit. belonging to a school). (ul hntsuntsy'nma'n', adj.); s+cun'+cu?n'+m'e?q+ncút curriculum (lit. teaching oneself repeatedly). (stsu'npsy'ntsyt, n.);

cún+me?q-nt-s-n I taught you (sg.). (tsunme'ntsn, vt.); cún+me?q-n I taught h/h. (tsunme'n, vt.); cún+me?q-n-l's I taught them. (tsunmelnsh, vt.); cún+me?q-nt-ul't-n I taught you (pl.). (tsunme'ntultn, vt.); cún+me?q-t-n ?? I showed it to him. (tsunme'in, vt.); hi'-y+cún+me? disciple, student (lit. H/S is the one I taught or am teaching). (hiytsunme', n.); cún+me?q-n x"a hi-s+l'aX+t I taught him who is my friend. (tsunme'n khwa his'laght, vt.); cún+me?q-nt+sex" You (sg.) taught me. (tsunme'nsekhw, vt.); cún+me?q+s+c³nt He taught Indians, human beings, people. (tsunme'schint, vt.); cún+me?q+ncút+n He is a means of teaching oneself (said only of a high qualified teacher). (tsunmelnsthn, v.); cún+me?q-nt-s declare (lit. He pointed it out to h/h; he taught h/h). (tsunmeln, vt.); cún+me?q-nt-se-s He taught me. (tsunmelnse, vt.); c_y'c+cun+me?q+ncút We are teaching ourselves.
You (pl.) taught me. (tsunme'ntsel-p, v.)
cun+un+me9+últ+m-lš docile (lit. They are easy to teach). (tsunmune'utmlsh, v.)

Vcnl e cenel+míncut asocial, self-centered, egotistic (lit. He is usually by himself).
(etsenelmíntsut, vi.); cenel+míncut egocentric (lit. H/S is by h/h self; regarding self as the center of all things). (tsenelmíntsut, v.)

Vcnl cénel It is he or she. (tsenel, v.); ul+cníl-lš It is theirs. (ul tsníllsh, v.); ul+cénel belong (lit. It belongs to him). (ultsenel, v.); cníl-ilš It is they. (tsníllsh, v.)

Vcnmn cánmn Chinese. (Tsnmn, n.)

Vcp u· cáp=us blink (lit. His eye blinked). (uutsapus, vi.)

Vcq *s+caq+m wild strawberry, placing a vessel upright. (stsaqm, n.); s+caq+m arbutus, strawberry. (stsaqm, n.)

Vcq caq a receptacle stands with concave side up. (tsaq); caq to put down a bowl, plate, bucket. (tsaq, v.); caq=cn phonograph (lit. that which is put by the mouth with concave side up (refers to megaphone). (tsaqtsn, n.); s+cán+caq casserole (lit. putting under a receptacle with upper side up). (stsantsaq, n.); can+c+caq+m'ín'+n' saucer (lit. concave object). (tsantstsaq'mí'n'n, n.); caq-nt-š put down or place a cup, bowl, vessel (lit. He placed a vessel upright). Also metaph. He parked a car. (tsaqnts, v.); s+cáq+aq+n depot, railway station (lit. a stopping place). (tsstaqaqn, n.); s+caq+aq=én=k*e?+n dock. (ststaqaqtsjnkwe'n, n.)

Vcq caq+ip to follow. (tsaqip); a caq-e+p=šw'es consecutive (lit. They follow one another). (atsaquepi'wes, n.); caq+ip-nt-s He followed. (tsaqipnts, vi.)

Vcq hn+caq=il'c'é?+n broiler. (htnqsi'l'tse'n, n.)

Vcq hn+t+caq=eín'+n acoustics. (lit. means of hearing sounds). (hnttsq qíne'n, n.);
t+caq+ene? audible (lit. capable of being heard). (tsaqene'utm, n.);
t+caq+ene?+m-nt-s He heard him. "obeyed". "heeded". (tsaqíne'rmnts, vt.)

Vcq s+caq=il'c'e? Indian barbeque, smoking pr[o]cess. (stsaqihs'e', n.)

Vcq caq+caq+aq=l'ípep He fell backwards. (tsaqtsaqqi'lpep, v.)

Vcq" caq" long object slips into hollow object, insert. (tsaqw); caq"+m He stuck a long object in something. (tsaqwm, v.); caq"-nt-s He stuck it in lengthwise. (tsaqwnts, v.)

Vcq" céq" pink (color of tamarack wood). (tseqw); *céq"+q"=alq" dogwood, elderberry bush. Redwood. (tseqwgalqw, n.); céq"+lš tamarack, larch. (tseqwlsq, n.); u·
céq" *It is scarlet.* (uutseqw, vi.); t+coq"+ceq"=us *blood-shot, he has bloodshot eyes.*
(ttsqtgtsequs, adj.)

VCq" ceq" *to behave, have character.* (tseqw)

VCry co•ray/ju•lay *July.* (tsooray/Juulay, n.)

VCs cus *to rattle (e.g. snake).* (tsus); cus+cú•s *jingle jingle.* (tsustsuumus, excl.)

VCs s+cas=alqs *mosquito.* (sttsaslqs, n.)

VCs ces *long, slender, fine.* (tsses); ciš *heated, hot, long, tall.* (tstisht); ciš+t *It is long.*
(tstisht, v.); çéš=alq" *He is tall.* (tseshalqw, vi.); t+çéš+çéš=qn *comet (lit. It (star) is long-hair).*
(tstsehtshqtn, n.); s+çen+ciš+ciš=çn=šn *high top shoes.*
(ststentshishtschnshn, n.)

VCsp ni k"u•cósep *Are you Joseph?* (ni ku Tsósep? (qu.).)

Vct cut *although.* (tsut, conj.); cut ci? *although.* (tsut tsi', conj.)

Vct cut *self.* (tsut, n.)

Vctx" cetx" *house, dwelling, home, residence.* (tsetkhw, n.); c+cetx" *bungalow (lit. small cottage).*
(tstsetkhw, n.); c+cetx" *cabin, shack, cottage (lit. little house).*
(tstsetkhw, n.); e g"êl+cetx" *to go home (lit. He went toward home).* (egwehtsetkhw, vi.); a£"+êl+cetx" *H/s has many houses.* (aweltsetkhw, vt.);
č_y'c+c'eg"+êl+cetx"+mš *bound (lit. I am headed for home).*
(chi'ts'egwehtzhkhumsh, adj.); cetx"-s x"a ma?+ma?+ám=al'qs *convent (lit. their house those who wear women's cloths (nuns)).* (tsetkhws khwa ma'ma'ma'lqs, n.);
ul+mâc'p he cetx"-s *apeary (lit. belonging to a bee's house).* (ul mats'p he tsetkhws, n.)

Vcw s+c+cìw'+t+mš *baby of the family, youngest child.* (ststsi'wt'msh, n.); cìw'
youngest child. (tsi'w); s+c+céw'+t+mš=qn'=çt *little or fourth finger (lit. youngest finger).* (ststsg'wt'mshq'nhcht, n.)

Vcw' cuw' *to punch.* (tsu'w); s+cú?+u? *blow (lit. a sudden hard stroke, as of the fist).*
(stsu'u', n.); cuw'=îçt+m *He feinted in boxing.* (tsu'wjehtm, vi.); cú?um *He hit something with the fist.* (tsu'um, vt.); s+cuw'=iîc'e? *clout (lit. hitting a person with the fist).*
(stsu'wjehtst'e', v.); s+cuw'+n't+w'ís *boxing (lit. hitting one another with the fist).* (stsu'w'nt'wish, v.); sye+cuw'+n'tw'ís *boxer (lit. One of two hit each other with the fist).* (syetsu'w'nt'wish, n.); ul+s+ye+cuw'+n'twiš he s+lux"=çt *boxing glove (lit.
glove of a boxer). (ul syetsu'w'ntwijsh he syllkhwcht, n.); cúw'-nt-s He hit him with
the fist. (tsu'wnts, vt.); cúw'+cúw'-nt-s He hit him repeatedly. (tsu'tsu'wnts, v.)

VCW' s+caw'+m to wash. (stsa'wm, vi.); s+n+ca?w'+†+qap=īlc'e? Xr VC'w' dish
washing. (ntsntsa'w'lqapilts'e', n.)

VCX" cēx" to caress, fondle. (tsekhw); s+cex"+n condolence, caressing. (stseqhwn, n.);
cēx"-nt-s caress (lit. He touched or treated him in an affectionate or loving manner).
(tsekhwnts, v.); cēx"-nt-se-s condole (lit. She expressed sympathy to me by caressing
me). (tsghkwnts, v.)

VCX" hν+c+cx"+ut creek, rivulet. (htstskhyt, n.)

VCX" cax" accumulate. (tsaqhw)

VCX" s+t+miy+iy=ipleʔ-s xe s+t+cex"+ncut astronomy. (stmiyipele's khwe
stseqhwnsult, n.)

VCX"t s+cex"t=k"e? Spokane, Wash. (lit. Swift waters). (Stseqhwlkhwe'); s+cex"t=k"e?
Spokane, Wash. (Stseqhwlkw', n.)

VCY' cu'y chilling. (tsu'y); cu'y+cu'y+t clammy (lit. It is disagreeably moist and cold; it
causes chills). (tsu'ytsu'yt, v.); s+cu'y+y' chill (lit. becoming chilled). (tsu'y'y, n.); u·
cu'y' It is chilly. (uutsu'y, vi.); cen+c'uy'+c'uy'=cht chills (He causes chills (by being
scantily clad) in cold weather). (tsents'u'ytsu'ycht, n.)

VCY'? c+cui'y'e? a woman's younger sister. (tstsi'ye', n.)

VCYX" *hn+c'oy'+c'oy'x"+m Spangle, Washington (lit. town in Washington).
(Hnts'o'ytso'qykhwm, n.)

VC? ci? there near a second person. (tsi'); e n+ci? there (near you). (entsi', adv.); ci?
concede (lit. that which is away from me but near you; all right). (tsi', n.); ci? bravo!
(lit. expression of approval). (tsi', excl.); ni ci? Is that right? (ni tsi'? (qu.)); cut ci?
although. (tsut tsi', conj.); ci?+t+hoy that's all! (tsi'l hoy, excl.); t'i?+ci? adequate,
sufficient (lit. That is enough). (t'i'tsi', adj.)

VC? t+coʔ=qin-nt-m clobber (slang) (lit. He was batted with fists as to the head).
(ttso'qintm, v.)

VC? ?ep+s+n+mel'+ciʔ+n inhabitant, resident, denizen (lit. H/s has a place to live in).
(epsnme'ltsi'n, vt.)
Vc?t s+có?ot weeping, wailing. (stso'ot, v.); co?ót to sob, weep. (tso'ot,); co?ót bawl, blubber, h/s wailed (lit. He cried out loudly). (tso'ot, vi.); co?ó't=álumxʷ brownie, elf (lit. one who weeps, wails about on the land). (tso'ootalumkhw, n.)

Vc?c ca° scream, shriek. (tsa( )

Vc?c° a. cá°° fringed (lit. It is fringed). (aatsa(w, adj.); ca°° fringe. (tsa(w);

s+can+cu°°=íc'e? shawl. (stsansu(wjits'e, n.)

Vc?c' hn+c'ac'=qn log on the head. (hnts'ats'qn, n.)

Vc?c' ci'ch prickly. (ts'ich)

Vc?c hn+c'ač=qn mountain northeast of Plummer. (Hnts'achqn, n.)

Vc?c' c'ech count, number. (ts'ech); hn+c'ech=ús+n calculation (lit. means of calculating).

(hnts'echusn, n.); hn+c'ech=ús+n calculator (lit. keyboard machine for the automatic performance of arithmetic operations). (hnts'echusn, n.); hn+c'ech=ús to compute, count, calculate. (hnts'echus); hn+c'ech=ús accounted, computed, counted, calculated, ciphered. (hnts'echus, v.); s+n+c'ech=ús algebra, arithmetic, figuring, calculation (lit. counting heads (faces). (nts'echus, n.); s+n+c'ech=ús calculation. (nts'echus, n.); s+c'ech=ásq'it calendar, almanac (lit. means of counting days or skies). (sts'chasq'it, n.); s+c'ech+č numbers, amount. (stsechch, n.); s+c'ech+m computation (lit. counting). (sts'echm, n.); s+cen+c'ech+m auction (lit. counting from under). (stsechm, n.); sye+c'ech+m computer, counter (lit. One who counts). (syeet'sechm, n.); sye+n+c'ech=üs bookkeeper (lit. One who counts heads). (syents'echus, n.); t+c'áč=alqs Tekoa Mountain (lit. numbered point). (Tts'chalqs, n.); cen+c'ech-nt-s to appraise, evaluate (lit. He counted it from under). (tsents'echnts, vi.)

Vc?g° c_y+c'eg''+el+cétx''+mš bound (lit. I am headed for home).

(chi'tsegweltsetkhumsh, adj.)

Vc?g''t ìes+el+c'ég''t He has nice manners, he is courtly, refined. (qheselts'egwt, vi.)

Vc?k°° c'ek°° to be stiff (as bones). (ts'ek'w)

Vc?k°° e cen+c'ek°° be bracketed, supported, braced (lit. It is propped up). (etsents'ek'w, vi. to); hn+c'ok''+c'ok''=áxín crutches (lit. means of supporting the armpits). (hnts'ok'wts'ok'waqhn, n.); c'uk''=íčs+n cane (lit. walking stick). (ts'uk'wichsn, n.); cen+c'uk''+mín' buttress, column, support (lit. a prop). (tsents'uk'waqhn, n.);
c'uk"+mín· cue (lit. means of thrusting; the tapering rod used in billiards, pool). (ts'uk'wmínn, n.); li-béč he c'uk"=ičsi-s crosier (lit. a bishop's staff (cane)). (liibéč he ts'uk'wichísis, n.)

√c'k" c'ek" to poke. (ts'ek'w); c'ák"+k"=alq" elderberry bush. (ts'akukwalqw, n.); c'ék"+k" elderberries, alder shrub, bearberries. (ts'ekukw, n.)

√c'k"? c'ik"e? left-handed. (ts'ik'we'); e c'ik"e? to be left-handed (lit. He is...). (etts'ikwe', vi.); s+t+c'ik"e? left hand. (stts'ikwe', n.); t eč+s+c'ik"e? apart (lit. toward the left hand). (tech stts'ikwe', n.); čn'_t+c'ik"e? (lit. I am left-handed). (ch'ntts'ikwe', vt.)

√c'k"n s+c'uk"ín+m running (of a human being). (st'sukwinm, vt.); čn_c'uk"ín+m (lit. I ran). (chnts'ukwinm, vt.); čn_t+c'uk"én+t+níw' (lit. I ran by the side of; i.e., moving car). (chnts'ukwenlni'w, vt.); c'uk"+k"ín+m He ran to regain balance. (ts'ukukwinm, vi.); c'uk"+c'uk"ín+m' He practiced running. (ts'ukwts'ukwín'm, vt.)

√c'l c'él+iš arise, stand up. (ts'elish, vi.); c'el to stand (ref. to a person). (ts'el); s+c'l= qin headdress. (sts'qlín, n.); s+t+c'al=qln cowlick, tuft of hair that stands erect on the head. (sts'alqn, n.); c'él+iš He came to a standstill. He arose, got up from a chair, He stood up. (ts'elish, v.); c'l+líš=ul'lumx" alight, landed (lit. The bird came to a stand after a flight). (ts'ilishu'umkhw, v.); c'íl=qln- bonnet, war-bonnet (lit. means of putting juttings up from the head). (ts'qlín, n.); c'el=álq" to play with the stick game (lit. setting up sticks against a board). (ts'elalqw, v.); ča'+c'ál=alqs Tensed, Idaho (lit. Grove on a spur). (Chaats'galáqs, n.)

√c'l e· c'él+mncut move, budge (lit. It moves itself). (eets'elmntsut, vi.); i· c'él+mncut astir, bestir (lit. He is moving himself). (iits'elmntsut, vt.)

√c'l s+či'+c'él+iš (?) new moon. (schiits'elish, n.)

√c'l s+c'el+l' arrival (of one person). (sts'el'l, n.); c'él+l' arrive (lit. He reached his destination). (ts'el'l, v.); c'el+l' arrive, come to a stop. (ts'el'l, vi.)

√c'l' c'él+l to fear a fierce one. (ts'ell); c'él+p He became frightened. (ts'élp, v.); c'ul' ill tidings, bad news. (ts'ul'); c'él+l'+t It is frightening. (ts'elts"lt, vi.); c'él+c'el+l'+t One who is horrible, fierce. (ts'elts"lt, v.); s+c'él+c'el+l'+t fright. (sts'elts'l, n.); čn_c'el'+p (lit. I was horrified). (chnts'elp, vt.)

√c'l' c'il' outline, shadow. (ts'il); s+c'él+c'el+l' shadow, contour. (sts'elts'e'l', n.)
Vč'lxʷ c'ālxʷ claw, scratch with claws. (ts'alqhw); c'lxʷ+min· claw (lit. means of scratching). (ts'ilqhumĩn̓, n.); c'ālxʷ-nt-s He scratched it with his fingernails. (ts'alqhwnts, vt.); c'ālxʷ-nt-se-s claw (lit. He (cat) clawed me). (ts'alqhwntseses, vt.)

Vč'ls c'alus kingfisher (bird). (ts'alus, n.)

Vč'ī c'īt cool (weather). (ts'īl); c'īt It cooled off. (ts'īlt, vi.); u' c'īt It is cool. (uuts'īl, vi.); u c'+c'?īl It remains cool. (uts' ts'e'īl, v. )

Vč'īl s+m+c'āl+t+tm abscess, infection. (smts-ts'altn, n.)

Vč'm c'am be almost pointed (as a football or lemon). (ts'am); c'ām+c'm=alqs pears (lit. pointed at the ends). (ts'amts'malqs, n.); hn+c'+c'm=āl'n arrowhead (lit. piece of bone on end of an arrow). (hnts-ts'maln, n.)

Vč'm s+c+c'm=il't children, offspring. (ststs'mi'lt, n.); e lu+s+c+c'm=il't barren, sterile (lit. H/s has no children). (eluststs'mi'lt, vt.)

Vč'm' s+c'âm' bone. (sts'âm, n.); u s+c'âm' It's all bone. (uuts'âm, v.;)

ac+p'n+p'n'+as+c'âm' H/h bones are in a lying position. (atsp'np'nasts's'am, vi.);

ståw+s+c'âm bony (lit. it has many bones). ((a(wsts's'am, adj.;)*xamá+c'âm He is heavy-boned. (lit. He is heavy as to the bone). (qhamast'a'm, vi.);

*xama+c'âm'+t+dol+dóliq''+t burly, husky (lit. He is heavy-boned and strong). (qhamast'a'm f doldolq'wt, vi.); u x'al'â s+c'âm' lit. It is like a bone. (uqhwa'la sts's'am, adj.)

Vč'm' c'ôm' to suck on a solid object. (ts'ōm); *s+c'ôm'+m sucking. (stso'mm, n.);

s+c'ûm'+m making the sound of sucking. (stso'um, vt.); i s+c'ûm'+c'm'+iš H/S is making the sound of sucking; h/s is making the sound of a mouse. (stso'umts'umish, vt.); c'ôm'-nt-s H/s sucked on it. (ts'ō'mnts, v.); c'ôm'-nt-s He sucked it. (ts'ō'mnts, vt.)

Vč'm' c'ûm' cheep (lit. a faint, shrill chirp, as of a young bird; of a mouse). (ts'u'm, excl.)

Vč'm' s+c'âm'=qn brain, cerebellum, cerebrum. (sts'âmqn, n.); *ul+s+c'âm'=qn cerebral (lit. of or pertaining to the brain). (ul sts'âmqn, adj.)

Vč'm't s+c'ôt+c'ôm'+t carbuncle, boil, a abscess. (sts'ôm's'tomt, n.)

Vč'p c'îp' lightproof, airtight. (ts'îp'); c'îp' to pinch fine. (ts'îp'); *ye+c'îp to tighten (suddenly). (yetsop); u y+c'îp H/s/i suddenly gets a very tight hold or grasp).
(uyts'op, v.); ya+c'p clam up (lit. It became tightened up). (yats'p, vt.); s+y+c'p= a'wes connection, tightening together. (syts'pa'wes, n.); s+n+c'ip=s+m cat nap (lit. an eye pinching). (snts'ipsm, n.); hn+c'ap'-s She "snapped" her eyes (a sign of contempt). (hnsts'ap's, v.); c'+c'ip'-n't-s chuck (lit. He pinched her slightly (playfully). (ts'ts'ip"nts, vt.); c'ep+m-st-m caulk (lit. It (canoe) was made watertight by packing seams with pitch). (ts'epstm, vt.)

Vc'p' s+c'ip'+alyóh+m ? dole (lit. dealing out something sparingly). (sts'ip'alyohm, v.)

Vc'p'q c'ap'q adhere, stick to (as glue). (ts'ap'q); *c'at+c'p'q'=ító+n asphalt, glue for the roof. (chats'p'q'ítkhwn, n.); c'p'q'+min- agglutinin. (ts'p'q'mínn, n.); c'p'q'+min- glue. (ts'p'q'mínn, n.); t+c'ap'q' adhere, stick to. (lit. It stuck fast as if glued to something; he became firmly attached). (tt'sa'p'q, n.); s+c'p'q'=íw'ës cohesion (lit. sticking together). (tt'st'p'q'íwës); c'p'q'=íw'ës-n compose (lit. I stuck it together). (tt'st'p'q'íwe'sn, v.); c'p'q'=íw'ës-nt-s agglutinate (lit. He stuck two or more things together). (tt'st'p'q'íwe'snts, v.); t+c'áp'q'-n annex (lit. I glued it to something else). (tt'st'ap'q'n, v.)

Vc'p'x' c+c'p'x'=il'=us (tiny) hole (lit. little spring north of Old Daniel place, west of De Smet, Idaho). (Ts'ts'p'whi'lus, n.)

Vc'q" c'eq" butcher. (ts'eqw)

Vc'q' a· c'aq' a cluster or clump of bushes; a nerve or root system. (aats'aq', n.); c'aq' bunched, clumped. (ts'aq'); c'aq cluster, batch. (ts'aq, n.)

Vc'q' c'áq'=álp fir. (ts'aq'alp, n.)

Vc'q' ul+c'aq'+álx cerebro-spinal (lit. pertaining to the brain and spinal cord). (ul ts'aq'alqh, adj.); *c'aq'+álx brain, battery, brainpower. (ts'aq'alkh, n.)

Vc'q" c'+c'óq"+lípé? red nit(s). (ts'ts'q'w'lípe', n.); c'+c'óq"=ps nits, young of lice, larvae thereof. (ts'ts'q'ops, n.)

Vc'q"n c'uq"un to pronounce. (ts'uq'un); s+c'aq"+c'úq"un' catechism (lit. that which is pronounced repeatedly (ref., to catechet(al) instruction). (sts'aq'wts'uq'w'n, n.); i+c'úq"+c'úq"ún'+mś articulate, reading, going to school, reciting (lit. He is uttering (speech sounds). (its'uq'wts'uq'w'únmsh, vi.); hn+c'óq"+coq"ún'+em'n' classroom (lit. a room for reading). (hnsts'q'wts'oq'w'nemn', n.); s+nuk"+c'úq"+c'úq"ún'+m' classmate (lit. fellow reader). (snkwt's'uq'wts'uq'n'm,
n.); *s+mel'+c'uq"un+m connotation (lit. mentioning (or inferring) something with what is said). (smel'ts'uqunm, n.); c'uq"un+cút H/s pronounced h/h own name. (ts'uq'wntsut, vt.); c'uq"ûn+m' H/s chattered, recited, read aloud. (lit. H/s pronounced one thing after another). (ts'uq'wts'uq'un'm, vi.); c'uq"ún-šit-s bequeath (lit. He gave or left something to him by will). (ts'uq'unshits, vt.); c'uq"ún-(n)t-s He named; he pronounced it; designate. (ts'uq'unts, vt.)

**vc'r** c'a?ar to be ill, hurt, ache. (ts'a'ar); s+c'a?ar illness, sickness. (sts'g'ar, n.); s+c'a?ar illness, to ache, to feel pain. (sts'g'ar, v.); i c'a?ar=qn crapulous (lit. He is having an ache as to his head). (iits'g'arq'n, adj.); s+c'a?ar=qín'=šn' arthritis (lit. feeling pain in the knee). (sts'a'arq'nsh'n, n.); s+c'a?ar=qn headache. (sts'a'arq'n, n.); s+t+c'a?ar=g"l stomachache, bellyache, colic. (sts'g'argul, n.); s+t+c'a?r'=šlg"es ailing, ill (lit. feeling pain physically at heart). (sts'a'rilgwes, vt.); s+ni?q+c'a?+c'a?r' enč intestinal pains. (snits'g'ats'a'rench, n.); s+n+c'a?r'ínč+n' backache (lit. suffering pain in the back). (nts'a'rinch'n, n.); s+n+c'a?r'ine? earache (lit. having pain in the ear). (nts'a'rine', n.); hnt+c'a?r'+n sickness, disease, ailment. (hnts'g'm, n.); ul+hn+t+c'a?r'=šlg"es+n clinical. (ul hntnts'a'rilgwesn, adj.); hnt+t+c'a?r'=šlg"es+n clinic, hospital. (lit. place for being the sick). (hntnts'a'rilgwesn, n.); č_i?q+c'a?ar sick, ill (lit. I am sick). (chi'ts'a'ar, adj.)

**vc'r** c'ar cold (to the touch). (ts'ar); c'ar+t It is cold, bleak. (ts'art, n.); hnt+c'ar+t cold water. (hnts'gart, n.); pinč c'ar+t It remains cold or chilly. (pinch ts'art, vi.)

**vc'r** c'or salt. sour. (ts'or, n.); c'or+emn salt shaker. (ts'oremn, n.); a n+c'or=k"e? salt water. (ants'orkwe', n.); hnt+c'ó?or It (liquid, ie. milk) became sour. (hnts'or, vi.); hnt+c'or=k"e? brine (lit. salt water). (hnts'orkwe', n.); hnt+c'or+c'or=k"e? soda-pop (lit. sour water). (hnts'orsor'kwe', n.); hnt+c'+c'or=us eyes wincing because of extremely sour sensation (ie. lemon). (hnts't'sorus, vt.); u' c'or It is sour, salty, brackish. (uuts'or, vi.); hnt+c'or=k"e?-nt-s He salted it (liquid). (hnts'orkwe'nts, vt.)

**vc'r** hnt+c'or=(u)s+m He winked. (hnts'orms, vi.); hnt+c'or=(u)s+m-nt-s He winked at him. (hnts'ormsnts, vi.); s+n+c'or=s+m winking. (nts'orms, vi.)

**vc'r** s+c'ér=us currants. (sts'grus, n.)

**vc's** c'es to collect by picking, salvage. (ts'es); c'es+p annihilate, destroy, consume. (ts'esp); c'es+p It is all gone (lit. It went away piece by piece). (ts'esp, v.);
hn+c's+p+nú-nts deplete (lit. He succeeded in emptying it). (hnts'spynunts, vt.);
hn+c's+p+nú+m-t-m empty (lit. It (ie. bag) was emptied). (hnts'spynutm, vi.);
hn+c's+p=úl'mxʷ-st-m devastate (lit. The land was deprived of inhabitants).
(hnts'spul'mkhwstm, vi.)

vc's c's+c's=qín' catbird. (ts'sts'sqī'n'n, n.)
vc'sl s+c'sl'=úse' hail. (sts'sl'úse', n.)
vc'sšt s+c'išt brother-in-law. (sts'isht, n.)
vc'wn s+c'uweː-ní giant (lit. big-foot). (sts'uweeni, n.); s+c'uweː-ní he t+tm'ixʷ dinosaur (lit. It is a giant one who is an animal). (sts'uweeni he tt'mikhw, n.)
vc'w' c'aw' soaked, washed out, dry, boring. (ts'a'w); c'aʔaw' to dilute, thin out (lit. It was washed). (ts'a'a'w, v.); c'áw'+emn detergent (lit. a cleansing liquid). (ts'a'wemn, n.); c'áw'=s+n soap (lit. means of washing face). (ts'a'wsn, n.); hn+c'áw'=s+n basin, washbowl (lit. means of washing the face). (hnts'a'usn, n.); hn+c'áw'+c'áw'=cn cliche' (lit. He speaks words that are washed up, insipid). (hnts'a'wts'a'wtsn, n.); it+c'áw'=qín+mš He is washing his hair (lit. He is shampooing). (its's'a'wqnmsh, vt.); c'áw'=s-m He washed his face. (ts'a'wsm, v.); c'áw'+c'áw'=s-m They washed their faces. (ts'a'wts'a'wsm, v.)

vc'w' a can+c'áw'+c'áw'=qst+m commode, chest (of drawers), bureau.
(atsants'a'wts'a'wqstm, n.)
vc'w' c'áw'+c'áw'+t It is stale, insipid. (ts'a'wts'a'wt, v.)
vc'w' c'ow'=qín+n corkscrew (lit. spiral shaped device for drawing corks from bottles).
(ts'o'wqinn, n.)

vc'w'q c'aw'q to pull out solid object (as nail out of board), extract. (ts'a'wq); c'áwq-nt-s He pulled out the nail. (ts'a'wqnts, v.); *hn+c'ow'+c'ow'q=ins-nt-m His teeth were extracted. (hnts'o'wts'o'wqinsntn, vt.)

vc'xʷ c'ixʷ to prepare chips by peeling and tying. (ts'ikhw)
vc'xʷ hn+c'exʷ+t stream, creek, channel. (hnts'ekhut, n.)
vc'xʷ č+súxʷ+m+en' ha s+t+c'exʷ+ncut astrology (lit. self illuminating body that is a guide). (chṣukhwme'n ha stts'ekhwntsut, n.)
vc'x č'aąx to fry. (ts'aqh); s+c'aąx steak, fried meat. (sts'aqh, n.); c'áą-n I fried the meat.
(ts'aqhn, v.)
VC'x s+c'x+c'x=ist gravel. (sts'qhi'st, n.)
VC'x'x'x c'e'x" spark. (ts'eqhw); c'éx"+c'e'x"+t (lit. spark spark), ember, electricity. (ts'eqhwts'eqhw, n.)
VC'x'x'x c'a'x" choose, do voluntarily, acquiesce, responsible, guilty. (ts'aqhw)
VC'x'x'x hi yc+c'a'x" deliberate (lit. It was done deliberately). (hiytts'aqhw, v.)
VC'x'x'x hn+t+c'u'x"=i'pele?+n law, bench, bar, judgment, canon, chancery. (hntts'uqhwipele'n, n.); s+t+c'u'x"=i'pele? arbitrament. (stt'suqhwipele', n.); hn+t+c'u'x"=i'pele?+n edict (lit. promise made by one for others, public announcement having the force of a law). (hntts'uqhwipele'n, n.); hn+t+c'u'x"=i'pele?+n law (lit. means of judging). (hntts'uqhwipele'n, n.); hn+t+c'u'x"=i'pele?+n means of making decisions; the law; equity. (hntts'uqhwipele'n, n.); s+t+c'o'x"=i'pele? decision, judgement (lit. judging). (stts'oqhwipele', n.); sya+t+c'u'x"=i'pele? judge, arbiter. (syatts'uqhwipele', n.); t+c'u'x"=i'pele? decide (lit. He judged). (tts'uqhwipele', v.); e lu+t+n+t+c'u'x"=i'pele?+n to be lawless, anarchic (lit. H/s/i has no law). (elunntts'uqhwipele'n, vi.); miy+miy+al s+ya+t+c'u'x"=i'pele? connoisseur, a critical and competent judge. (miymiyatsyatts'uqhwipele', n.); siyat=c'u'x"=i'pele? judge, chancellor, arbiter. (siyatts'uqhwipele', n.); hi-s+nuk"+me"+t+n+c'u'x"=i'pele?+n (Probably) complicity (lit. He is my partner in violating the law). (hisnukwme(wlntts'uqhwipele'n, n.); c'a'x"-m betroth (lit. H/s vowed, H/s promised marriage). (ts'aqhum, v.); ul+s'chin he n+t+c'u'x"=i'pele?-is democracy (lit. government of the people). (ul schint henntts'uqhwipele'is, n.)
VC'x'x'x i-y+t+c'a'x" You did it willingly, on purpose. (iytts'aqhw, v.)
VC'x'x'x s+c'a'x"+m betrothal, promising. (sts'aqhum, n.); s+c'a'x"+m bond, commitment (lit. promising, obligation). (sts'aqhum, n.); s+c'u'x"+n'tw'is' comprome (lit. promising mutually). (sts'uqhw'nt'w'is, v.); sya+c'a'x"+m devotee (lit. One who has vowed to do a specific duty). (syatts'aqhum, n.); c'a'x"+m devoted (lit. He promised solemnly, He vowed). (ts'aqhum, v.); s+mey"+t+s+c'a'x"+m breach of promise, a promise broken. (smey(wlsts'aqhum, n.); hn+c'u'x"+ilm devaluation (lit. teaching (promising) that is handed down to offspring by forebearers). (hnts'uqhwilm, n.)
VC'x'x'x s+c'a'x"+c'u'x"+m advice. (sts'aqhwts'uqhum, n.); s+c'a'x"+c'u'x"+n counsel (lit. giving advice or guidance). (sts'aqhwts'uqhw, n.); sya+c'a'x"+c'u'x"+m counselor
Give lecture or good counsel. Advise. (ts'aghwts'uhqhn, v.)

Vc'ëxʷ s+tt+c'ëxʷ+ncut stars, asteroid, self-illuminating body. (stts'eqhwntsut, n.);
ul+s+c'ëxʷ+ncut or u ſⁿ eʔlé astral (lit. It is like a star). (ul stts'eqhwntsut or uqhwe'le, adj.); sye+c'súxʷ+eme' tel' s+t+c'ëxʷ+ncut astrologer, one who understands the stars. (syechsuwheme' te'l stts'eqhwntsut, n.)

Vc'ëxʷ c'ëxʷ+c'ëxʷ+t coal. (ts'eqhwts'seqhwt, n.)

Vc'? s+c'u?+umš mourning. (stst'y'umsh, v.); c'u?u+m to cry, weep. (ts'u'um,);
c'ú?u+m-š weep! cry! (ts'y'umsh, v. (imp. sg.)); c'ú?+c'u?+m-ul (imp. pl.) weep!
cry! (ts'y'ts'u'mul, v.); čn+c'ú?u+m (lit. I wept). (chnts'y'um, vt.); e čs+c'u?+mi-s-n I weep for h/h. (echst's'umjšn, vi.); e čs+c'u?+mi-st-ulm-n I weep for you (pl.).

(echst's'umjšnlsh, vi.); e čn+c'ú?u+m (lit. I, customarily, weep). (chnt's'y'um, vt.); e čs+c'u?+mi-st-m-n I (cust.) weep for you (sg.). (echst's'umjšmn, vi.);

*č_y'c+cú?+umš I am weeping. (chi'ts'y'umsh, vi.); hn-i?_č+c'u?+mín+m I am weeping for h/h. (hi'chst's'u'mjšn, vi.). hn-i?_č+c'u?+mín+m-lš I am weeping for them. (hi'chst's'u'mjšnlš, vi.); k'u_i?_čs+c'u?+mín+m I am weeping for you (sg.). (kwi'chst's'u'mjšn, vi.); k'u_up_hi?-čs+c'u?+mín+m I am weeping for you (pl.). (kupi'chst's'u'mjšn, vi.); k' ne? čn+c'ú?u+m I am going to weep.

(k'wne'chnt's'y'um, vi.); čel_či_s+c'ú?u+mš weep (lit. I will weep).

(chelchnt's'y'umsh, vi.); k'u_c'ú?u+m You (sg) wept. (kuts'y'um, vi.);
k'u_?+c'u?u+m You (sg.) weep. (ku'ts'y'um, vi.); e čs+c'u?+mi-st-xš You (sg.) weep for h/h. (echst's'u'mjštkhw, vi.); e čs+c'u?+mi-st-me-xš You (sg.) weep for me. (echst's'u'mjšlmekhw, vi.); k'u_y'_c'ú?u+m-š You (sg) are weeping.

(ku'yt's'y'umsh, vi.); i-čs+c'u?+mín+m Prob You (sg.) are weeping for h/h. sobbing, crying. (ichst's'u'mjšn, vi.); čn_?i+i?+čs+c'u?+mín+m you (sg. are weeping for me. (chnt'i'chst's'u'mjšn, vt.); k' ne? k'u_c'ú?u+m You (sg.) are going to weep.

(kwne'kuuts'y'um, vi.); čel_k'u_s+c'u?u+mš (lit. you (sg.) will weep).

(chelkust's'y'umsh, vt.); c'u?u+m H/S wept. (ts'y'um, vi.); e c'u?+m weep, cry (lit. H/s weeps). (eets'y'um, vi.); e čs+c'u?+mi-st-me-s H/s weeps for me.

(echst's'u'mjšmès, vi.); e čs+c'u?+mi-st-mi-s H/s weeps for you. (echst's'u'mjšmès,
vi.); čs+c'u?+mí-nt-s bewail (lit. He expressed sorrow or regret over it).
(chst'su'mints, vt.); i c'ú?+u+mš H/s is weeping, sobbing, crying. (iits'u'umsh, vi.); e c'ú?+c'u?+m-lš weep, cry (lit. H/s weeps (pl.)) (eets'u'ts'u'mlsh, v.);
č_y'c+čs+c'u?+mín+m-s lit. h/s is weeping for me. (ch'i'chst'su'mìnms, vt.);
k"u_y'čs+c'u?+u+m+mín+m-s H/S is weeping for you (sg). (ku'ychst'su'mjnms, vi.); k" ne? c'ú?+u+m H/s is going to weep. (k'wne'ts'u'um, vi.); čes+c'u?+u?+mš he/she will weep. (chest'su'umsh, vi.); č+c'ú?+c'u?+um wept. (chts'ü'ts'u'um, vi.);
č_e+c'ú?+c'u?+u+m weep. (ch'eets'u'ts'u'um, vi.); č?i+c'ú?+c'u?+u+mš lit. we are weeping. (ch'i'chst'su'ts'u'msh, vt.); k" ne? č_e+c'ú?+c'u?+u+m We are going to weep. (k'wne'chst'su'ts'u'um, vi.); čeččs+c'u?+u+mš weep (lit. we will weep). (chelchst'su'ts'u'msh, vi.);
k"upč'ú?+c'u?+u+m You (pl. wept. (ku'pts'u'ts'u'um, vi.); čeččs+c'u?+u+mš weep (lit. we will weep). (ch'kuppts'u'ts'u'um, vi.); e čs+c'u?+mí-st-x-lš You (pl.) weep for them. (echst'su'mjistkhwlsh, vi.);
e čs+c'u?+mí-st-me-lš You (pl.) weep for me. (echst'su'mjistmelp, vi.);
k"upč'?i⁺c'ú?+u+m⁺š You (pl) are weeping. (kup'i'chst'su'ts'u'um, vi.);
i-čs+c'u?+mín+m-lš Prob You (pl.) are weeping for them. sobbing, crying. (ichst'su'mjlnmlsh, vi.);
čn?i⁺?+čs+c'u?+mín-mp You (pl.) are weeping for me. (chn'i'chst'su'mjnmp, vt.); k" ne? k"upč'ú?+c'u?+u+m You (pl.) are going to weep. (k'wne'kupt'su'um, vi.); čeččs+c'u?+u+mš (lit. you (pl) will weep).
(chelkuppts'u'ts'u'um, vi.); c'ú?+c'u?+m-lš They wept. (ts'u'ts'u'mlsh, vi.); e čs+c'u?+mí-st-me-s-lš They weep for me. (echst'su'mjistmlsh, vi.);
e čs+c'u?+mí-st-mi-s-lš They weep for you (pl.). (echst'su'mjistmslsh, vi.); i c'ú?+c'u?+m-lš They are weeping, sobbing, crying. (iits'u'ts'u'mlsh, vi.);
č_y'c⁺čs+c'u?+mín+m-s-lš lit. they are weeping for me. (ch'ichst'su'mjnmlsh, vt.);
k"upč'?i⁺čs+c'u?+m+ím-n-m-s-lš They are weeping for you (pl.).
(kup'ichst'su'mjnmlsh, vi.); k" ne? c'ú?+c'u?+u+m They are going to weep. (k'wne'ts'u'ts'u'um, vi.);
Čc'? c'i? deer, venison. (ts'i, n.); c'i?y=elx" buckskin, deer hide. (ts'i'ylekhw, n.);
ye+c'i? He killed the deer. (yeets'i', v.); *ul+s+yux"m+ús+m=ul'mx" he c'i?
caribou (lit. deer of a cold country). (ul syukhmusmu'lmkhw he ts'i', n.); s+c'i?+c'e?= ečt hands. (sts'i'ts'e'echt, n.); s+c'u?=šn hoof, foot. (sts'u'shn, n.); s+c'u?+c'u?=šn
feet. (sts'uts'u'sh'n, n.); čn'xuy hił čn'g'ič e c'i? lit. I went over there and I saw a deer. (chnhuy hił chngwich e ts'i', vt.)

Vę'ts' c'a'c'in=šn name of character in a parable. (ts'a')ts'i'nsh'n, n.)

Vč č on; on the surface. (ch-, adv.); eče' on, on top of, atop, e.g. ; eče'+t?émut He is seated on (a chair). (echee..., pref. echet'émut.)

Včč čic arrive. (chits, vi.)

Včč čec-nt-m electrocute (lit. he was struck by lightning). (chetsntm, vt.)

Včč s+cic discovery. (schits, n.); sye'+cic detective (lit. One who discovers things).

(syeechits, n.); s+cicu?u=š Coeur d'Alene Tribe (lit. discovered people).

(Schitsu'umsh, n.); čic-n I discovered it, discern. (chitn, vt.); hi-s+cic It is my discovery. (hischits, n.); čic-nt-s chance on, detect (lit. He found or met it accidently). (chitsnts, vt.)

Včč s+cic+c company, visitors. (schitsts, n.); čic-nt-eli-t we are visited (lit. we have an unusual visitor). (chitsnttelit, vt.)

Včgwig čig wig extend across. (chigw, vt.); čet+čig wig he went across, course (lit. he traversed the plain, Big Bend country). (chetchigwish, vt.); čig wig iš he went across, course (lit. he traversed the plain, Big Bend country). (chigwsh, vt.); s+čet+čig wig iš going into the Big Bend country, going into the prairie. (schetchigwish, v.); e čet+čig wig iš cross, traverse (lit. H/s crossed the plain). (echetchigwish, v.); čn' čet+čig wig eš gloss?? to cross/traverse the plain.

(chnchetchigwish, vt.); čn' čet+čig wig iš I traverse the plain. (ch'chetchigwish, vi.); k"u?e+čet+čig wig You (sg.) traverse the plain. (kuchetchigwish, vt.);
č?e+čet+čig wig iš You (sg.) traverse the plain. (kuchetchigwish, vt.);
č?e+čet+čig wig iš You (pl.) traverse the plain. (kup'echetchigwish, vt.)

Včgwig s+čug wig =áxn arm (lit. that which extends into space from the body). (schugwaqhn, n.); ul+s+čog wig =áxn brachial (lit. of the arm). (ul schogwaqhn, adj.)

Včhgwig čet+čihgwig area, plain, a flat open field. (chetchihgw, n.)

Včl hñ+či+člí little lake near Benewah Lake. (Hnchichli, n.)

Včl? čele? bark, cradle board. (chele', n.)

Včl? čli? beside. (chli', prep.)

Včl' čeł' cough up, nauseous. (che'l, vi.); čil' vomit, throw up. (ch'il, v.); čil' nauseated. (ch'il, vt.)

36


**Včl'wš** ep+s+čl'wís It, e.g., *the river, has dead salmon* (epšch'wís, vt.)

**Včl'xʷ** e čet+čl'xʷ=ín'e? covered wagon (lit. a wagon with an arched cover, tent over it).

(echetchl'khwi'ne', n.)

**Včlš** hn+čélš=elps hardtack (lit. hard food) ("story" word). (hnchelshelps, n.)

**Včlxʷ** čélexʷ muskrat. (chélekhw, n.); č+č'líxʷ little muskrat. (chéch'likhw, n.)

**Včt** čit give. (čih, vt.); s+čit+šēš+mn delivery (lit. giving something away).

(schilsheshmn, n.); s+čit+t+šēš datum (lit. something given). (schilshesh, n.);

s+čit+šēš concession, consignment, present (lit. giving one something). (schilshesh, n.);

sya+čit+šēš bartender (lit. One who gives (sells) liquors). (syechilshesh, n.);

u+tn+čit=us He reimbursed. (ulnchihus, v.); s+nt+čit=us compensation. (schilhus, n.)

čit-n I gave it to him or her. (čhin, vt.); čit-n-lš I gave it to them. (čhinlsh, vt.);

čit+šēš+mn-n consign (lit. I gave it away). (chilsheshmn, vt.); čit-t-se-lørn I was given it. (chijtselem, vt.); ĉit-t-s-n I gave it to you (sg.). (chijtsn, vt.); ĉit-t-ulmn-n I gave it to you (pl.). (chij tulmn, vt.); čel+kʷup hi-s+čit-t-m give, present (lit. I am going to give it to you). (chelkuphischitm, vt.); čit-t-se-xʷ You (sg.) gave it to me. (čhitsekhw, vt.);

čit-t-si-t You (sg.) were given it. (čhitst, vt.); čit+šēš conduct (lit. He gave to others). (čhilshesh, vi.);

čet+šēš+mǐncut betray (lit. He gave himself away; h/s submitted). (chelsheshmintsut, vt.); čit+šēš+m-nt-s deliver, H/s sold it. (lit. He gave it away). (čhilsheshntsut, vi.); čit-t-se-s H/s gave it to me. (čhitstes, vt.);

čit+t+m He was given it, bestow. (čitm, vt.); čel_kʷup hi-s+čit-t-m give (lit. he is going to give it to us). (chelchschitms, vt.); čit-t-se-l You (pl.) gave it to me. (čhitstelp, vt.);

čit-t-ulmi-t You (pl.) were given it. (čhitulmit, vt.); čit-t-se-lš They gave it to me. (čhitselsh, vt.);

**Včt** čet separate, divorce, part. (čel, vi.); čet to separate, part. (čel); s+člim'+šēš opposition (lit. putting side by side with something else). (schlemshesh, n.); e čet+m alone, isolated, independent. (lit. H/s is separated from other people). (echeinl, adj.);

e t+čet+t+m unique (lit. it is separated from others). (etchelm, vi.); s+čet+či=iw'es [d]ivision (lit. The act or state of being separated into parts). (schchli'wes, n.);

s+cen+čet+t+m break away. (stscenchelm, vi.); čet+mncut anchorite (lit. he set himself aside/ apart). (chelmntsut, n.); čet+čet+m-st-m bracket (lit. They were classified or grouped together). (chelmsttm, vt.); *čet+m-st-m asunder (lit. He put

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
apart in position or direction), (chelm'm, adv.); čel+m-s-n compart (lit. I divided it, I separated it). (chelm'sn, vt.); čl=iwes-nt-m disconnect (lit. It was disjointed).

(chljesntm, vi.)

Včľ s+čl+ul=us+mn eyes. (schlysmn, n.); s+čl=us+mn eye. (schlysmn, n.)

Včľm s+člem+t dew. (schlem't, n.)

Včľp člip hunt big game, he hunted game. (chlip, vi.); čl+člip they hunted game.

(chlčchlip, vt.); s+člip to hunt, hunting. (schlip, v.); i n+člep+númt He wants to hunt game. (inchilepnumt, vt.)

Včľp člip+m=ew'ies+iʔú horse trapping with long fringes over buttocks.

(chl'p'me'wesiiʔ, n.)

Včľs s+člis+is+m analogue. (schljsism, n.); s+člis+m+šeš comparison, analogy, metaphor. (schljsmshesh, n.); ul+s+člis+m+šeš comparative (lit. involving comparison). (ul schljsmshesh, adj.); ?ep+s+člis+s+mn analogous (lit. It has similarity).

(epschlissmn, vi.); e lu+s+člis+is+meʔ asymmetric, unequal (lit. It has no comparison). (eluschlsisme', vi.)

Včm čm=iw'es Lake Chatcolet (lit. mid-section). (chmi'wes, n.)

Včm hn+čem=cn inner mouth, confluence. Also St. Maries, Idaho. (Hnclemtnsn, n.)

Včm' čem' grasp, grab (lit. take hold of objects). (che'm, vt.); čem' take hold of (pl) objects. (che'm, vt.); *čim' grab some. (ch'im, vt.); sye+n+čm=ǐhx" bandit, brigand, buccaneer, robber, burglar (lit. One who takes from a house). (syenchmilkhw, n.)

čet+čem'+čm' Emida, Idaho (lit. gathering objects on the meadow).

(Chetche'mch'm, n.); čet+čem'+čm' Emida, name of (lit. grab a number of objects on a meadow). (chetchemchm, n.); s+t+čem'+m taking hold of them (berries) on tree, plant. (stche'mm, vt.); t+čem'+m detract (lit. He plucked (berries, etc.).

(tche'mm, v.); t+čm'=cín+m He took them (berries) off bush to eat. (tch'mtsjnm, v.);

čem'-nt-s grasp, h's took hold of them. (che'mnts, vi.); te'-p+cen+čem'-nt-s deduct (lit. He took to be left several things). (teptsenchmnts, v.)

Včm' čam' remaining, left. (cha'm, vi.); čam'e+luʔ+t+ḵal+xelexʷ toothless (lit. he no longer has his teeth). (cha'm'elu'qhalqhelekhw, adj.)

Včm' čim' disdain, turn away from. (chi'm, vt.)

Včm'čet+čm'+cǐxʷ porch, eaves, awning. (chetch'mtsjlkhw, n.)
Čm s+čm'=álpq*s he t+tm'ix* craw (lit. esophagus of a bird). (sch'malpqws he tt'mikhw, n.)

Čmn č+čmín throw one object. (chchmn); č+čmín-t-s cast, discard, he threw it away. (chchmints, vi.); t+č+čmín+p+lx'nt-m degrade, eject (lit. He was thrown out of the house, He was deprived of dignity, He was ousted). (tchchmnpkhwnmtm, v.)

Čn čn _ l. (chn, interrogative.); čn'e I, me, ego. (chn'e, n.); čn'e I, me, ego. (chn'e, pro.)

Čn čen+čen+t=čč étč alligator, lizard, crocodile (lit. one with human hands).

(chenchtcht, n.)

Čn čen'+šēš boost, conducive, assistant (lit. a help or lift, one who holds for).

(che'nshesh, vi.); čen+ne+čn+cút+n body guard (lit. means of protecting oneself).

(tsennechshtstn, n.); hnl+miyē+čn+m dignity (lit. means of becoming worthy or honorable). (hnmiyēshcnm, n.); n+š?š+sčn+n Check cannibalism. (nilschinn, n.)

Čn čen+t it smells strong. (chent, vi.)

Čn čen'+u?š desire that it was. (che'nu'sh, vi.)

Čn u ḥn+čn+n. It is rumbling. (uwhhn, v.); hnl+čen+čn=cn din, clamor. (lit. It (engine) makes a deep and violent noise). (hncnchtstn, n.)

Čn *k"u y'ha?=n ha?+čāna=qn ?? Where do you intend to go? (lit. Where is your head going?). (ku'yn ha'chanaqn, qu.)

Čn e čn+m What happened to h/h? What did h/s do? (echinm? qu.);

k"u_y'c+?i+čn+mš What are you doing? (ku'yt's'chinmsh, qu.); čn+mš What in the world are you doing (here)? (chinmsh?, qu.); k"u_y?e+čn+m What did you (sg.) do? (ku'echinm, qu.); k"u_y?c+čn+m How are you (sg.)? (ku'tschinm?, vi.)

Čn s+č'n+č'n+mstcút adventure (lit. endangering oneself). (sch'nchtstst, n.)

Čn u x"al'a č'n+p=qín=čt annular (lit. It is like a ring). (uwhwa'ala ch"np'q'ncht, n.)

Čn s+čn+pa?q (?) cockcrow, dawn, daybreak. (schmpa'q, n.)

Čnk" e n+čnúk"=cn to speak Chinook. (echnuukwttst, vt.)

Čnl s+čnl+n contagion (lit. poisoning another). (schnl'n, n.); čnl+emn baneful, means of poisoning, venomous, deadly. (chnilemn, adj.); čnl+emn poison.

(chnilemn, n.); ul+s+hiw'€™t he čnl+mn rat poison. (ul sh'i'wt he chnilemn, n.);

hn+pést+e?=us-s x"e čnl+emn antidote (lit. the opposite side of poison, something
that counteracts poison, injury or contagion). (hnpeste'uss khwe chnilemn, n.)

**Včnp’cn’p=qín’=čt annulus, ring, curio.** (ch’np’qi’nych, n.)

**Včnš** s+čen’š+eš aid, help, assistance. (sche'nsnesh, n.); čn’ši'+cút+n companion, aide, aide de camp, assistant (lit. m.o. helping oneself). (ch’nsihtsutsn, n.); čn’ši+t help h/h! (ch’nsipt, imp.); s+čn’šit=ew’es confederacy, confederation, league, union, alliance (lit. upholding one another). (sch’nsihteswes, n.); čn’ši+t-n I helped him (lit. I held something for him). (ch’nsihtn, vt.); čn’ši+t-n-lš I helped them. (ch’nsihtnlsh, vt.); čn’ši+t-s help me hold for. (ch’nsihts,); čn’ši+t-s to assist, he aided him (lit. he helped for him). (ch’nsihts, vi.); čn’ši+t-s gloss?? (lit. help me hold for you).

(ch’nsihts, vt.); čn’ši+t-se-s gloss?? He (sg.) helped me. (ch’nsihtses, vt.); n’ši+t-s-n I helped you (sg.). č (ch’nsihtsn, vt.); čn’ši+t-ulm-n I helped you (pl.). (ch’nsihtulmn, vt.); ne? čn’ši-t-s-ex” Please help me (lit. You (sg.) are to help me).

(ne’ch’nsihtsekhw, v.)

**Včnt** s+čint human being, Indian. (schint, n.); s+miye+s+čint dignitary, nobleman, aristocrat, aristocracy, baron, bigwig, blue blood, noble descent (lit. more than ordinary human beings). (smiyeschint, n.); s+ceg*e+s+čint animal magnetism, archetype (lit. animal example, model; model for a human being; talisman, anything that has a magical effect). (stsegweschint, n.); s+m’+m’iy’+es+čint bourgeois (lit. little nobleman). (sm”mi’yeschj’nt, n.); n+?úk”+s+čint+n bus, cab, taxicab, coach (lit. vehicle for carrying passengers). (nukwschinn, n.); ?ep+s+čint there are people/Indians. (epschint, vi.); xem=enč+es+čint Indian-lover (lit. one who loves Indians). (qhemencheschint, n.); s+čem+cem+es+čint animosity, animus, hostility, hate (lit. feeling hostility toward a human being). (s(emaschint, n.);

s+may+s+xem=enč+as+čint (note my-) devotion (lit. having a more ardent love for a person). (smaysqhemenchaschint, n.); s+čn(t)+coc British, Canada (lit. Indian (or people) of George). (Schntsots, n.); e lu+s+xem=ínč e s+čn(t)+cóc Anglophobe (lit. One who does not love England). (elusqheminch e Schntsots, n.);

s+ceg”+es+čint example for a person, model or power of a Shaman. (stsegweschint, n.); s+cug”+cug”+s+čint demonstration (lit. teaching a person by one’s own example). (stsegwtsugweschj’nt, n.); ceg”+es+čint edify (lit. H/s taught others by good example in faith and morals). (stsegweschint, v.); sye+cun+me?+s+čint a teacher of
human beings. (syetsunme'schint, n.); s+g"ič+s+čint seeing people. (sgwichschint, n.); ec+g"ič+s+čint h/s sees people. (etsgwischschint, vt.); g"l s+čint+sóc Angles (lit. King George men). (gul schintsots, n.); g"ne+s+čint convoke, summoned (lit. H/s called people together). (gwneschint, vt.); s+t+k"el'+č+s+x"uy+s+čint He is going about gathering people. (stkwe'lchkschuyschint, vt.); s+łč'+m+es+čint coercion (lit. compelling people to do things). (sclh'meschint, n.); s+lem+t+m+es+čint charm (lit. The power or quality of pleasing people). (slemtmeschint, n.); lut s+miyes+čint commoner (lit. He is not a nobleman). (lut smiyeschint, n.); e lu+s+tem+ne+s+čint unsocial, unfriendly, cantankerous, perverse (disposition) (lit. One who is not sociable). (elustemneschint, n.); ac+pon'e?+m'i+s+čint opportunist (lit. One who takes advantage of others). (atspo'ne"mischint, n.); s+pute'?+s+čint bow, curtsy (lit. showing respect for a person). (spute'schint, n.); ul+s+q"ic=ul'mix"-s he s+čint Apache (lit. Indian of a warm country). (ul sqwitsul'mkhws he schint, n.); ul+s+čint+sóc Anglican (lit. pertaining to King George's men). (ul schintsots, adj.); ul+s+čent+sóc ha s+q"wenp' Canadian sunset. (ul schentsots ha sq'wenp', n.); sux"+s+čint He recognized a human being. (sukhwschint, vt.); e temn+es+čint convivial, kind (lit. He treats others sociably). (etemneschint, vt.); s+temne+s+čint to entertain, host. (stemneschint, v.); s+taq+aq+nu+s+čint chicanery, deception (lit. deceiving people). (staqaqnuschint, n.); s+mya+s+taq+aq+nu+s+čint (note my-) coup, extraordinary deception. (smyastaqaqnuschint, n.); s+čint+el+yilmix"+m Indian chief, superintendent, Indian agent. (schintelyilmikhm, n.); s+čint+el+yilmix"+m agency. (schintelyilmikhm, n.); s+čint+el+yilmix"+m Indian chief, bureaucrat, superintendent. (schintelylmikhm, n.); ul+s+čint he n+t+c'uč"=ípel? -is democracy (lit. government of the people). (ul schint hents'uqhwisele'is, n.); miye+s+čint+m-st-m dignify, ennoble, elevate (lit. h/s was made noble). (miyeschintstm, vi.)

Včn' čen'+u?š+čn_šén+n desire I work. (che'nu'shchnshenn, vt.); čen'+u?š+č_šén+n desire we work. (che'nu'shchshenn, vt.); čen'+u?š+k"u_šén+n desire you (s) works. (che'nu'shkuushenn, vt.); čen'+u?š+k"up_šén+n desire you (pl) work. (che'nu'shkupshenn, vt.);
čen'+u?š+šén+n desire h/s works. (che'nu'ššenšn, vt.); čen'+u?š+šén+n+lš desire they work. (che'nu'ššenšnš, vt.)

Včn' čen' take hold of large object. (che'n, vt.); čen'+m grasp, he took hold of something. (che'nm, vi.); čen'+šeš aid (lit. take hold for someone). (che'nsesh, v.); čen'-n held, pinned (lit. I held it, I pinned him). (che'nn, vi.); sya+čš+čn'=qín chauffeur, coachman (lit. One who holds the head (tip) of the tail (steering wheel)). (syachsch'nqin, n.); sye'+čen'+šeš aide, butler. (syechg'nsesh, n.); s+t+čn'=ápala?=qín steering (a horse). (stch'napala'qin, vt.); s+t+čn'=qín' holding the steering wheel. (stch'napqi'n, vt.); s+n+čn'=iple?=n broomstick (lit. handle). (stch'nipele'n, n.); t+čen'+čn'+m clinging (lit. He held fast to something physically or emotionally). (tche'nch'nm, v.); u? t+čen'+čn'+m' depend (lit. He just holds on to him, He habitually depends upon him). (u'tche'nch'n'm, v.); s+t+čn'+čn'+m dependence (lit. holding on). (stche'nch'n'm, n.); s+t+čn'+n'+út-dependability (lit. state of being worthy of holding on to). (stch'n'utm, n.); čen'-nt-s he pinned him. (che'nts, vi.)

Včn' čet+če'in'-nt-s disclose (lit. he/she uncovered it, revealed it). (chetche'in'nts, vi.)

Včn' s+čen+čn'+p=cín=čt bracelet, hoop around wrist. (tsench'np'ts Infinity, n.)

Včn' n+?ilk'welgwesn a snch'n'ichn', n.)

Včn'p' čen+čn'p'=cín=šn bangle (lit. anklet). (tsench'np'tsinschn, n.); čen+čn'p'=cín-t-s clasp (lit. He embraced her around the neck). (tsench'np'tsints, vt.)

Včn'x' čen'x' to be touched, come in contact with. (che'nkhw, vi.); e t+čn'x'=iw'ès contiguous, touching. (lit. They have a common boundary). (etch'nkhw'wes, adj.); s+čn'x'=iw'ès contact (lit. a touching together). (sch'nkhw'wes, n.)

Včp čip soften. (chip, vi.); č+či'p soft and smooth. (chchí'p, adj.); čip+emn cushion, pillow (lit. softener). (chipennn, n.); u' čip be unexpectedly soft. (uchchip! excl.); u č+či'p It is nice and soft. (uchchí'p, excl.); hñ+c+či'p=cn' blarney. (lit. He spoke softly, smoothly). (hnchchí'pts'n, n.); čp=qín+n hair (lit. head softener, head cushion). (chpqinn, n.); s+n+č+čip=c'n diplomacy (lit. smoothness of talk). (snchchipts'n, n.); u n+č+čip=cn' affable, diplomatic (lit. He is soft (courteous) in speech). (unchchipts'n, adj.); u x'al'á čp=qín+n capillary (lit. It resembles hair). (uqhwa'la chpqinn, n.)

Včpx" čepx" Snap (body) with finger. (cheokhw, vt.)

Včs čís cheese. (chís, n.); u· péq he čís cottage cheese (lit. white cheese). (uupeq he chís, n.)

Včs čís=cn He spoke a long time. (chjsts, vi.)

Včs čís(=)úps+n tail. (chsupsn, n.); čís for a purpose, goal, cause (lit. tail). (chís- (pref.),)

sep+čís=úps+n tail. (schsupsn, n.); ul+s+čís=úps+n caudal (lit. pertaining to the tail of hind parts). (ul schsupsn, adj.); ẹp+s+čís=s=úps+n' Fernwood, Idaho (lit. It has a little tail). (Epschssups'n, n.)

Včs s+čís+n+óé'ë+p closure (lit. act of closing door). (schsn(g'lep, n.)

Včs s+čís+n+sik"ë+k"ë alcoholism. (schsnsikwekwe, n.)

Včš s+číš+t dimension (lit. length). (schisht, n.)

Včš češ accompany. (chesh, vt.); s+češ+n concurrence, consent (lit. going along).

(scheshn, n.); č'eš-n He accompanied, he went along. Gloss? (ch'eshn, vt.);
č'eš-n-t-eli-s conform (lit. He went along with us. He conformed his behavior with ours). (ch'eshntelis, vt.)

Včst e číst+m ?? berated, chided, bawled out. (lit. He was rebuked harshly). (echjstm, vi.)

Včšt s+čše?t+m custody (lit. act of guarding). (schshe'tm, n.)

Včstq s+ča(=)stq to die roots, digging. (schastq, n.); ča(=)stq to dig roots, she dug roots, camas. (chastq, vt.); s+t+ča(=) stq+n time of year for digging camas.

(stchastqn, adv.); i· ča(=)stq She is digging roots. (iichastq, vt.);
yuq"ë+s+ča(=)stq She pretended (to go) digging roots. (yuqwe'schastq, v.)

Včt s=qen=čt digit, finger, toe. (-sqencht, suf.)

Včt čet above, on top of. (chet, prep.)

Včt čet-nt-s leaned (lit. he stood up by a person loose - someone to lean on). (chetnts, vi.)

Včt čt=íw'ës-nt-m-lš detribalize (lit. they were disorganized). (chį'wesntmlsh, vi.)

Včt ul+s+čt+ímn critical (lit. belonging to criticism). (ul schîmn, adj.)

Včt s+čet+w'él'+w'l'č'+mš bowling (lit. rolling on repeatedly). (schet'we'l'w'l'ch"msh,
n.)

**Včt'** teč s+čit'+i?+čn Eastern (lit. situated toward the part of the earth which toward the sunrise (rising this way). (tech schit'chn, adj.)

**Včtm** s+četm+úl butter, cream (lit. that which scraped off the surface of milk).

(schetmul, v.); hń+cetm+úl+n creamery. (lit. place where butter, etc., are made).

(hńchetmuln, n.)

**Včtm** s+čtim+m blame, blaming. (schtimm, vt.)

**Včtm** ?ep+s+čtém'+p cloudy, overcast, dim, dull (lit. It has clouds). (epschte'mp, vt.)

**Včw'** čew'+t circumference (lit. it is big in circumference). (che'wt, n.); k"u_čn+čáw'=qn You (sg.) have a deep voice. (kuncha'wqn, vt.); g"t n+čáw'=qn They have deep voices. (gulncha'wqn, vt.); k"up_čn+čáw'=qn You (pl.) have deep voices.

(kupgutcha'wqn, vt.)

**Včwn** čáw'n'+š a·c+?áxal amen (lit. would that it be so). (cha'w'nhn aats'aqlal, interj.)

**Včy** čay one is enduring, solid, firm. (chay, vi.); čay+p to be hard. (chay(-p), vi.);

čay+p dryness (lit. it became hard by dryness). (chayp, adj.); čay+p be hardened.

(chayp, vi.); čay+p to get hard (lit. it became hard). (chayp, vi.); s+čay+p bone-dry (lit. that which is hard from dryness). (schayp, adj.); s+č+čáy'+p dried meat, chipped beef. (schcha'yp, n.); s+či+čáy+p dried meat. (schichayp, n.); t+čay+p=cn agape (lit. His mouth became hard). (tchayptsn, adj.); u· čáy It is very firm. (uchay, vi.); u t+čáy+c'e? crusty (lit. It is hard on the surface). (utchays'e, adj.); s+č+čay'+p he s+mlič dried salmon. (schcha'yp he smlič, n.)

**Včy** s+čey+l'x"=ílup bedspread, rug (lit. oversheet). (scheylkhwilup, n.)

**Včy'** č+čey'e? maternal grandmother. (chch'ye', n.)

**Včyc'** sya+c+čiyac'+m=šn brake-man (lit. One who tightens the feet (wheels).

(syatschiyats'mshn, n.)

**Vč?'** e s+či+če? horse, mount. (eschiche', n.); n'+s+či+če?+n' barn (lit. building for horses). ('nschiche'n, n.); hń+čac+čac+el'+s+či+če?+n corral. (lit. enclosure for lassoing horses). (hn(ats(ates'lschiche'n, n.)); rope (lit. the means of lassoing a horse).

( (etse'lschiche'n, n.); hń+čec+el'+s+či+če?+n hitching post. (hn(etse'lschiche'n, n.);

syadax+el'+s+či+če? cattle herder. (syadache'lschiche', n.); s+q'ey'+al'+s+či+če? brand (lit. act of marking animals). (sq'eya'lschiche', n.); sye+č+št'+el'+s+či+če?
cowboy (lit. One who tends horses, (livestock, or cattle) for another).

(syechsh't'e'lschiche', n.); s+xey' [+]+s+či+če? (l ?) plug, worn out horse.

(sqhey'lschiche', n.); s+t+g"iš=elx"e?+l+s+či+če? curry (lit. rubbing down and cleaning a horse). (stgwishelkhw'lschiche', vt.); *k"ul+s+či+če? H/S loaned a horse. (k'ut'lschiche', vt.); ?em+n+el'+s+či+če? H/S has two horses. (ese'lschiche', vt.); n+?e+dus= el'+s+či+če? H/S traded horses with another person (sg.). ('neduse'lschiche', vt.);

(g^n+el'+s+či+če? (t?) H/S summoned h/h livestock. (gwne'lschiche', vt.);

u1+s+ye+č+št'+el'+s+či+če? bucolic (lit. belonging to a cattle herder). (ul syechsh't'e'lschiche', adj.)

Vč? hi če? where? which is it? (hiche', inter.); čeł_k"uš+te·či+če? (lit. Where are you(s) going?). (chelkusteecchiche"?, vt.)

Vč? či? open, uncover, unveil. (ch'i', adj.); e n+či?=us the window is open. ( enchj'us, vi.); e čs+n+či'y=ep It (door, gate) is open. (echsnch'j'ep, vi.); e čečuče?= inš-štu-s divulge, unveil (lit. He uncovers it). (echetche'ine'stus, vt.)

Vč?ts či?les three. (chi'les, n.); t+čeči'les=elps three pigs, three grizzly bears.


Včč če+čaš slender and cylindrical. (checha(, adj.); č+čaš+t to be slender and cylindrical, elg. (chcha(t, vi.); ĉ+čaš=ál'q" he is thin, slender, trim. (chcha(g'lqw, vi.); ĉ+čaš+t hair-like, fine and slender. (chcha(t, adj.); če+čaš=al'q" thin (lit. he is thin). (checha(a'lqw, adj.); hnnč+čaš=itč'e? tube, narrow. (lit. it has a very small internal diameter). (hnchch a(ilt'se', n. or adj.)

Vč'č ě'ec' gull[i]ble. (ch'ets', adj.)

Vč'č' ě'čec' log, stick, rod, pole (lit. The log is lying there). (eech'ets', n.); ě'čec'+t= ěne?st mountain north of DeSmet (lit. log on rock cliff). (Ch'ets'tene'st, n.); ě'čc'úš=e?st precipice, cliff, bluff, brink (lit. edge of a 90° angle, rocky cliff). (ch'tss'use'st, n.);

ě ě'c'c'út+rm Monumental Peak, a ridge in the Clearwater Mountains in the St. Joe Forest east of Clarkia, Idaho. (Ech'tsutm, n.)

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
Vč'd ċ'id shade. (ch'id, n.); ċ'ed be shady. (ch'ed, vi.); s+cen+č'íd shade. (stsench'id, n.); u n+č'íd shady (lit. It is shady inside). (unch'id, adj.); u' ŝ'ed dim (lit. It is somewhat (lark, shady). (uuch'id adj.); ċ'ed+p the winter set in. (ch'edp, vi.); s+č'e?d verge of winter. (sch'ed, n.); s+č'ed+p late autumn. (sch'edp, n.)

Vč'g"l t+č'íg"l cl[i]mber (lit. He climbed). (tch'igul, v.); t+č'íg"l+n step ladder. (tch'iguln, n.); s+t+č'íg"l+n stair, ladder (lit. means of climbing). (stch'iguln, n.); sye+t+č'íg"l+n climber (lit. One who climbs). (syetch'igul, n.)

Vč'h ċ'ih approach, get near. (ch'ih, vi.)

Vč'h s+t+č'ih=ečt right hand, dextr(o)-. (stch'hecht, n. and suff.); čn' t+č'ih=ečt (lit. I am right-handed). (ch'nch'hecht, vt.); e t+č'ih=etč (possibly a metathesized form of =č(s)t) to be right-handed. (etch'ihetch, vi.)

Vč'hy s+t+č'i·háy=us buttercups. (stch'ihayus, pl. n.)

Vč'I ċ'éle? bark, cradle board. (ch'gle', n.)

Vč'I hn+č'el'é? (Kalispil). coyote. (hnch'ele', n.); hn+č'+č'a·l'i Little Coyote, a medicine man. (Hnch'ch'aal'i, n.)

Vč'I t+č'I+?el=íne? He has sharp hearing (lit. He is alert as to the ears). (tch'el'ine', v.)

Vč'Iws s+č'lwis dead salmon. (sch'lwis, n.)

Vč'Ix" ċ'elx" (lit. be receptacle with concave surface down). (ch'elkhw, n.); e· ċ'elx" concave (lit. It is laid with the vaulted side down). (eech'glkhw, adj.); s+č'+č'l'x"=īlx" tent (lit. House turned upside down). (sch'ch'lkwilkhw, n.); s+can+č'lx"=āpqn canoe (lit. vault covering with the concave side over the head). (stsch'lkhwapqn, n.); t+č'lx"=i=p=lx" annex (lit. A building added on to another building). (tch'llkwiplkhw, n.); t+č'lx"=ič'e?+i s"a s+p'árk"=alqs crust (lit. covering (crust) of turtle). (tch'llkwis'te'si khwa sp'ark'walqs, n.); t+č'lx"+ič'e?=n'=i egge shell (lit. the hard (but brittle) outside covering (as on an egg)). (tch'llkwis'te'n, n.);

hn+č'+č'el'x"=ičn' concave form as one's back. Metaph. a car roof. (hnch'ch'e'lkhwichn', n.); ċ'elx"-nt-š (lit. he lay down something (cup, bowl) upside down). (ch'elkhwnts, vt.)

Vč'm s+č'm=ičn' armament (lit. weapons taken along). (sch'mich'n, n.)

Vč'm sye+t+č'm+iś=ew'es chevalier (lit. One rides (horseback)). (syetch'mishe'wes, n.)
**Vč'm** t+c'm=ásq'it *sky, heaven, atmosphere.* (tch'masq'it, n.); t+c'm=ásq'it *sky, heaven, firmament* (lit. *vault of the sky*). (tch'masq'it, n.); *t+ć'm=ip=lx"+n *ecology, surface of the earth* (lit. *outside of a house, surroundings of a house*). (tch'mipłkwn, n.);

ul+t+ć'm=ásq'it *celestial* (lit. *pertaining to the sky or the heavens*). (ult ch'masq'it, adj.); a t+ć'm=ip=lx" *outdoors, outside.* (atch'mipłkhw, adv.); s+t+miy+iy=ipleʔ-s x"e *t+ć'm=ásq'it *tmix"=ulmx" *cosmography, science of what is in the sky and earth.* (stmiyiypèle's khwe tch'masq'it twe tmikhulmkhw, n.)

**Vč'm** u č'ém *It is dark.* (uuch' em, adj.); č'ém' *dark (as night).* (ch'ém, adj.); č'ém' *to be dark, e.g. night.* (ch'ém, vi.)

**Vč'm** čs+n+ć'éms=ep *door, doorway.* (chsnch'ëmep, n.); hn+ć'am=qn *brim.* (lit. *surface of head (of a cup)).* (hnch'amqn, n.); hn+ć'ém=enč *wall.* (lit. *the surface of the inside*). (hnch'emench, n.); s+ćet+ć'm+c=ilx" *balcony (lit. surface extending from wall or roof).* (schetch'mtsiłkhw, n.)

**Vč'm** hn+ć'm=ilx" *burglarize (lit. He took things from a house illegally).* (hnch'miłkhw, vi.); hn+ć'm=ilx"-nt-s *rob (lit. he robbed him).* (hnch'miłkhwnts, vi.); hn+ć'm=ilx"-nt-sel-m *robbed, despoil, burglarized (lit. My house was burglarized).* (hnch'miłkhwntselm, vi.)

**Vč'm** s+ćet+ć'm=íčn'=us *brae brow (lit. side of the head).* (schetch'mích'nus, n.);

s+ćet+ć'm=il'=us *forehead.* (schetch'mil'lus, n.); s+n+ć'am=qn *apex (lit. top of the head).* (snch'amqn, n.); s+n+ć'am+ć'm=qn *apices (lit. tops of heads).*

(snch'amch'mqn, n.); s+can+ć'm=ápqn' *head, back of.* (stsnch'mapqn, n.);

hn+ć'm=qín=k"e' *Coeur d'Alene, Idaho* (lit. *waterhead*). (Hnch'mqinkwe', n.);

s+níʔ+ć'ém=áw'as=qn *chest (lit. The top of the head).* (sních'ma'wasqn, n.);

s+n+ć'm=íčn' *back, derriere (lit. surface of the back).* (snch'mích'n, n.); s+n+ć'm=íčn'-s *carapace (lit. the back of a turtle).* (snch'mích'ns, n.); s+t+ć'em=g"l *abdomen, belly.* (stch'emgul, n.); ul+s+t+ć'em=g"l *celiac (lit. of or relating to the abdomen).*

(ul stch'emgul, adj.); hn+ć'm=ip *derriere, bottom, buttocks.* (hnch'mip, n.);

s+ćet+ć'em+ć'm=ups *buttocks.* (schetch'emch'mups, n.); s+ćet+ć'ém=ups *buttocks, hind end, breech.* (schetch'emups, n.); s+t+ć'em=ci-s *bill, his beak.*

(stch'emsis, n.); s+t+ć'em=cn *mouth, beak, bill.* (stch'emsn, n.); s+ć'm=ip=ens *chin.* (sch'mipens, n.); s+ćet+ć'ém=cn *upper lip.* (schetch'emtsn, n.);
s+cen+č'ém=us cheeks. (stsench'emch'mus, n.); s+cen+č'ém=us cheek.
(stsench'emus, n.); s+cen+č'em=cn neck. (stsench'emtsn, n.); s+ni'?+č'ám=i'qs nose (surface of the). (sn'i'ch'ami'qs, n.); č'ám' a+lút šál+šalex" toothless, he no longer has his teeth. (ch'a'm alut qhalqhalekt, adj.); s+cen+č'ém+p'=cín=čt bracelet. (stsench'mp'tsíncht, n.); s+cen+č'ém+cín=čt wrist, carpus. 
(stsench'mtsíncht, n.); ul+sc+en+č'ém=cín=čt carpal (anat.). (ul stsench'mtsíncht, adj.); č'í+č'ím=čt+m h/s took a handful this way. (chiich'íjmcht, vt.); s+cen+č'ém=cín=šn' ankle. (stsench'mtsínshn, n.); s+cen+č'ém+cín=šn ankles. 
(stsench'mch'mtsínshn, n.); *s+č'a'=qin'=šn' knee, knee cap, knee joint. (sch'sqi'ns'hn, n.); *s+can+č'm=áxn armpit (lit. surface of under arm).
(stsanchmaqhn, n.); s+can+č'm=áxn armpit. (stsanch'maaqhn, n.); s+č'm=áxn edge (lit. extreme border; outer side of arm). (sch'maaqhn, n.); s+t+č'am=alq=šn calf (lit. surface of the leg). (stch'amalqshn, n.); s+t+č'am=alq=šn legs. (stch'amch'malqshn, n.); s+n+č'am=alq=šn crotch (lit. the surface of fork formed by the junction of legs). (snch'amalqshn, n.); s+ni'?+č'm=ús=šn clitoris (lit. surface (covering) of "small hill" at upper end of vulva. (sn'i'ch'mušshn, n.);

Vč'm č'im'+n horn, antler. (ch'i'mn, n.)

Vč'm' č'am' left, left over, left out, remaining. (ch'a'm, adj.)

Vč'm' s+č'im' wood chuck, marmot. (sch'i'm, n.)

Vč'mc hń+č'm'ci Clark's Fork, Idaho. (Hńch'mtsj, n.)

Vč'ml č'imul pine needle. (ch'i'mul, n.)

Vč'n č'+č'en'e? little, diminutive, bit, a small piece or amount. (ch'ch'e'ne', adj.);
č'+č'n'e'?+il's decrease, grow smaller (lit. it became small or smaller). (ch'ch'ne'ilsh, vi.); č'+č'n'e'?+il's=šn diminish. (ch'ch'ne'ilshsn, vt.); hń+č'+č'án'a?=al'qs cheap, inexpensive. (lit. the road is small (narrow)). (hnch'ch'a'na'alqs, adj.); č'n'+č'n'e?=cín'+m'n' belittle (lit. Make small by word of mouth). (chn'ch'ne'tsi'n'm'n, v.);
č'+č'en'e? he wĹ+wlím chicken feed (lit. small money, trifling amount of money). (ch'ch'e'ne' he wĹwlím, n.); č+č'n'+č'n'e'?=cín'+m'n't-s belittle (lit. he spoke of him as small or unimportant). (ch'ch'nch'ne'tsi'n'mnts, vt.); č'+č'n'e'?+il's-st-m' attenuate, (lit. he was made smaller, slenderer). (ch'ch'ne'ilshst, vt.); č'ń'+č'n'e?=

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
ci?+m'e-nt-se-s decry (lit. he spoke of me as little, he belittled me openly).
(ch"nch"ne/tsi/n/me'ntses, vi.)

\( \text{Vč'}n \) č'in be dangerous. (ch'in, vi.); č'in+č'in+t danger, breakneck, dangerous.
(ch'inch'int, n.); č'in+č'in+t It is hazardous. (ch'inch'int, vi.); i č'i+č'in+mscút desperate (lit. He is putting himself in a very dangerous situation). (ich'ich'innmstsyt, adj.)

\( \text{Vč'}n \) č'n'+n'=úlumx" name of Don George's ancestor. (ch'n'ny'limkhw, n.)

\( \text{Vč'}n \) hn+č'n'+n'+meli+t+s+pú'?s come. (lit. his heart came to its own position).
(hnch"n'nmeliitspy's, vt.)

\( \text{Vč'n} \) č'enp' clasp, encircle. (ch'enp', vt.); č'enp'=áx'n armlet, bracelet. (sch'npaqhn, n.); č'enp'-nt-s cuddle, hug, fondle. (ch'enp'nts, vi.)

\( \text{Vč'nn} \) a t+č'án'=qn bouffant, Afro (Hairdo) (lit. H/h hair is puffed out). (atch'a'nqn, vi.)

\( \text{Vč'nn} \) č'en' one round object lies. (ch'en, vt.); č'en'+n' it (ball) fell on the ground.
(ch'e'n, n.); S+č'n'=álpq" cowbell (lit. that (ball that strikes a bell) which is hung to the (anterior portion of the) neck). (sch"nalpqw, n.); s+n+č'n'=ičn cartridge, ammunition (lit. ball on the back). (schnch"nichn, n.); t+č'é'n'++g"ul person with bulging stomach. (tch'e'ngul, n.)

\( \text{Vč'nn} \) čs+n+č'én'=ipn deadlock, padlock. (chsnch'ecnipn, n.)

\( \text{Vč'nn} \) s+can+č'n'+č'n'+p=áx'n vest, corset. (stsanchnch"nnpaqh'n, n.)

\( \text{Vč'px}" č'epx" He (mouse) was trapped. (ch'epkhw, vi.); č'epx" to trap (lit. it was trapped). (ch'epkhw, vi.)

\( \text{Vč'p'p'} \) č'ip' pinch. (ch'ip', vt.); *č'ip'+mncut dawdles, loiters (lit. he pinched himself).
(ch'ipmntsnt, adj.); č'ip'+č'ep'+t dilatory, dawdles (lit. he is slow). (ch'ip'ch'ep't, adj.)

\( \text{Vč'p'p'x}" č'ep'x" clip, click. (ch'ep'khw, vt.); č'p'ux" click (lit. It went click). (ch'p'ukhw! n.); č'p'x"+mín+n clip, pincher, pliers (lit. a device for fastening). (ch'p'khuminn, n.); č'p'+č'p'x"+m'ín'+n' scissors, clippers (lit. instrument for clipping).
(ch'p'ch'p'khumj'n'n, n.); t+č'p'x"+mín' clothespin (lit. a clip for fastening clothes on a line). (tch'p'khuminn, n.); č'ep'x"-nt-s He clipped it. (ch'ep'khwn, vt.); č'ep'x"-nt-s to clip, trim off.
(ch'ep'khwns, vt.)

\( \text{Vč'ra} \) a n+č'ar=úl'mx" trench, furrow, groove, dike, ditch. channel. (anch'arul'mkhw, n.);
hn+n+c'ar=úl'umxʷ ditch, trench. (lit. It is my trench cut in the earth).
(hnnch'arul'umkhw, n.)

Vč'r c'ar band lies without exerting pressure. (ch'ar-)

Vč'r c'ar cut flimsy object with shears. (ch'ar, vt.; c'ar to cut (light or flimsey objects with shears). (ch'ar, vt.; niʔ+c'ar'=ál'lqʷ Sanders, Idaho (lit. a cut in the woods).
(Nič'hch'ar'g'laqw, n.)

Vč'r c'ar+p animal swims. (ch'arp, vi.); c'ar+p to swim (referring to an animal). (ch'ar, vi.); hn+c'ar+p He (animal) swam. (hnch'arp, vi.); s+n+c'ar+p to swim. (animal).
(snch'arp, v.)

Vč'r'p' c'arp'=qín'=čt ring (for the finger). (ch'arp'qí'ncht, n.); s+can+c'arp'=áxń corona (lit. ring around the armpits or ring around the planet or star or moon).
(stsanch'arp'aqhn, n.)

Vč's c'es be bad. (ch'es, vi.); c'eʔš condescend. (ch'g'sh, vi.); c'es+t bad. (ch'est, adj.);
c'es+t bad, mean, overbearing, brutal, cruel, contemptuous, scornful, despicable.
(ch'est, adj.); c'es+t to be mean, cruel, bad (lit. He is...). (ch'est, vi.); s+c'es+t
brutality, cruelty. (sch'est, n.); lut c'es+t s.t. wrong w/ gloss amoral (lit. It is not bad). (lut ch'est, adj.); s+c'és+mncut delinquency (lit. making oneself bad).
(sch'esmntsut, n.); s+c'ěs=qín+m defecation (lit. excretion through the intestines).
(sch'esqinm, n.); *s+c'ěs+c'ěs+níxʷ abhorred. (sch'schsnikhw, v.); c'ěs=qín+m h/s threw off (waste matter) from the body. (ch'sqinm, vt.); c'ěs=ul'umxʷ badlands.
(ch'su'lmkhw, n.); s+c'ěs=ep skunk (lit. bad bottom). (sch'esp, n.); s+c'ěs=cn Billingsgate, curse, foul-mouthed abuse. (sch'stsǐn, n.); s+c'ěs=ičt+mnn abuse (lit. treating wrongfully with the hand). (sch'sjchtm, n.); c'ěs+c'ěs=ci'n'=iyeʔ dispute (lit. He exchanged mean words with another). (ch'sch'stsi'i'niyeʔ, n.); l+c'is=efc'e=gʷet a boor, (lit. one with bad manners). (Ich'iséltssegwet, n.); c'ěs+mncut delinquent (lit. He made himself a delinquent). (ch'esmntsut, n.); hn+c'ěs+n sin, wrongdoing.
depravity, condition of being bad, evil. (hnch'esn, n.); hn+c'ěs=íl'gʷes lit. He is mean as to the heart, unkind, bad-tempered, brutal. (hnch'sitkwes, adj.); hn+c'ěs=ílkʷeʔ stagnant. (lit. bad water, bitter water). (hnch'sitkwε', adj.); c'ěs=ci'n'=út+m outrageous, abominable (lit. it is accursed). (ch'stsi'nutm, adj.); s+c'ěs+c'ěs=ci'n'=i'y'εʔ bicker, quarrel, argue, brawl, exchanging mean words). (sch'sch'stsi'i'yeʔ, v.);
č's+č's=ci·n'=iy'e?+l'š debate (lit. they quarreled). (ch'sch'stisi'i'ni'ye"lsh, vi.);
s+č's+t+l'l's demoralization (lit. becoming spoiled). (sch'stj'lsh, n.); s+č's+t=il'l'st+reg evaporation (lit. making someone/ something bad). (sch'stj'ls lshm, n.);
s+č's+t+mín+šeš contempt, scorn, disdain (lit. treating as bad). (sch'stśmins hesh, n.);
s+n+č'es+č's+t+mncút to be sorry, to feel remorse. (snch'esch'stmsnt, v.);
s+n+č'ss+r=ilg'es antipathy (lit. feeling aversion at the heart). (snch'ssmilgwes, n.); s+nì?=č'es+č's+s+r=enč constipation, upset stomach (lit something going wrong with the bowels). (snic'ch'sch'ssmench, n.); hñ+a?p=alqš č'es+t atrocious.
(lit. He is extremely evil). (hnla'palqš ch'est, adj.); s+č's+?òq"n' (k"?) a person about whom lies are told. Telling lies about others, slander, gossip. (sch'yqow'n, n.);
č's+ēl+cég"+t cad, churl (lit. He has bad manners ungentlemanly man).
(ch'seltsegwt, n.); s+č's=cín+mñ le n+g"tès+t blasphemy (lit. cursing Heaven, speaking evil of the One on High). (sch'stśinmn lęngwist, n.); č's+ēl+cég"+t he s+miy'em cotquean (lit. woman of bad manners (nature). (ch'seltsegwt he smi'jem, n.); l+č'is+t'éde?e very slick grass on hills. (lch'ist'ėde'e, n.);
č's+č's+tmn+å+le·swip anti-Semite. (ch'sch'stmenl leeswip, n.); s+t+mi-nt-s He hated him, H/s resented it very much. (ch'stṃnts, vt.); č's=cín+m-nt-s assail, damn, curse (lit. he spoke evil words to him). (ch'stśinmnts, vi.); č's=cín+m-nt-s x"a xes+t blasphemy, profanity. (ch'stśinmnts khwa qhest, n.); č's=īcht+me-nt-s botch (lit. He repaired it clumsily). (ch'sihetto, v.); ċi+s+č's+č's=ćsn-ik"s distain, despise (lit. h/s loathes me). (chisch'sch'snįkhws, n.); č's+t+il's-st-m deprave, h/s was spoiled (lit. He was caused to become bad). (ch'stįlshm, v.); č's+t+il's-stu-s deprave, corrupt (lit. He made it bad). (ch'stįlshustus, vi.); tel' ci? č'es+il's-st-m degenerate (lit. He was made worse). (te'1 tsi ch'estįlshm, v.)

Vć't č'et beat, tick. (ch'et, vt.)

Vć't č'ite? be near. (ch'ite, vi.); č'+č'ite? close, rear. (ch'ch'ite', adj.); č'+č'ite? to be near, close. (ch'chète', vi.); t+č'ite-m'-nt-s to approach (lit. He came close to him). (tch'ite'mnts, v.)

Vć't s+č'et=elt cat's-paw, dupe, credulous, gullible (lit. son or daughter easily deceived). (sch' etelt, n.)
Vć't u· č't+č't+č't lit. He laughed quietly, chuckling by nodding repeatedly.  
(uuch'tch'tch't, vi.)

Vć't' č't' brown. (ch't, n.); t+č't+t'=elx" brown (lit. a horse with brown fur (hide).  
(tch'tt'elkhw, adj.)

Vć't' č'et' cut off completely, sever, separate. (ch'et', vi.); č'et' to chop, cut off completely. (ch'et', vi.); hn+č't'=us-nt-m decapitated. (lit. He was decapitated).  
(hnch't'ysntm, adj.)

Vć't' č'et'+č'et' blackbird. (chet'ch'et', n.); i n+s+č'át'+č'at'+iš for exp chirrup (lit. The bird is uttering a series of chirps). (isch'át'ch'atish, vi.)

Vć'w č'ew nostalgic. (ch'ew, adj.)

Vć'w č'iwe father of deceased mother. (ch'iwe, n.)

Vć'w č'u absent, gone, missing. (ch'u, adj.); č'u away, gone, absent. (ch'u, adj.); č'u· blank, empty, nothing there. (ch'uu! adj.); č'uwa absent (lit. He is absent). (ch'uuw! vi.); č'u'w He is absent. (ch'uww, vi.); s+č'uwa absence (lit. being gone away). (sch'uuw, n.);
č'uwa+č'uwa=úl'umx" eerie, weird. (lit. It is a territory that is usually without people, a lonely, weird, mysterious place). (ch'uuwch'uuwułkhw, adj.); č'uwa+in'tš barely, hardly. (ch'uuw'ın'sh, adv.); hn+č'uwa+p=ílg"es lit. He was lonely. (hnch'uuwpilgwes, adj.)

Vć'w' č'ew' to be large, cylinder shaped. (ch'e'w, adj.)

Vć'w' hn+č'aw'=qn bass, basso. (lit. He has a wide girth at the head, he has a deep (low) voice). (hnch'a'wqn, n.); hn+č'+č'aw'=qn baritone. (lit. little deep voice). (hnch'ch'a'wqn, n.); čn_ hn+č'aw'=qn I have a deep voice. (chn(h)nhch'a'wqn, vi.);
čn_ n+č'aw'=qn I have a deep voice. (chnnhch'a'wqn, vt.); č_g"ul+n+č'aw'=qn lit. we have deep voices. (chn'uu'hch'á'wqn, vt.)

Vć'w' t+č'éw'=eçt bough, limb (lit. a large arm (hand)). (tch'e'wecht, n.); č'uwa+il'=k"e? billow, comber (lit. a large wave). (ch'u'wig'lkwê', n.)

Vć'x" č'iux" lean against. (ch'ikhw, vi.); hn+č'ux"+č'ux"=áp=en'e?+m' slept. (lit. H/s laid his head against (something)). (hnch'uhkhwch'uhkwape'ne"m, vt.); e· č'iux"= p+en-s He is leaning on his chin. (eech'ikhwpens, vi.)

Vć'x" č'iux"-nt-s He opened it; he removed or lifted it (ie. lid). (ch'ikhwnts, vt.)
'č'x' č'ux"x"á? almost, approximate. (lit. slightly short of, not quite, just so much).
(ch'ukhukhw'ə, adj.); č'ux"x"á? almost. (ch'ukhukhw'ə, adv.)

'č'x"w i- č'éx"+x" consumptive (lit. He is consumptive). (iich'ekhukhw, adj.); s+č'éx"+x"
asthma, consumption. (sch'ekhukhw, n.)

'č'x"w u- č'áx" clack. (lit. It went "clack"). (uuch'akhw, vi.)

'č'x č'aňx shove, move to one side. (ch'aqh, vi.); č'aňx+aňx=îpep he moved along on his
buttocks. (ch'aqhaqhipe, vi.); č'aňx+aňx+m move (lit. it became moved, it moved).
(ch'aqhahqm, vt.); č'+č'aňx+aňx+m' budge, it was budge. (ch'ch'haq'hm, vi.);
č'aňx+m-st-m remove (he was removed). (ch'aghmstm, vt.); č'aňx+m-stu-s remove
(lit. he removed it). (ch'aghmstus, vt.)

'č'x č'èx rub against. (ch'eqh, vt.)

'č'x č'èx=q'n loon, helldiver. (ch'eqh'n, n.)

'č'? č'e?+č'e?=šn+mi-nt-se-x" condescend (lit. You (a noble) humbled yourself before
a humble person (me)). (ch'c'eqh'eqhmintshkw, vi.)

'č'?m ul+s+x"t'+i? he č'i?m-is Capricornus (lit. horn that belongs to the goat). (ul
sqhwti'he ch'i'mis, n.)

'č'x"w č'eš" pray. (ch'eq(w, vi.); a t+č'èš"=pele? blessed, consecrated (lit. Divine favor
was invoked upon h/h/i). (atch'e(wpele', vi.); hn+t+č'èš"+emn altar, Christian
Church, place for praying, place of worship. (hntc'h'eqh'eqwemn, n.); s+t+č'èš"+m
congregation, fellowship, prayer, to pray. (lit. praying (together)). (stch'e(um, n. vi.);
s+n+t+č'èš"+emn church, chapel (lit. A meeting place for prayer). (ntc'h'eqh'eqwemn,
n.); s+t+č'èš"=pele? benediction, benison, blessing, consecration, dedication (lit.
praying for the origin of one). (ntc'h(wpele', n.); ul+s+n+č'èš"+emn us?
eclesiastical. (us ulsnc'h'eqh'eqwemn, adj.); t+č'èš"+ple?-nt-s bless, pray over.
(tche(wpele'nts, v.); t+č'èš"+pele?-nt-s dedicate (lit. He prayed for its special use).
(tche(wpele'nts, v.)

'vd de-+dé a child's word for food. (deede, n.)

'vd du-+du insect, bug (a child's word). (duudu, n.)

'vdk"w dik"w turn about in going (cross face). (dik'w, vi.); di?k"w cross. (di'k'w, vt.);
č+di?k"w Monday. (Chdi'k'w, n.); s+n+di?k"+n crossing (lit. the place at which a
river or other obstacle can be crossed). (sndi'k'wn, n.); hn+d+ak?k"=qin' afternoon.
midday (lit. that which goes over the middle of the head). (hn\textipa{kʷqi'n}, n.);
\textipa{hn+deʔkʷ=us=iw'es+n crosswalk. (lit. a street crossing marked for pedestrians).}
(hnde'k'uus\textipa{iw'q\textipa{e}n\textipa{s}n, n.); \textipa{hn+d+daʔkʷ=q\textipa{in} afternoo\textipa{n} (lit. (the sun) passed overhead).
(hn\textipa{da'k'wq\textipa{i'n}, n.); \textipa{hn+daʔkʷ=qn lit. He went overhead. (hndg'k'wq\textipa{n}, vi.); e\textipa{ dikʷ=s+m H/s/i goes back, returns, recedes, ebbs. (eedik'wsm, vi.); \textipa{čn\_\_\_n+dikʷ I crossed
the stream, river. (chnnd\textipa{i'k'w, vi.); *čn\_\_\_n+dekʷ=s=iw'es cross, cross over (lit. I crossed the street, valley, etc..). (chnnde'k'uswi'wes, vt.); \textipa{čn\_\_\_n+dekʷ+us=iw'es I crossed the street. (chnnde'k'uus\textipa{iw'q\textipa{e}wes, vi.))

\textbf{Vdl} s+č+dl=ilt defending one's offspring. (schdl\textipa{lt}, vt.); s+č+dél=tł\textipa{c}'e? apologetic (lit. defending another person). (schdl\textipa{lt}s\textipa{e}', vt.); \textipa{č+dél-nt You defend him/her. (chdl\textipa{nt},
vt. (imper.)); \textipa{č+dél+ntcut assert ones rights, (lit. he defended himself) (chdl\textipa{ntsut},
vt.); \textipa{č+dél-n defend, guard, shield, protect. (lit. I defended him/her). (chdl\textipa{nt}, vt.);
č+dél-n defend (lit. I defended them). (chdl\textipa{nlnsh}, vt.); \textipa{č+dél-nt-s-n I defended you (s). (chdl\textipa{ntsn}, vt.); \textipa{č+dél-nt-ul-m-n I defended you (pl). (chdl\textipa{ntulmn}, vt.); h\textipa{n-i?} č+dél+m I am defending h/h. (hi'chdl\textipa{m}, vt.); e č+dél-s-n defend, intercede for, speak on one's behalf. (lit. I defend h/h/i.). (echd\textipa{lsn}, vt.); e č+dél-s-n-lś I defend them. (echd\textipa{lsnlsh}, vt.); e č+dél-st-m-n I defend you (sg.). (echdl\textipa{stmn}, vt.); e č+dél-st-ult-n I defend you (pl.). (echdl\textipa{stulmn}, vt.); k" i?-č+dél+m I am defending you (sg.). (kwi'chdl\textipa{m}, vt.); k"up\_hi?-č+dél+m I am defending you (pl).
(kuphi'chdl\textipa{m}, vt.); h\textipa{n-i?} č+dél+m-lś I am defending them. (hi'chdl\textipa{mlsh}, vt.);
č\textipa{t} hi-s+č+dél+m defend (lit. I will defend h/h). (chelhischdl\textipa{m}, vt.);
č\textipa{t} hi-s+č+dél+m-lś I will defend them. (chelhischdl\textipa{mlsh}, vt.);
č\textipa{t} k"up\_hi-s+č+dél+m defend, protect (lit. I will defend you.
(chelkuphischdl\textipa{m}, vt.); č\textipa{t} k"u \_ i-s+č+dél+m (lit. I will defend you(s).
(chelkwischdl\textipa{m}, vt.); k" ne? č+dél-n I am going to defend h/h. (k\textipa{wne}chdl\textipa{m}, vt.);
k" ne? č+dél-n-lś I am going to defend them. (k\textipa{wne}chdl\textipa{mlsh}, vt.); k" ne?
č+dél-nt-s-n I am going to defend you (sg.). (k\textipa{wne}chdl\textipa{ntsn}, vt.); k" ne?
č+dél-nt-ult-n I am going to defend you (pl.). (k\textipa{wne}chdl\textipa{ntulmn}, vt.); č+dél-nt-x" you (s) defended him/her. (chd\textipa{lnkhw}, vt.); č+dél-nt-se-x" You (s) defended me.
(chd\textipa{lnskhw}, vt.); e č+dél-st-x" You defend h/h/i. (echd\textipa{lnkhw}, vt.); e č+dél-st-me-x" You (sg.) defend me. (echd\textipa{ltmekhw}, vt.); č\textipa{t} i-s+č+dél+m you

54

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
(s) will defend h/h. (chen'schdelm, vt.); čet čn i-s+c+dél+m you (s) will defend
me. (chench'schdelm, vt.); i?-č+dél+m You (sg.) are defending h/h. (ichdelm, vt.);
čn i?+č+dél+m you (sg.) are defending me. (chn'ichdelm, vt.);
čet čn i-s+c+dél+m you (sg.) are to defend me. (chench'schdelm, vt.); k" ne?
č+dél-nt-x" You (sg.) are going to defend h/h. (k'wne'chdelntkhw, vt.); k" ne?
č+dél-nt-se-x" You (sg.) are going to defend me. (k'wne'chdelntsekhw, vt.);
č+dél-nt-m He was defended. (chdelntm, vt.); č+dél-nt-se-s He/she defended me.
(chdelntses, vt.);
č+dél-st-me-s H/s defends me. (echdelstmes, vt.); e č+dél-st-mi-s H/s defends you
(sg.). (echdelstmis, vt.); čet či s+c+dél+m-s h/s will defend me.
(chelchischdelms, vt.); čet k"u s+c+dél+m-s (lit. h/s will defend you (s)).
(chelkuschdelms, vt.); č y'c+c+dél+m-s h/s is defending me. (chi'chdelms, vt.);
k" u' y' č+dél+m-s h/s is defending you (sg.). (ku'y'chdelms, vt.); k" ne?
č+dél-nt-s-es H/s is going to defend me. (k'wne'chdelntses, vt.); k" ne?
č+dél-nt-si-s h/s is going to defend you (sg.). (k'wne'chdelntsis, vt.); č+dél-nt-ul you
(pl) defended him/her (imperative). (chdelntul, vt.); č+dél-nt-sel-p You (pl) defended
me. (chdelntselp, vt.); č+dél-nt-x"-lš you (pl) defended them. (chdelntkhwlsh, vt.);
e č+dél-st-me-lp You (pl) defend. me. (echdelstmelp, vt.); e č+dél-st-x"-lš You (pl.)
defend them. (echdelstkhwlsh, vt.); čet či s+c+dél+m-p you (pl) will defend me.
(chelchischdelmp, vt.); čet i-s+c+dél+m-lš you (pl) will defend them.
(chel'ischdelmlsh, vt.); čn i?+č+dél+m-lš you (pl) are defending me.
(chn'ichdelmp, vt.); i?-č+dél+m-lš You (pl.) are defending them. (ichdelmlsh, vt.
Gloss: You (sg) are defending them.); k" ne? č+dél-nt-sel-p You (pl.) are going to
defend me. (k'wne'chdelntselp, vt.); k" ne? č+dél-nt-x"-lš You (pl.) are going to
defend them. (k'wne'chdelntkhw, vt.); č+dél-nt-se-s-lš They defended me.
(chdelntselslsh, vt.);
č+dél-st-me-s-lš they defended you (pl). (chdelntsislsh, vt.); e č+dél-st-me-s-lš They defend me. (echdelstmslsh, vt.); e č+dél-st-mi-s-elš They
defend you (pl.). (echdelstmeslsh, vt.); k" ne? č+dél-nt-s-es-lš They are going to
defend me. (k'wne'chdelntselslsh, vt.); k" ne? č+dél-nt-ulmi-s They are going to
defend you (pl.). (k'wne'chdelntulmis, vt.); č y'c+c+dél+m-s-lš lit. they are
defending me. (chi'chdelmslsh, vt.); k" up i č+dél+m-s-lš They are defending
you (pl.). (kup‘ichdelmslsh, vt.); čel̓ ̓či̓ s̓+č+dél+m-lš they will defend me.
(chelchischdelmlsh, vt.); čel̓ ̓kʷup̓ s̓+č+dél+m-lš (lit. they will defend you (pl)).
(chelkupschdelmlsh, vt.)

VDl dul sing war song. (dul, vi.)

VDl del sit up like animal. (del, vi.); ē· dél+d+ul The dogs are on their haunches,
seated. (eedeldlut, vi.); ē· dél+ul The dog is on his haunches, seated. (eedelut, vi.)

VDl s+idl=emš Jocko Valley Indians of Montana, Salish. (Sidlemsh, n.)

VDlk” delk” cover entirely with cloth. (delk’w, vt.)

VDlm delím He galloped (lit. He went riding a galloping horse). (delîm, vi.); č+dlám=
alq” train (lit. he galloped on the log). (chdlamalqw, n.); č+dl+d+ám=alq” trains.
(chdlldlamalqw, n.); hn+dlám=alqs lit. He galloped along the road. (hndlamalqs, vt.)

VDln’ delen‘+le+s+č+iče? cause (lit. He caused his horse to gallop). (delen’leschiche’,
vt.)

VDlq” dolq” person is strong. (dolq’w, n.); dól+dolq”+t almighty, omnipotent (lit. all
powerful). (doldolq’w’t, adj.); dól+dolq”+t he is powerful, strong, virtuous, athletic.
(doldolq’w’t, adj.); s+dól+dolq”+t power, strength, virtue, brawn, muscular power.
(sdoldolq’w’t, n.); *xam+ac’am’+t+dól+dolq”+t burly, husky (lit. He is heavy-boned
and strong). (qhamast’am’ doldolq’w’t, vi.); hn+dol+dolq”+t+il’s+n confirmation
(sacrament of) (lit. means of becoming strong). (hndoldolq’w’tí’shn, n.);
tiʔx”+et+n+dol+dolq”+t+il’s+n confirmed. (ti’khwehndoldolq’w’tí’shn, v.);
dol+dolq”+t+il’s-st-m confirm, enable (lit. he was strengthened).
(doldolq’w’tí’shnstm, vt.)

VDl? s+dílu? whip, switch. (sdílu’, n.)

VDl’ dul’ run away. (du’l, vi.); č+dú’l’+rm cut to elope, run away. (chdú’l’mntsut, vi.)

VDl’ e· dél’ bush, shrub, a low branching woody plant. (eed’l, n.)

VDl’p č+del’p+dí’p bat (mammal). (chde’lpdí’lp, n.)

VDl dit rustle, shake. (dil, vt.)

small, round leaves that rustle-white bark with spots and stripes). (darélduldu̱p, n.);
s+dar+et+dú’l+du̱=(l)p poplars with small round leaves. (sdarélduldu̱p, n.)

VDl he? de?’l of course. (he’de’l, adv.)
Vdtm s+miye+t+dílm+šeš concussion (lit. more than ordinary jarring).
(smiyeldílmshesh, n.)

Vdm a·dám Adam. (Aadam, n.)

Vdm dem be very old. (dem, vi.); dém· decrepit (lit. H/s grew old). (dém, adj.); i·
 dém+m effete (lit. He is wearing out as a result of age). (iidém, adj.); s+dém+m
 old age, decrepit age. (sdém, n.)

Vdm dm=íné? nest, birdhouse. (dmíne', n.); h½+n+ch=dm=íné?=k"e? Mochtelme Creek.
(lit. nest creek). (Hnchdmine'kwe', n.)

Vdm s+dum=cn intimate friend, bosom friend, chum. (sdumtsn, n.); s+dum=cn=iw'es
 chum (lit. They are close friends). (sdumtsni'wes, vi.)

Vdn di·ní Denny. (Diini, n.); den Dan (prop name). (Den, n.)

Vdn' u· dú'n' It suddenly moved. (uudu'n, v.)

Vdnyl de·nyél Daniel. (Deenyel, n.)

Vdpt da·pit David. (Daapit, n.)

Vdq' daq' peer through cracks. (daq', vi.)

Vdq" w doq'w wood is rotten. (doq'w, n.)

Vdr dar curved objects stand with concave surface up. (dar, vi.); ?at+dár=enč sun,
 moon. (aldarench, n.); ?at+d+dar'=ínč clock, chronometer, sundial, watch,
 timepiece, little sun. (alldarench, n.); ?apľ+?al+dár=enč to be sunny, clear (lit. It
 has sun). (apľaldarench, vi.); s+can+q'wenp'+et+?al+dár=enč eclipse (lit. sun/moon
 going behind something). (stsanq'wenp'el'aldarench, n.); s+t'uk'w+ip+m-s ha
 ?t+dár=enč calends, the first day of the month (lit. its beginning what is a moon).
 (st'uk'uk'wipms ha'l'darench, n.)

Vdr ča+dar+mín+n table for pots, pans, pails. (chadarmijn, n.); dáre-nt-s He set the
 table (lit. He set vessels upright). (darents, vt.)

Vdr dar+et+dút+dúl+p poplar, species of (lit. small, round leaves that rustle-white bark
 with spots and stripes). (dareldúldulp, n.); s+dar+et+dút+dúl=(t)p poplars with
 small round leaves. (sdareldúldulp, n.)

Vds des camp. (des, n.); des+t he camped, encamp. (dest, vi.); e· ci+ds+t at night.
 (eetsjdst, n.); s+des+t to camp, camping. (sdest, vt.); sí+dis+t during the night,
overnight. (sidist, adv.); s+ds+tīl+mš He travelled by night. (sdstįlush, v.);
hn+des+n camp, campground. (lit. place where people camp). (hndesn, n.)

Vds n+?e+dus=g'i=l=İw'ês H/S traded cars (or other vehicle) with another person.
('nedusgwįii'wes, vt.); n?e+du's=İw'ês to trade, barter (lit. He traded).
('nedusįį'wes, v.); n+?e+dus=el'+s+či+če' H/S traded horses with another person
(sg.). (‘neduse’lschiche’, vt.)

Vds dis appear. (dis, vi.)

Vdš déš+š+i? the number decreased, it lessened, it diminished. (deshši’, vi.); deš+š+i?
diminish, grow smaller, lessen (lit. It grew smaller; it diminished). (deshši’, vi.)

Vdščqʷ déščeqʷe husband's brother, sister's husband. (deshcheqwe, n.)

Vdw a’dwá Edward, a Coeur d'Alene chief of the 1800's. (Aadwa, n.); pa’n a’dwá She
is Mrs. Edward. (pa’n Aadwa, vi.)

Vdx” n'e+dxʷ=u's=İw'ês alternate (lit. It alternated, It changed places, that which
occurs in successive turns). (nedkhuusį'wes, v.)

Vdx” dex” lower, descend, dismount. (dekhw, vi.); dex” It was dropped. (dekhw, vt.);
dex”+t it fell (off), he fell down, he dropped. (dekhw't, vt.); dex”+mncut descend (lit.
he went down). (dekhwmntsut, v.); dux”+mncút+n chute (lit. m.o. lowering
oneself-an inclined trough or passage down which things can pass). (dukhwmntsun,
n.); s+dex”+mncut catabasis (lit. putting oneself down). (sdekhwmntsut, n.);
hn+dex”+x”+n envy, jealousy. (hndekhukhwn, n.); hn+dux”+m=qín+m (lit. He
came down (from the mountain) (headlong)). (hndukhumqinm, vt.); hn+dux”+p=
ilg”ês despond, discourage. (lit. He was lowered in heart. He became sorrowful).
(hndukhwpilgwes, vt.); s+dux”+t=i’l”=k”e? waterfall, cascade. (sdukhwτ’ilkwê’, n.);
s+n+dox”+m=qín+m cataclinal (lit. going down head long descending with the dip,
as a valley). (sndokhumqinm, adj.); s+n+dux”+p=ilg”ês dolor, sorrow, grief (lit. of
the heart). dejected. (sndukhwpilgwes, n.); s+čic+en+dex”+x”+t+m come down (lit.
a decline this way in status). (schitsendkgkukhtm, v.); *hn+dux”+x”+g”ês+mncut
envious, begrudge. (lit. He felt his heart drop, become lower).
(hndukhukwehgewesmintsut, vi.); a n+dox”+m=qín+m dip, slope, headfirst (lit. that
which goes down headfirst, a downward slope). (andokhumqinm, n.);
cen+dex”+x”+t+m depreciate (lit. It became lower (in value). (tsendekhkwhtm,
vt.; dɛx˘+t+m-st-m {
cheapen (lit. it was lowered). (dekhwitstm, vt.);}
cen+dɛx˘+t+m-stu-s {
deprecate, devalue (lit. He lowered the value or rate of it).}
(tsendekhwitstmus, vi.); cen+dɛx˘+x˘+m-st-m {
debase, discount (lit. He dropped from a higher to a lower state). (tsendekhukhwitstm, vt.)
}

Vdɛx˘ ec+?e+dx˘=iw’es cross, crucifix. (ets’edkhwi’wes, n.); e dx˘=ilg’es-nt-em to be 
blessed, made holy (lit. A sign of the cross was made over h/h). (edkhwilgweesntem,
v.); e dx˘=iw’es-nt-en crisscrossed (lit. It was marked with crossing lines).
(edkhwi’wesnten, vi.)

Vdɛx dax go, depart, travel. (daqh, vi.); t ča˘+dɛx+n catwalk (lit. space for walking on).
(tchaadeqhn, n.); č+đ+dɛx+dex+t=al’q˘ bum (lit. those who walk on log, RR).
(chddegheqtha’lqw, n.); č+dɛx+t walked (lit. we walked). (chdeqht, vi.);
č˘?a˘+dɛx+t walk (lit. we walk). (ch’aadeqht, vi.); čat+čs+dɛx+t walk (lit. we will 
walk). (chatchsequeht, vi.); č˘?i˘+dɛx+t lit. we are walking. (ch’iideqht, vt.);
č˘?i˘+n+dɛx+t advancement, progressing (lit. we are walking on the road).
(ch’indeqht, vt.); č˘?i˘+n+dɛx+t We are walking on the trail. We are travelling on 
the path of life. (ch’indeqht, vt.); k” ne? č+dɛx+t We are going to walk.
(k’we’chdeqht, vi.); dɛx+t+ul You (pl.) walk. (dqehtul, imper.); k”úp˘dɛx+t You 
(pl.) departed. (kupdeqht, vi.); k”up˘?a˘_dɛx+t You (pl.) walk. (kup’aadeqht, vi.);
čel˘k”up˘s+dɛx+t you (pl) will walk. (chelkupsdeqht, vi.); k”up˘?i˘_dɛx+t You 
(pl) are walking, departing. (kup’iideqht, vi.); k” ne? k”up˘dɛx+t You (pl) are 
going to walk. (k’we’kupdeqht, vi.); dɛx+t-l’s they walked. (deqhtlsh, vt.); *a˘_dɛx+t-
l’s They walk. (aadeq’tlsh, vi.); i˘_dɛx+t-l’s They are walking. (iideqhtlsh, vi.); k” na? 
dɛx+t-l’s They are going to walk. (k’wna’deqhtlsh, vi.)

Vdɛx dax drive many, round up animals. (daqh, vt.); i˘_dax+m The herd is being driven.
(iiidaghm, vt.); sya+da˘x+e{l˘+s+či+če? cattle herder. (syadaqhe’lschiche’, n.);
da˘x-nt-s he drove it (cow/cattle). (daqhnts, vt.)

Vdɛx˘ dax˘ Hard object breaks in pieces. (daqh, vi.)

Vd˘ dí˘+de˘+t demure (lit. it is saddening). (dí’det, adj.); de˘=us+m He put on a sad 
face. (de˘usm, vt.)

Vd˘k” du˘k” be stingy about something. (du’kw, adj.); du˘+du˘k”+úl avaricious, cheap 
skate, stingy, close-fisted (lit. he is a miserly person). (du’du’kul, adj.)
Vd?t de?ét exceptionally, surprisingly. (de'et, adv.)

Vd"w dá"w+p+mncut h/s exerted h/h self (lit. h/s used h/h self with an effort).

(da(wpmntsut, vt.); s+dá"w+p+mncut exerting oneself, contest. (sda(wpmntsut, vt.)

Ve e oh my! (e!, excl.); e a, an. (e, indef. art.)

Vg"c' hn+g"ic'=ens+n toothpick (lit. means of picking the teeth). (hngwits'ensn, n.);

hn+g"ic'+g"ec'=cn elicit (lit. H/s is skilled in picking things out of another person's mouth, he is an argumentative person). (hngwits'gwets'tsn, v.); i n+g"ic'=enš+mš H/s is picking h/h teeth (tooth). (ingwits'enshmsh, vt.)

Vg"c' g"ič He saw. (gwich, vt.); g"eč=stq He found or saw a wild crop. (gwechstq, vt.);

g"eč=qen=á?st Wenatchee (lit. he saw over a rock, cliff, precipice). (gwechqena'st, n.); s+g"ic+č complexion (lit. general character or appearance). (sgwichch, n.);

g"ič+ič+út+m It is capable of being seen. (gwichchutm, vi.); g"eč=alq"+ncut cocky (lit. He saw his own height; he became conceited). (gwechalqwntsut, adj.); s+g"ič+t= ew'ēš seeing (wholly, entirely or exclusively) each other. (sgwichte'wesh, n.);

s+g"ič+s+čint seeing people. (sgwichschint, n.); ec+g"ič+s+čint h/s sees people. (etsgwichschint, vt.); cen+g"ič+mí+ncut to anticipate (lit. He foresaw something concerning himself). (tsengwichmintsut, vt.); u t+g"č'+g"éč'=us H/s has clear eyesight. (utgwch'gwech'us, vi.);

g"ič-n I saw i/h/h. (gwichn, vt.); g"ič-t-m H/s was seen. (gwichtm, vt.); g"ič=ús-n I saw his face. (gwichusn, vt.); ec+g"ič-s-n I customarily see h/h/i physically or mentally. (etsgwjchsn, vi.); g"eč=álq"-nt-s H/s saw another person's stature. (gwechalqwnts, vt.); cen+g"ič=šn-t-s H/s saw h/h tracks. (tsengwichshnts, v.); hn-g"ič+eč'-nt-se-s H/s saw my back. (hngwichech'ntses, vt.); can+g"eč+p=qn'-n' I saw the back of h/h head. (tsangwechpq'n'n, v.);

ne? g"ič+g"ič=us-nt-s x"a s+l'ax+t-s He will see the eyes of one who is his friend. (ne'tgwjchwichusnts khwa s'laqhts, v.); čn_g"ič e siw's groundhog (lit. I saw a groundhog). (chngwich e si'ws, n.); čn_g"ič e' siw's I saw a groundhog. (chngwich ee si'ws, vt.); čn_x"uy hit čn_g"ič e c'i? lit. I went over there and I saw a deer. (chnkhuy hit chngwich e ts'i', vt.); čn_n+g"ič=k"e? I saw in the water. I saw something therein. (chngwichkwe', vt.); čn_c+g"ič (lit. I, usually see, things of that nature). (ch'ntsgwich, vt.); i(n)-s+cen+g"ič+mncut divination (lit. It is your means of seeing forward for yourself). (istsengwichmintsut, n.);
Vg"č' g"ič' to kindle, ignite, light. (gwich', v.); g"ič'+s+k"up+n kindling. (gwich'skupn, n.); ċel ěg"ič'+s+k"up+n H/s went after kindling. (chelgwich'skupn, vt.);
hn-g"ič'+s+k"up+n It is my kindling. (hngwich'skupn, vi.); g"ič'+s+k"up+m-nt-s H/s used it for kindling. (gwich'skupmnts, vt.)

Vg"č? g"ič'-nt-se-s H/s brought me ill luck. (gwiche'ntses, vt.)

Vg"w g"ig"+ep (see Ok, Sp) step back. (gwigwep, vi.); s+n+g"i+g"e=p+m going in reverse, retreating. (sngwigwepm, n.)

Vg"l g"el burn, blaze. (gewl, vi.); g"el+p blaze, catch fire. (gewelp, v.); g"el+p it flamed, burnt. (gewelp, vi.); g"il+p=ilx" H/s house burned down. (gewilpilkhw, vi.);

Vg"l ěg"l+p=āxn His arm was burned. (gwilpaqhn, vi.); ěg"l+p=ūlt+m combustible, burnable, flammable (lit. It is capable of burning). (gwilputm, vi.); ec+g"el+p hell, inferno. (etsgewelp, n.); i c+g"él+p a blaze, it is blazing. (itsgewelp, adj.);

s+g"el+g"l+m bonfire. (sgwelgwmn, n.); s+g"el+p fire, combustion. (sgwel, n.);

Vg"l ěg"l+l+m=ilx" arson (lit. burning a house). (gweljhw, n.); s+g"l+l+p+nílm'ut blaze (lit. a destructive fire, especially one that spreads rapidly). (sgwelpmn'ut, n.);

s+miye+s+g"él+p conflagration (lit. extraordinary fire). (smiyesgewelp, n.);

t+g"ál+p=alqs The log burned. (tgwalalqw, vt.); *ni'?+g"ál+p=alq" The forest was burned. (ni'gwalqwaltlw, v.); ěg"l=ilc'e?-nt-r cremate (lit. his corpse was burnt). (gwilts'e'ntm, vt.)

Vg"l ěg"il trust. (gewl, vt.)

Vg"l ec+?i̇l+s+g"il=tĉ carnivorous (lit. He eats flesh). (ets'itsgiltch, vi.)

Vg"l ěg"l+c+?esel xref ěg"l binary, two by two, conjugate. (gu'l ts'esel, adj.); ěg"l+l+méš clique (lit. They are an exclusive group of people). (gu'l tamsh, n.); ěg"l' t+pék"=g"l

Vg"l xref ěg"l people with bulging stomachs. (gu'l tpekwgul, n.); ěg"ul s+ye+n+púx"=lc'e? xref ěg"l combo (lit. a group of hornblowers). (gul syenpukhwlt'se', n.); ěg"l' n+?axíl= elg"es-lš congenial (lit. They have the same heart). (gu'laqhielgweslsh, adj.);

Vg"l ěg"l+g"l+l+t+ség"+t weird (lit. He does queer things). (gwlgwltsegwt, adj.)

Vg"l tel s+g"el+p igneous. (tel sgwel, adj.)

Vg"l ěg"el' tlt, slant. (gewl', vt.); gwél'+l'+m It was tilted. (gew'l'lm, vi.); ec+g"el'+m to be tilted, beveled (lit. It is inclined upward and downward). (etsgew'l'lm, vi.);

g"l'+l'=ilx" h/h house became tilted. (gw'l'lmjlkhw, vt.); ěg"l+l'+m=ilc'e? h/h body
was tilted. (gw"l"lmít'se', vt.); g"l'+l'+m=íw'es converge, unite (lit. They inclined together). (gw"l"lmí'wes, vi.); s+g"l'+l'+m=íw'es convergence (lit. inclining together). (sgw"l"lmí'wes, n.)

Vg"l t u· g"l t · glitter, it glittered away, twinkling continuously. (uugwlll... l, n.)

Vg"l t g"l t s+čint+sóc Angles (lit. King George men). (gul schintstots, n.); *g"l s+g"l+l'ar'pm' corsage (lit. little flowers). (gul squgwa'rpm', n.); g"l nék"m' e apiece (lit. one to each one). They are one or united. (gul nék'we', adv.); g"l s+ta·m=ílg"m'es clan (lit. relatives). (gul staamilgwes, n.); g"l sóltes army, brigade, soldiers. (gul soltes, n.); g"l l'aš+t=íw'es coterie (lit. They are mutual friends). (gul laqhti'wes, n.);

Vg"l t s+čint+sóc Angles (lit. King George men). (gul schintstots, n.); *g"l s+čint+sóc Angles (lit. little flowers). (gul squgwa'rpm', n.); g"l nék"m' e apiece (lit. one to each one). They are one or united. (gul nék'we', adv.); g"l s+ta·m=ílg"m'es clan (lit. relatives). (gul staamilgwes, n.); g"l sóltes army, brigade, soldiers. (gul soltes, n.); g"l l'aš+t=íw'es coterie (lit. They are mutual friends). (gul laqhti'wes, n.);

g"l s+lút+emn black list (lit. Those who are unwanted). (gul slutemn, n.); g"l pús+pust+t They play and play, never work, to the point of being a nuisance. (gul puspust, vi.); g"l g"m'es=alq" They are tall trees. (gul gwesalqw, vi); g"l jey+jiy'+t They are ugly. (gul jeyji'it, vi.); g"l s+ye+n+k"m'in+m chorale, choir (lit. singers). (gul syenkwinm, n.); ul+g"l+s+ye+n+k"m'in+m choral (lit. of or for a chorus or choir). (ul gul syenkwinm, adj.);

Vg"m g"m um crumble, disintegrate. (gum, vi.); g"m um+t It became crumbled. (gumt, vi.); s+g"m'óm=aqs name of the wife of Ignace Timothy, (both of whom died long ago) (lit. crumbling of one's chest). (sgomaqs, n.); s+g"m um+t crumbling. (sgumt, v.);

Vg"m g"m um crumble, disintegrate. (gum, vi.); g"m um+t It became crumbled. (gumt, vi.); s+g"m'óm=aqs name of the wife of Ignace Timothy, (both of whom died long ago) (lit. crumbling of one's chest). (sgomaqs, n.); s+g"m um+t crumbling. (sgumt, v.);

g"m +g"m'm'+g"m'um' crackers (lit. that which crumbles and crumbles). (gugu'mgu'm, n.)

Vg"n g"en be below, deep, low. (gwen, vi.); g"en=úl'umx' lowland. (gwny'ulumkhw, n.);

Vg"n g"en be below, deep, low. (gwen, vi.); g"en=úl'umx' lowland. (gwny'ulumkhw, n.);

e cen+g"en+t beneath, under (lit. In a lower place). (etsengwent, adv.); hń+g"en= ep bottom, base (lit. the lowest or deepest part of anything). (hngwenep, n.);

hń+g"en+t deep (lit. It was a deep (hole)). (hngwent, adj.); hń+g"en= itk"e? the bottom of the water, river, etc. It is deep water. (hngwnitkwe', n.); hń+g"en+t= 62

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
úl'umx" He went by low land (perhaps through a valley, gulch, etc.).
(hngwntul'umkhw, v.); hn+g"n=úl'umx" chasm (lit. The hole in the ground is deep).
(hngwyn'umkhw, n.); cen+g"én+t basement, basic (lit. substructure of a building).
(tsengwent, n.); cen+g"én+t beneath. (tsengwent, pres.); s+n+g"én+ep bottom of a
container. (sngwenep, n.); t+g"én+tust H/s went by a low road, path. (tgwentust,
vi.); ul+cen+g"én+t basal, basic (lit. belonging to what is under). (ul tsengwent,
adj.); can+g"án+t=al'qs chemise (lit. a loose, shirtlike garment). (tsangwanta'iqs,
n.); e lu+t+cen+g"én+t baseless, foundation (without), groundless; metaph. H/s has
no underwear. (elu tsengwent, vt.); hn+g"én+t+el+s+n+k"de?=ús=šn deep-rooted.
(hngwentensk'wde'ysshn, adj.); ul+s+miy'em ha can+g"án+t=al'qs camisole (lit.
belonging to a woman an undergarment). (ul smi'yem ha tsangwanta'iqs, n.)

Vg"n g"nì+t+m ask, beg for, entreat. (gwnitm, v.); hn+g"nì=cn beg (lit. Beckon with
the mouth). (hngwnitsn, v.); hn+g"nì=cn cadge (lit. He begged for food). (hngwnitsn,
vi.); s+n+g"nì=cn to beg (lit. asking for food). (sngwnitsn, v.); hn+g"n1+g"n1=
ecn1+úl' beggar (He habitually begs). (hng'ngw'nets'nu'l, n.)

Vg"nt g"nìt call, summon. (gwnît, vt.); g"nìt=ícìt+m H/s beckoned (with h/h hand).
(gwníchtmt, vt.); g"nìt=elt She (hen) summons her chicks. H/s summons h/h child.
(gwntelt, vt.); g"n+g"nìt=elt H/s summoned h/h children. (gwntelntelt, vt.);

Vg"nx" g"nìx" be true. (gwnikhw, vt.); g"nìx" acknowledgable, actual, credible,
believable, de facto (lit. I admit it is true). (gwnikhw, adj.); g"nìx" bona fide,
authentic, genuine, actual (lit. It is true, it exists in reality). (gwnikhw, vi.); g"nìx"=
cn aver, assert, affirm (lit. He said what is true). (gwnikhwstn, vt.); s+g"nìx"
certitude (lit. truth, complete assurance). (sgwnikhw, n.); s+g"nìx" It is the truth.
(sgwnikhw, n.); ne? g"nìx" perhaps, maybe. (ne'gwnikhw, adv.); lut g"nìx"
deceptive, spurious (lit. It is untrue). (lutgwnikhw, adj.); s+n+g"nnìx"=ene? to have
faith, confidence, trust (lit. becoming true to the ear). (sngwnnikhwene', v.);

hn+g"nnìx"=ene?+n faith (lit. It is a means of believing). (hngwnnikhwene'n, n.);
Cogent, persuasive, it is believable. (hngwnnikhe'utm, adj.; i c+g"nix"=cn H/s is telling the truth. (itsgwnikh wt sn, vt.); s+hóy 1+n+g"nníx"= ene?+n apostasy (lit. abandoning one's acceptance of the truth through the hearing). (s-hoyln gwnikh wene'n, n.); hn+g"nníx"=ene? believed (lit. he accepted it as true by ear). (hngwnnikhe'wene, vi.); 1e s+g"nix"-s truth, that which is true, it's truth. (1e sgwni khw s, vi.); hn+g"nníx"=ene?+m-nt-s He believed him, He gave him credit. (hngwnnikhe'wene'mnts, vt.); hn+g"nníx"=ene?+m-nt-s-es H/s believed me. (hngwnnikhe'wene'mnts, v.)

VG"p g"ep be hairy, grassy. (gwept, vi.); g"ep+t It (the grass) is tall and thick. (gwept, vi.); g"p=úl'mx" It (ground) is covered with much grass. (gupu'lmkhw, vt.); s+g"ep= cn whiskers, mustache, beard. (sgwept sn, n.); t+g"ap=qn H/s has thick hair. (tgwapq, v.); t+g"ep=elx" He (bear, etc.) is hairy on the body. (tgwepelkhw, vi.); ni?+g"ep+t business (lit. The forest is bushy within). (ni'gwept, vi.); t+g"ep+q*p=šn The horse has hairy feet (ankles). (tgwepquophn, v.); ?ep+s+g"ep=cn he has a beard, whiskers. (epsgwept sn, vi.); en+g"up=îlce? to have thick hair inside, e.g., a coat. (engupitse', vt.); s+t+g"up+g"up=îč'n'=us eyebrows. (stgupjipich' nus, pl. n.); s+t+g"up+g"up=îłc'e?=us eyelashes. (stgupjiuits'e'us, pl. n.); g"p=ci ka·ka A young boy's name of an older brother (lit. a bearded brother). (guptsi kaaka, n.); s+t+g"up+t=6s+m=al'qs fur coat. (stguportosma'ls, n.); e lu+s+g"ep=cn bare-faced, beardless (lit. He is w/o a beard on his face). (elusgwept sn, vi.); t+g"ep+elx" ha s+x"et'i? Angora (lit. He (the goat) has long hair). (tgwepelkhw ha sqh weti'i, n.); a t+g"ap+g"up=alq=šn hairy-legged (lit. H/s has hairy legs). (atgwap gupalqshn, vt.); *e ni?+g"áp+g"p=i?qs he has hair in his nostrils. (eni'gwapquipi'qs, vt.)

VG"p hn-g"i+g"ep+m cringe (lit. H/s stepped back). (hngwigweptm, vi.); hn-g"i+g"ep+m-stu-s H/s backed up the car, etc. (hngwigweptmstus, vt.)

VG"q g"aq be roomy. (gwaq, adj.); ac+g"aq It (space) is empty. (atsgw aq, vi.); u· g"áq It is roomy, spacious, empty (as a room). (uugwaq, vi.); u n+g"áq=îč'e? It (room) is empty, spacious. (ungwajjts'e', vi.) VG"q g"oq make way through crowd. (gwoq, vt.)

VG"q g"aq=šn pig's feet (foot). (gwaqshn, n.)

VG"q' g"aq' spread apart as to part hair, remove layers. (gwaq', vt.); ac+g"aq' divided,
parted, cracked. (atsgwaq', vi.); s+g"aq'+m=ep anus, butt (lit. c+g"aq' at the bottom (door, gate). (sgwaq'mep, n.); a n+g"aq'=us to have parted hair (lit. H/h hair is parted in the middle from the front). (anigwaq'us, vi.); g"aq' -nt-s h/s's removed layer from it. (gwaq'nts, vt.)

VG"q' g"á?+g"aq'+t bronco, mustang. (lit. wild horse). (gwagwaq't, n.); i c+g"á?q' He is acting wild. (itsgwaq', v.)

VG"q'm s+g"aq'irm' moonlight, full moon. (sgwaq'í'm, n.)

VG"r g"ar scrape. (gwar, vt.); hn+g"ár=alqs+n grader, a road leveler. (ngwaralqsn, n.); hn+g"ar+min+n scraper, hoe (lit. means of scraping inside a cow barn, etc.). (ngwarminn, n.); xáy'+xí?+t ha g"ar=úl'mx+n bulldozer (lit. big ground scraper). (qha'yiñhi't ha gwary'lmkhwn, n.); g"ar-n I scraped it with a hard tool (snow, etc.). (gwar, vt.); g"ar-nt-s He scraped it, he grated it. (gwarnts, vt.)

VG"r' g"ar' be silvery, shiny, metal. (gwar', adj.); u' g"ár' It is shiny, like silver, clear. (uugwa'r, vi.); u n+g"ár'=lce'? It is shiny, silvery inside, as a silver cup. (ungwa'rts'e', vi.); u n+g"ár'=k'e? The water is clear, crystal, sparkling waters. (ungwa'rkwe', vi.); u t+g"ar'+g"ár'=us H/s has clear eyes. (utgwa'rgwa'rus, vi.); u t+g"år'=sq'it The sky is clear. (utgwa'rsq'it, vi.); u t+g"år'=lce'? It is shiny, silvery on the outside, as a silver plate. (utgwa'rts'e', vi.); u t+g"år'=us H/s has a clear eye. (utgwa'rs, vi.)

VG"r' s+n+g"ár'=us descendant, offspring, breeding, descent. (sngwa'rus, n.); s+n+g"ár'=us x"e' tì'l+te'l=1'mx' boysenberry (lit. descendant of blackberry vine). (sngwa'rus khwee tiñtel'l'mkhw, n.)

VG"rp s+g"ar+p+m flower, blossom, bloom. (sgwarpm, n.); s+g"ár+g"arp+m bouquet (lit. flowers). (sgwargwarpm, n.); xàl s+g"arp+m dandelion. (qhal sgwarpm, n.); xàl+n+n'+n'ak'"á?=al'qs ha s+g"ár+p+m daisy. (qhaln'nak'wa'alqs ha sqwarpm, n.); hn+nák"+a?=alqs ha s+g"arp+m daffodil. (hnnak'wa'alqs ha sgwarpm, n.); g"arp+m bloom, blossom (lit. it bloomed). (gwarpm, v.); *g"+ s+g"+g"ar'+p+m' corsage (lit. little flowers). (gul sqgwa'rpm', n.)

VG"rt s+g"art+g"art Mica Peak, Washington (near Spokane). (Sgwartgwart, n.)

VG"s g"es spin, twist, thread. (gwares, vt.); g"es-nt-s h/s spinned it (thread, etc.). (gwaresnts, vt.)
Vg"s g"es+mn canvas, gunnysack. (gwesmn, n.)

Vg"s g"is be high. (gwis, vi.); hn+g"i's late morning (lit. The sun rose up high).

(hngwi's, n.); s+n+g"i's+t altitude, depth, elevation. (sngwjst, n.); s+ni?+n+g"i's+t acme (lit. the highest point). (sni'ngwjst, n.); tel' n+g"i's+t from above, from on high.

(te'l ngwjst, prep.); g"s=qn=é?st The cliff is high. (gwsqne'st, vt.); hn+g"i's+t It is high, upstairs, heaven. (hngwjst, v.); *s+n+g"i's+iš going up into the air.

(sngwjishish, v.); če?+t+n+g"i's oversleep (lit. it became high (sun) on h/h).

(che'ngwi's, vt.); teć+n+g"i's+t above, in heaven, upstairs, overheard, aloft, toward the sky, into a high place. (techngwst, adv.); t+g"i's=í?qs H/s has a high nose.

(tgweis'qs, v.); g"t g"i's=alq" They are tall trees. (gul gwesalqw, vi); s+ć's=cín+mnle n+g"i's+t blasphemy (lit. cursing Heaven, speaking evil of the One on High).

(sch'stsinmn lengwjst, n.); ylmix"+m a+n+g"i's+t the chief who dwells on high.

(ylmikhumangwjst, n.)

Vg"s *hn+dux"+x"+g"es+min cut envious, begrudge. (lit. He felt his heart drop, become lower). (hndukhu kwehgwesmjntsut, vi.)

Vg"š g"eš comb. (gwesh, vt.); g"š=qín+n comb, hairbrush (lit. a means of combing).

(gwshqinn, n.); g"š-úl'mix" he harrowed (lit. He combed the ground).

(gwshul'mkhw, vt.); s+t+g"iš=elx"e?+l+s+či+če? curry (lit. rubbing down and cleaning a horse). (stgweshlkhwe'schiche', vt.); g"eš-nt-s He combed it. (gweshnts, vt.); ċs+g"eš-nt-s H/S combed his (horse's) tail. (chsgweshnts, vt.); t+g"š=ílx"-nt-s H/s combed the horse's hide (hair). (tgwsjlkhwnts, v.); čn' c+g"š=qín+m (I, customarily, comb my hair). (ch'ntgwsjshqinnm, vt.)

Vg"š g"iš rise. (gwish, vi.); hn+g"iš+iš H/s went up into the air, sky. (hngwjishish, vi.); hn+g"iš+iš to arise, ascend (lit. He moved upward). (hngwjishish, vi.);

hn+g"iš+g"eš+iš bounce (lit. It went up and down repeatedly). (hngwjishgweshish, vi.); hn+g"iš+iš+emn elevator, lifter, jack, crane. (lit That which raises up or exalts). (hngwjishshemn, n.); hn+g"iš+iš-stu-s H/s caused it to rise, H/s lifted it.

(hngwjishshstus, vt.); e n+g"iš+š-st-x" to raise, elevate (lit. You (sg.) lift it up).

(engwjishshstkhw, vt.)

Vg"t g"t twinkle. (gwt, vi.)
Vg“t’ g“t‘+g“t‘ chewing sound. (gut’ gut’, n.); i n+s+g”út‘+g”út‘+iš ciump, crunch (lit. He is making repeatedly the chewing sound). (isgut’gut’ish, vi.)

Vg“t‘c’ g“ét‘c’ prong, gore. (gwet’ch’, vt.); ec+g“t‘+g“t‘c‘=íl’c’e? gore (lit. He, e.g. bull, gores people). (etsgw’t’gwt’ch’íl tse’, vt.); g“t‘c‘+mín-is a horn (lit. It is his (bull’s) means of goring). (gwet’ch’mínis, n.); g“ét‘c‘-nt-m He was gored. (gwet’ch’ntm, vt.); g“ét‘c‘-nt-s He gored him. (gwet’ch’nts, vt.); g“ét‘+g“t‘c‘+m-nt-m-lš They were gored (by bull). (gwet’gwt’ch’mntmlsh, vt.)

Vg“t’s g“it’s pick out with stick. (gwit’s, vt.)

Vg“w’ g“iw’ wear in shreds, seams. (gwi’w, vi.); g“iw’+ew’ gloss? I became worn into shreds. (gwi’we’w, vi.); g“iw’+ew’=šn H/h shoe became worn out. (gwi’we’wshn, vi.); g“iw’+g“ew’+w‘=ečt H/h gloves became worn out. (gwi’wgwe’wu’wecht, vi.); g“iw’+g“ew’+w‘=šn His moccasins or shoes wore out. (gwi’wgwe’wu’wshn, vi.); čn g“iw’+ew’ I am exhausted (lit. I became worn out). (chnwgwi’we’w, vi.); čn g“iw’+w‘=ečt my hand (glove) became worn out. (chnwgwi’we’wecht, vi.); i c+g”á’?+g”u’w=alqs H/h clothing is becoming worn out (in shreds). (itsgwa’gwu’walqs, vi.)

Vg“x” g“ex” objects hang. (gwékhw, vi.); e t+g“ex” to be hanging (lit. They are in a hanging state, e.g. meats to dry). (etgwékhw, vi.); e t+g“ex”+g“x”=ečt He had things hanging on his hands. (etgwékhwgukhwwecht, vi.); e t+g“ex”+g“x”=šn H/h legs are hanging from sitting on high object. (etgwékhwgukhwshn, vi.); t+g“x”+mín’ hanger, means of hanging things. (tgukhwmi’n, n.); t+g“ex”-n I hung them up. (tgwékhw, v.); t+g“ex”-n-t You (sg.) hang them up (imper.). (tgwékhwnt, v.)

Vg“x’ g“ax’ be young. (gwaqh, adj.); g“áx+t=elt a young offspring, a young person. (gwaqhtelt, n.); g“+g“ax’+t=il’l’ baby. (gugwaqht’íl’t, n.); s+nuk”+g“áx+t=elt one of the same young age. (snukgwgaqhtelt, n.); g“ax+t=elscút h/s acted young. (gwaqhtelsstut, vt.); g“+g“ax’+t=il’ey’ doll, cradle board for doll. (gugwaqht’í’le’y, n.); u x’a’l’a’+g“áx’+t=elt He is childlike, innocent, humble. (uqhwa’laagwaqhtelt, vi.)

Vg“y’ g“ey' finish. (gwe’y, vt.); g“ey=cn to finish eating (lit. He finished eating). (gwe’ytsn, v.); hñ+g“ay’=qñ physically mature, finished growing. (hngwa’yqn, vt.); s+g“ey’=cn finishing a repast. (sngwe’ytsn, vt.); s+n+g“ay’=qñ maturity. (sngwa’yqn, n.); g“iy’+as+šát=qñ after harvest. (gwi’yasqhatqñ, n.); i n+g“áy’=qñ He is growing
up. (lit. He is finishing at the head). (ingw'ayqn, vt.); s+n+g"iy'=qin+m+sèš education (lit. causing a person to mature). (sngwi'yqinmshesh, n.);
hi-s+nuk"+n+g"áy'=qin concrescence (lit. He is my fellow in growing up).
(hisnukwngw'ayqn, n.); g"éy'+stu-s he finished it. (gwe'yustus, vt.); hn+g"iy'= qìn+m-st-x" educate (lit. You caused h/h to mature). (hngwi'yqinmstkhw, vt.)

Vh ha laugh loudly, haw-haw. (ha, vi.); i n+s+háh+ah+iš chortle (lit. He is making the sounds “ha ha”). (is-hahahish, vi.)

Vh he that is right. (he, vi.)

Vhl hn+hala=cé? raspberry. (hnhalatse', n.)

Vhl hel+t It was bruised. (helt, vi.)

Vhlš i s+heliš=c'eyt deathbed (lit. He is near his last breath). (ishe'lishche'yt, n.)

Vht hiš and. (hil, t, conj.)

Vhm ham: What a big crowd swarming! (hmmm!, (excl.))

Vhmšt hamált=mš fly (lit. swarming tribe). (hamaltmsh, n.)

Vhm? heme? Frenchman. (Heme', n.); en+héme?=cn he speaks French. (enheme'tsn, vt.)

Vhm' yehm'=stwéx" demobilize (lit. They made peace). (yeh'mstwékhw, vt.)

Vhn hen be grayish in color. (hen, vi.); t+hán=qn brunette (lit. one who has brown hair). (thanqn, n.); u' hén he t'iš brown sugar (lit. sugar that is more or less tan).

(uuhen he t'ish, n.)

Vhn čat+hn+na Clarkia, Idaho. (Chat(h)nna, n.)

Vhp hep gobble. (hep, vi.)

Vhq haq have space. (haq, vt.)

Vhr har snore. (har, vi.)

Vhw hu+hwe okay! swell! (huhwe, interj.)

Vhw u' héw buzz (lit. They (bees) kept buzzing). (uuhewww, vt.)

Vhw' ul+s+hiw'=t he čnil+mn rat poison. (ul shi'wt he chniłm, n.)

Vhy hey yes, aye. (hey, adv.); huy all right, alright, O.K. (huy, adv.); huy all right, go ahead, I dare you! (huy, excl.); huy welcome (lit. you're welcome to it, permission granted). (huy, imp.); e k"ú-stu-s hoy allow (lit. say all right). (ekustus "huy", v.)

Vhy hoy Don't do it!, stop it! (hoy, excl.); s+hóy+m annulment. (s-hoym, n.);
ci?+l+hoy that's all! (tsi'il hoy, excl.); s+hóy+emn one who is uwanuoned, deposed, derelict. (s-hoyemn, v.); ul+s+hóy=cn conclusive (lit. pertaining to a decisive end). (ul shoytsn, adj.); ti?+i?x"+as+hoy+s afterwards. (ti'i'khwohoys, adv.); s+hóy l+n+g"nních=ene?+n apostasy (lit. abandoning one's acceptance of the truth through the hearing). (s-hoylnnghaohnicen, n.); hoy s+hoy-met (lit. Let's quit!). (hoy shoymet! excl.); hoy-st-m jilted, annulled, deposed, discontinued, excommunicated, stopped. (hoystm, vt.); hoy-stu-s abdicate, cease, discontinue, depose, desist, dilapidate (lit. He discontinued it). (hoystus, vt.); lut' hay'p+s+hoy+oy-s It is ageless, it is existing forever, it does not cease. (lut'ha'yps-hoyoys, v.); hoy te pecclé-s defoliate (lit. Its leaves were no more). (hoyle petshcles, vi.)

Vhy hoy to happen, befall, come about (lit. It happened by chance). (hoy, vi.)

Vhy huy a cajoling phrase. (huy, huy, interj.); huy'-nt-s cajole, coax, wheedle. (huy'nts, vt.)

Vhy háy=aqs pearl. (hayaqs, n.)

Vh? ohi?+t He caught cold. (ohit, v.); y'ohi?+t cold, flu (lit. catching cold). ('yohit, n.)

Vh?n' he?ín' eight. (he'i'n, n.); he?ín'+m eight. (he'i'nm, n.); t+he?ín'+m eight persons. (he'i'nm, n.); ?upen ul ha?ín'+m eighteen. (upen ul ha'í'nm, n.); he?en'+me'+l+?upen eighty (lit. eight times ten). (he'e'nmee'lupen, n.)

Vh?w he?w growl like bear. (he(w, vi.)

Vjly jo•lay July. (Joolay, n.); co•ray/ju•lay July. (tsooray/Juulay, n.); i ju láy+nš Independence Day (celebration of). (Jjualynsh, n.); s+ju•lay+mš Independence Day, Fourth of July. (Sjuulaymsh, n.)

Vjm jem pin, brace. (jem., jem+il=cs+s brooch (lit. safety pin). (jmilchsn, n.); jem=i'w'es-nt-s She pinned it (them) together. (jem'iwesnts, vt.); jém-nt-s She pinned it. (jémnts, vt.); t+jém-nt-s She pinned it on something. (tjemnts, v.)

Vjm mi jim I am Jim. (mi Jim, n.); mi'+jim I am Jim. (lw from English). (MiiJim, vt.); k"u jim Are you Jim? n (ni ku Jim? (qu.).)

Vjn t+jín=šn an old person who walks briskly. (tjinshn, n.)

Vjpn je•pni Japanese (lw from Engl.). (jeepni, n.); j+je•pni' little Japanese. (Jjee'ni, n.)

Vjr' jar' firm, strong, sturdy. (ja't); jar'+jar'+t He is solid, sturdy. (ja'ja't, vi.); s+jär'+jar'+t consistency (lit. sturdiness). (sjär'ja't, n.); s+jär'+jar'+t+íl's consolidate,
becoming solid or sturdy. (sja'raj'ti'lsh, vi.); u· jár' H/S is sturdy, firm, strong. (uujār, vi.); u j+jár' He (little one) is sturdy. (uujār, vi.); hn+jáar'+ar'=us die-hard (lit. He is stiff-necked). (hnjāra'rus, n.); jár'+jáar'+t+illas-stu-s consolidate (lit. He made it solid, sturdy). (ja'raj'ti'lshstus, vt.)

Vjś Ji·sű Jesus, borrowing. (Jiisū, n.); ul+jiso'+kri Christian (lit. pertaining to Christ). (ul Jisoo Kri, n.)

Vjēx Jeēx to itch, scratch. (jeqh); jēx-nt-s He scraped it (lit. striped it by scraping).
(jeqhnts, vt.); jēx=us-nt-s H/S marked h/h face by scratching. (jeqhusnts, vt.);
čēn Jēx+eēx I became marked by scratching. (chnjqheqh, vt.)

Vjēy' jey'+jīy' ugly, homely, unsightly. (je'yji'y,); jēy'+ji'y'+t H/S/I is ugly. (je'yji't, vi.);
Jēy'+jey'=us H/S has an ugly face. (je'yji'yus, vt.); jēy'+iyy'+m deform (lit. It became ugly). (je'yji'ym, vt.); g"t jēy+jīy'+t They are ugly. (gūl jeyji', vi.); jāy'+jīy'=alqqs H/S has ugly clothes. (ja'yji'yalqqs, vt.); hn+jāy'+jīy'=qēn blatant (lit. He has an unpleasant voice). (hnjā'yji'yqēn, adj.); hn+jēy'+jīy'=ıtk'ē It is bad water. (hnjēyji'yıtkwe', vi.);
Jīy'+jīy'=eēc'ē=g"t (note glott) H/S has bad, ugly, offensive manners or nature.
(ji'ji'yelıjıgyı'tsgwt, vt.); jīy'+jīy'+mscūt adulterate (lit. H/S made h/h self corrupt, h/s commited adultery). (ji'yi'yı'mstsut, vt.); jīy'+jīy'+t+i'llı's H/S/I became ugly, bad.
(ji'yi'yı'tı'lsh, vi.); s+jēy'+iyy'+m deformation, ugliness. (sje'yıym, n.); s+jı'?+ji'?+t+i'llı's debauchery, corruption. (sje'yı'yı'lsh, n.); *jıy'+jı'y'+ąl+qıx' It smells bad, it stinks.
(ji'yi'yı'yı'lqıkhıhw, v.); s+nuk'>*jėy'+mncut correspondent (lit. fellow evildoer).
(snukıwje'yı'mıntsut, n.); jey'ıchı+m-nt-s He treated it in an ugly manner; he made it wrong. (je'yıchııṁınts, vt.); jīy'+p+nı'-nt-s condemn, despise (lit. He looked upon him as bad (ugly). (ji'ypınınts, vt.); jīy'+jı'y'+t+i'llı's-stı-m debauch, defile, deflower, disfigure (lit. He was corrupted in moral principles). (ji'yi'yı'tı'lshıstm, vt.);
*jıy'+jı'y'+t+i'llı's-stu-s deface (lit. He made it bad, he injured its beauty).
(ji'yi'yı'tı'lshıstus, vt.)

Vkm' u yu+k'ım'+t He left abruptly. (uyukwı'm, vi.)

Vkmı ke·mél camel. (keemgl, n.)

VKır krı Crist. (Krı, n.); ul+jıso'+krı Christian (lit. pertaining to Christ). (ul Jisoo Krı, n.)
VK^c g^p=ci ka'+kâ^c A young boy's name of an older brother (lit. a wedded brother).

(guptsi kaaka(, n.)

VK"c k"i?c dusk, evening, nightfall. (kwï'ts); e s+n+k"i?c last night. (esnkwï'ts, adv.);

hn+k"ac=qn dawn. (lit. time when morning star rises). (hnkwatsqn, n.); hn+k"i?c nightfall. (hnkwï'ts, n.); k"ic+t+m in the morning, before noon. (kwï stm, adv.);

s+n+k"i?c becoming night, getting inside. (snkwï'ts, v.); u· k"ic+t+m early (lit. early in the morning). (uukwï stm, adv.); s+n+k"ec+t+m=s=cín breakfast, brunch (lit. eating very early). (snkwetstmshtsjn, n.)

VK"c hn+k"ic+t interior. (lit. far inside). (hnkwï'ts, n.)

VK"d s+k"ede?=cin=pene? chin. (skwede'tsjnpene', n.)

VK"g^w k"ig see (faintly). (kwigw.)

VK"h čs+mon+on+k"ih+m= s+n+k"ec+t+m=s=cín breakfast, brunch (lit. eating very early). (snkwetstmshtsjn, n.)

VK"k"w k"u+k"uk" in the other room. (kukukw, adv.)

VK"l k"l red. (kwïl); k"il to become red. (kwïl); u· k"[i]l It is red, cardinal, carmine, crimson. (uukwïl, v.); hn+k"l=k"e? wine, claret. (lit. red water). (hnkwïlkwïwe', n.); k"l= u?+s+hx+pú Red Lasso. (Kwlu'shukhwpuy, n.); t+k"l=qn redhead (lit. red on the head or redhead, the name of the late Ignace Timothy, father of Josephine Perry. Ignace got this name because he dyed his hair red). (Tkwlqm, n.); t+k"l+k"l'=il' calf (lit. red hide). (tkwl'kwl'li'lkhw, n.)

VK"l čâl+k"li=alqs+n Prob coverall (lit. a covering for clothes). (a'lkliwalqsn, n.)

VK"lp s+k"el+p fire. (skwelp, n.)

VK"l' i c+k"+k"el'=in'č+m= sunbathe, sunbath (lit. (He is taking a) sunbath.

(itskuskwel'li'nhch'msh, vi.); k"el' hot, sunny, warm. (kwe'l); k"el'+l' The sun shown, sunshine. (kwe'l, v.); k"el'+t it is hot. (kwe'lt, adj.); s+k"el'+l' sunlight (lit. having hot weather). (skwe'l'1, n.); s+k"el'+l' heat, sunshine, warmth. (skwe'l', n.); s+k"el'+t heat. (skwe'lt, n.); čet+k"el+k"l' Chatcolet meadow before the lake was formed by a dam (lit. sunshine on...). (chetkwe'l'kwïl, n.); čn_ k"+k"el'=ín'čm' I sunbathed my entrails, belly, etc. (chnkwke'l'nhch'm, vt.); hn+k"el'+t the liquid is hot. (hnkwke'lt, vi.); s+t+k"el'+l'=ic'e? aura (lit. light on the body). (stkwl'l'its'e', n.)
It is hot on the surface. (tkw'lt, v.); t+k"l'+l'=ic'e? sunshine on the body, a person with a visible aura, name of a Coeur d'Alene. (Tkw'l'ljits'e', n.)

Vk"l' č_y'c+čs+k"él'+t I am sweating, perspiring. (chi'chskw'lt, vi.); čn_čs+k"el'+t I was sweating, perspire, to sweat. (chnchskwe'lt, vi.); s+č+s+k"é'�+t to perspire, sweating, cold, sweat. (schskw'lt, v.)

Vk"l' s+t+k"el'+t+emn=elwis He is going about visiting people. (stkwe'itemnelwis, vt.);

Vk"l' s+k"l' avocation, work. (sku'l, n.); yoq"e+s+k"úl' counterfeit, fake, pretended (lit. He pretended to work). (yokwesk'yl, vt.); *četʔi':č+k"úl' calling (lit. It is to be your work (calling)). (chef'iitsk'yl, n.)

Vk"lst k"ulsét-s ask me for or seek assistance. (kulsgts); hi-s+k"úlset H/S is one I asked to do an errand for me. (hiskulset, n.); k"úlset-n I asked h/h to do an errand for me. (kulsetn, vt.); k"úlset+n'tw'eš They asked one another to do errands for one another. (kulset'nt'wesh, vt.); k"úlset+t-se-s H/S asked me to an errand for h/h. (kulsettses, vt.); s+k"úlst asking one to do an errand. (skulset, v.)

Vk"lw k"léw pet name for a dog. (kwlew, n.)

Vk"l k"úl to lend, to borrow. (kul); k"úl=g"l H/S borrowed a car, etc. (kulgul, vt.);

k"úl-n borrow. (kuhn, vt.); hi-s+k"úl+n It is something lent to me; it is something I borrowed. (hiskyhn, n.); hi-yc+k"úl borrow (lit. something I borrowed). (hiytskul, v.);

k"úl-nt-se-s H/S loaned me. (kuhtses, vt.); s+k"úl'n lending, borrowing. (kuhn, vt.);

k"át=qn-t-se-s exp H/S borrowed my hat, etc. (kalqntses, vt.)

Vk"m' k"um' and. (ku'm, conj.)

Vk"m't k"im't immediately. (kwiml, adv.)

Vk"mw s+k"m+k"míw+t=šn rainbow. (skumkumiwtshn, n.)

Vk"n k"in to sing. (kwin); hn+k"en+en+útm cantabile (lit. It is singable).

(hnkwenenutm, adj.); sye+n+k"ín+m cantor, chorister, bard (lit. The official soloist or chief singer of the liturgy in a church; bard - one who wings songs). (syenkwinm, n.); s+n+k"ín+m to sing, singing. (snkwinm, v.); hn+k"in+m He sang, he chanted. (hnkwijnm, vi.); t+č+n+k"ín+pele? carol (lit. He celebrated or praised in song). (tchnkwjnpele', v.); g"t s+ye+n+k"ín+m chorale, choir (lit. singers). (gul

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
syenkwinm, n.); ul+g"l+s+ye+n+k"in+m choral (lit. of or for a chorus or choir). (ul
gul syenkwinm, adj.); s+n+k"in+m's chant. (snkwimsh, v.)

Vk"n s+k"an=añ'n captive, prisoner, bondage, hostage. (skwanqhn, n.); sya+k"án= añ'n captor (lit. One who takes (another) by the arm). (syakwanqhn, n.);
sye+k"in+m Bobby, policeman or woman, constable (lit. One who takes one).
(syeekwinm, n.); s+k"in+m to accept, taking. (skwinm, v.); k"in-t-m capture, he was
captured. (kwintm, vi.); k"in-t-s carry, he carried it, he took it away. (kwints, vt.);
k"in-t-s apprehend, capture, catch. (kwints, vt.); k"en+en+nú-nt-s caught (lit. he
succeeded in taking it, he caught it). (kwennunts, vt.); s+k"in+t+eweis Taking one
another, as a couple in marriage. (skwi'nte'wesh, vt.); k"in-t-s accept. (kwints, v.)

Vk"n k"in+çt+ncút+n exp. depend, someone to depend on (lit. you are my means of
taking care of myself). (kwintshntsutn, vi.)

Vk"n k"in grasp, take hold of one small object. (kwin); k"an+t+çíp H/s took a bucket.
(kwanlchíp, v.); k"en+çt+ítn H/s took (along) food. (kuen'yi, in, vt.);
k"an+çt+çec+nú?+mn H/s took along clothes. (kwanlçetsnu'mn, vt.);
k"en+t+çp'+m'n'+n' H/s took a pencil, a pen. (kwenlçp'm'j'n'n, v.);
k"an+t+çl'ç+l'çn'ç+l'çn'+p=ål'q' h/s took a pocket knife. (kwanlçl'ç(w'l'(wpa'lqw, v.);
k"an+t+l'+l'pót h/s took a cup. (kwanlçp'ót, v.); k"an+t+l'lebuutém h/s took a bottle.
(kwanllebuutém, v.); k"en+t+s+mîl'x" H/s took tobacco along. (kwanlsmîl'khw, v.);
k"an+t+s+p'án'x She took a bag. (kwanlp'án'qh, vt.); s+k"an+s+p'án'+p'án'x
baggage (lit. bags carried while travelling). (kwanlp'án'qh, n.);
k"an+t+p'n'+p'n'=áqs h/s took along a parflèche (a case of dried hide bent up).
(kwanl'p'n'q, v.); k"en+t+píce? She took a root digger. (kwenlpí'cé, v.);
k"en+t+çq'ey'+mín+n exp. H/s took a book along. (kwenlçq'ým'n, v.);
*k"an+t+çat+qál=tç=al'qs h/s took along a coat, overcoat. (kwanlchatqal'chq'alqs,
v.); k"an+t+çc+çár=çt H/S took (along) a valise, lantern, etc. (kwanlstsharcht, vt.);
s+tep+k"in+m detention (lit. witholding something from things taken away).
(stepkwinm, n.); k"en+t+wmt+wlm H/S took some money. (kwenlw'l'm, vt.);
k"en+t+w'l'+w'lm' H/S took a knife. (kwenlw'l'w'l'm', vt.); k"an+t+s+ål'q"=qn H/s
took along a bark basket (lit. that which is pulled off a cedar tree). (kwanlâq'wq, v.); ċn_k"an+ıq"ép I took a bark basket(s) along. (chnkwanlq'we'ep, vt.);
Bark basket taken along. (skwaniqwe'ep, vi.)

Confluence of streams, original name of Tekoa, Wash., confluent (lit. taking one another at the mid-section). (Tkwe'nkwe'nmi'wes, n.)

Answer, response. (stsenkwinkhwtson, n.; cen+k'inx'w=cn answer, respond, reply. (tsenkwinkhwtson, v.); cen+k'inx'w=cn answer (lit. He received the question of another by replying). (tsenkwinkhwtson, vt.; I answered him (lit. I understood that which came out of his mouth and replied). (tsenkwinkhwtsonn, vt.); cen+k'inx'w=cn t-s He answered h/h. (tsenkwinkhwtsonts, vt.); He answered me. (tsenkwinkhwtsontses, vt.); cen+k'inx'w=cn t-si-s He answered you (sg.). (tsenkwinkhwtsonsis, v.)

Kindling. (gwich'skupn, n.); s+t+q'il'+k'up match(es) (lit. means of starting a fire). (stq'wil'lp, h+n+t+q'il'+k'up+n stove, oven (lit. place for kindling). (hntq'wil'lp, n.); čel g'ič '+s+k'up+n H/s went after kindling. (chelgwich'skupn, vt.); g'ič '+s+k'up+m-nt-s H/s used it for kindling. (gwich'skupmnts, vt.);

Assault, attack (lit. attacking on foot by many). (stkupshnmsh, vt.)

Yellow. (kwar); k'ar+eq It is yellow. (kwareq, vt.); u k'ar+eq It is yellow. (ukwareq, v.); h+n+k'ár=k'e? yellow water. (hnkwarkwe', n.); u k'ar+k'ar+eq They are yellow. (ukwarkwareq, vi.); h+n+k'ar+ar'ó=s=alpq'w capon, rooster (lit. He became yellow in the mouth by opening it when he crowed). (hnkwara'osalpq, n.);

*š+s+k'ar=šn crane, yellow foot. (skwarchn, n.); t+x'ar+x'ar+eq'st orange (lit. yellow yellow on the outside). (tkhwarkwareq'est, adj.); t+k'ar'+m+k'ár'+m' canary (lit. yellow yellow on surface). (tkwara'mkwar'm, n.); *t+k'ar+eq=qn blonde (lit. one with pale or yellowish hair). (tqwareq, n.); u k'ar+eq ha s+máy=qn clay (lit. mud that is yellow). (ukwareq ha smayqn, n.); *k'+k'ár'e?+t gold. (koqwa're't, n.);

*š+k'ár'í>e?+t bullion (lit. $20.00 in gold). (kukwa're't, n.)

Harrison, Idaho. (Alkwari't, n.)

Hn+k'ar+ar'oh+m to crow. (hnkwara'ohm, v.); hn+k'ar+ar'ó=s=alpq'w chanticleer, rooster, cock. (hnkwara'osalpq, n.)
Vk's e k'us tell. (ekus..., n.); a k’os=tq accost (lit. He spoke to a person first). (akostq, vt.); a k’ós=tq to tell someone (lit. He told someone). (akostq, vt.); e k’ós=tq to accost (lit. He spoke to a person first). (ekostq, vt.); e k’ú-stu-s hoy allow (lit. say all right). (ekustus "huy", v.) e k’ús-n I told him. (ekusn, vi.); e k’ú-st+me-t We told him. (ekustmet, vi.); e k’ús-n-lš I told them. (ekusnlsh, vi.); e k’ú-st-me-x” you told me. (ekustmekhw, vt.); e k’ú-st-me-lp You (pl.) told me. (ekustmelp, vt.); e k’ú-st-m-n I told you (sg.). (ekustmn, vt.); e k’ú-st-lm-n to tell someone (lit. I told you). (ekustulumn, vt.); e k’ú-st-al-is He told us. (ekustalis, vt.); e k’ú-st-lm-n I told you (pl.). (ekustlmn, vt.)

Vk's k'us curly. (kus); k'us+s It became curly, or horse became skittish. (kuss, adv.); a t+k’ós=qn curly headed, curly haired. (atkosqn, adj.); e t+k’us crepe, corduroy (lit. It is crisp or curly on the surface, e.g. cloth). (etkus, vi.); ec+k’ús to be curled, crimped, corrugated. (etskus, vi.); s+t+k’os=qi(n)-s It’s h/h curly headedness. (stkosqis, vi.)

Vk’s ec+k’is+t+us to carry (lit. He is carrying it). (etskwistus, vi.)

Vk’s hn+k’es+k’s+n coop, chicken coop. (hnkweskwsn, n.); s+k’+k’es+k’s chick (lit. little (young) pheasant). (skukweskws, n.); s+k’es+k’s chicken (lit. pheasant). (skweskws, n.)

Vk’s k’us frisky, skittish, shy, timid. (kus,); k’us+k’us+t He is a frisky (scary) horse. (kuskust, vi.)

Vk’s k’is to name. (kwis); s+k’is+k’es+t catalogue (lit. names or list of names). (skwiškwwest, n.); s+k’is+t name, brand, noun. (skwist, n.); ?epł ‘ep+s+k’is+t anonymous, nameless (lit. lie has a hidden name). (epł(epskwist, v.);
ul+n+?esl+s+k’ist exp It belongs to him who has 2 names. (ul 'nselkwist, v.); e lu+s+k’is+t anonymous, nameless (lit. H/s/i has no name). (eluskwist, vi.);
s+nuk’”+s+k’is+t alias, one (another) name. (snuk'wskwist, n.); s+nuk’”+s+k’is+t a name two persons have in common. (snukwskwist, n.); sti?m x”e s+k”es+t=ilumx”-s Xr sti? What is the name of the place? (sti’m khwe skwestilumkhws? (qu.).);
tux”+s+k’is-nt-s He named him. (tukhwskwists, v.); p’oy-n x”e hi-s+k’is+t scribbled (lit. I scribbled my name). (p’oyn khwe hiskwist, vt.)

Vk’ t k’út=g”l eel. (kutgul, n.)
Vk't'n' k'it'en' mouse, shrew. (kwit'e'n, n.)

Vk'c'w i c+k'êc'w+k'e'êw'+êw' demented (lit. He is going crazy). (itskwê'(wkwe'('(w, adj.); s+k'êc'w+k'e'êw'+êw' insanity. (skwê'(wkwe(u', n.)

Vk'w d s+n+k'wde?=ûs=ûn background, derivation (lit. root). (snk'wde'y'sshn, n.); tel' s+en+k'wde?=ûs=ûn derivative (lit. from the source). (te'l senk'wde'y'sshn, n.);

hn+k'wde?=ûs=ûn root. (hnk'wde'y'sshn, n.); hn+g'ên+t+êf+s+n+k'wde?=ûs=ûn deep-rooted. (hungwents nk'wde'y'sshn, adj.)

Vk'w'K' i s+k'âk'+ak'+iš cluck (lit. The hen is making a cluck-cluck sound).

(isk'wak wak wish, vi.)

Vk'w'l' k'w'l' to produce. (k'u'l'); k'w'ul' to do, make, fix. (k'u'l'); k'w'ul'+emn contraption (lit. means of making). (k'u'lemn, n.); k'w'ul'+ncût+n God (lit. the means of making oneself). (K'u'Intsutn, n.); s+k'w'l'+ncût+n deity, divine will, divinity. (sk'u'Intsutn, n.);

u k'êl'e k'ûn k'w'l+ncût+n divine (lit. You (sg.) are godlike). (uqhwe'le kük'u'Intsutn, adj.); s+k'w'l'+ncût+mn deification, exaltation to divine rank.

(sk'u'Intsutmn, n.); sye+k'w'ul' creator, originator, dean, servant (lit. One who produces). (syeek'u'l', n.); ul+k'w'ul'+ncût+n divine, belonging to God. (ul k'u'Ints utn, adj.); *a· ya+c+c+ec+k'w'l-stu-s almighty (lit. one who makes all things).

(aaya'etsk'u'lstus, adj.); twe+k'w'l+ncût+n enthusiasm (lit. means of making oneself in company with God). (twek'u'Intsutn, n.); k'w'l+l' become, be born. (k'u'lu'l', vi.);

k'w'ul'+ul' to be made, born (lit. H/s was born). (k'u'lu'l', v.); x'ê cił+k'w'ul'+ul' birthplace (lit. Where he was born). (khwe ts'ilk'yu'l', n.); tel' s+k'w+l+k'w'ul'+ul' congenital (lit. it exists from birth). (te'l sk'uk'u'lu'l', adj.); s+n+k'w'ul'+ul'=lêc'e? pregnancy. (snk'yu'lu'llts'e', n.); s+k'w'ul'+ul' birth (lit. becoming made). (sk'yu'lu'l', n.);

t+k'w'l+ul'n birthday. (tk'yu'l'n, n.); hn+k'w'ul'+ul'=lêc'e?+m-nt-m conceive (lit. Someone was created within her). (hnk'yu'lu'llts'e'mntm, v.); s+k'w'l+l+?asq' to adopt (lit. making one a son). (sk'u'll asqw, vt.); s+k'w'ol'=stq agriculture, farming, garden, produce. (sk'o'lstq, n.); hn+k'w'ol'=stq+n colony. (hnk'o'lstq, n.); sya+k'w'ol'=stq colonist, settler (lit. a crop raiser). (syak'o'lstq, n.); ul+n+k'w'ol'=stq+n colonial (of or pertaining to a farm). (ulnk'ol'stnq, adj.); k'w'l=stq colonize (lit. He farmed or settled). (k'o'lstq, vt.); hn+k'w'ul'=cn+ncût+m cookstove (lit. means of preparing something for one's mouth). (hnk'yu'ltststutn, n.); k'w'l=cn+ncût cookout (lit. She
cooked a meal outdoors). (k'ul'tsntsut atchmiplkhw, n.); s+k"űl'-cń+cüt cuisine, cookery (lit. cooking). (sk'u'ltntsut, n.); sya+k"ul'=cn+cüt cook, chef (lit. One whose business is to prepare something for the mouth). (syak'u'ltntsut, n.); *ul+s+k"ul'= cn+cüt culinary (lit. pertaining to cooking). (ul sk'u'lnntsut, adj.); k"ul'=cn-n I prepared food for him or her. (k'ũltsmn, vt.); k"ul'=cn+cút He prepared food for himself. (k'ul'tntsut, vt.); s+nuk"+k"ul' associate, fellow worker, colleague, partner. (snukwl'ũl', n.); s+nuk"+k"ul'+ul' spouse, component, consort, mate. (snukwl'ũlu'l, n.); k"ul'-nt-m-lš They are made, united in marriage. (k'ũlnmlsh, vt.); s+k"l'-nt-m-lš bridal, wedding (lit. their being made (husband and wife)). (sku'lnmlsh, n.); sye+élection k"ul'=lx" architect, carpenter (lit. One who builds a house). (syeek'y'lkhw, n.); sye+k"ul'a a s+l'+l'ax+m' electrician (lit. One who produces (works) with electricity). (syeek'y'lu'l, n.); u ln+k"ul'+emn conventional (lit. pertaining to general way of doing things). (u lnk'y'lemn, adj.); e lũ+t+k"ul'+ncút+n atheist, unbeliever, agnostic (lit. One who has no God). (elulk'u'lnntsutm, vt.); s+k"ul'+ul'+út+m contingency (lit. possibility of being made (done); a fortuitous or possible event). (sk'u'lu'lu'tm, n.); hi yc+k"ul' deed (lit. that which is done). (hiytsk'y'ul, n.); hn+k"ul'+emn convention (lit. way of doing things, general usage or custom). (hnk'y'lemn, n.); hn+k"ul'+n ceremony. (lit. a way of acting). (hnk'y'ln, n.); ce+yc+k"ul' affair, agenda, chore, routine, career (lit. that which is to be done). (cheytsk'y'ul, n.); k"ul'+ul'=út+m contingent (lit. It is capable of being done). (k'u'lu'lu'tm, adj.); s+k"ul'=lx" architecture (lit. making buildings). (sk'y'lkhw, n.); s+k"ul'+šeš duty, service, employment. (sk'y'lishesh, n.); s+n+k"ul'= us atonement, punishment (lit. making amends on a head). (snk'y'lus, n.); s+cen+k"ul'+ul' form, structure, configuration, copy, diagram, effigy, statue (lit. a model formed under). (stsenk'y'lu'l, n.); sye+clé+k"ul' agent. (syeek'y'lu'l, n.); k"ul'+t+cčl'+cel'+t delineate (lit. He formed a shadow). (k'u'l'tsįl'tse'lt, vt.); sye+k"ul'+t+qey'+mín+n bookie (lit. One who accepts and pays off bets) bookmaker (lit. one who makes paper (books). (syek'u'llq'eminn, n.); e t+k"ul' ornament, adornment. (stk'u'l, n.); e t+k"ul' attach, something attached to, beaded work. (etk'u'l, vi.); s+tk"ul'+m decorating, ornament. (stk'u'l'm, n.); s+t+k"ul'+ul' decor (lit. a decorative style). (sttk'u'l'u'l, n.); t+k"ul'-nt-m bedeck (lit. It was
adorned). (tk'ũlntm, v.); t+k"úl-nt-m adorn, decorate (lit. He put beads on it).

(tk'ũlns, v.); e t+k"ul' hey+tex brocade (lit. A woven thing of design). (etk'ũl
heylekhw, n.); s+k"l'l+ t artificial, fake, false. (sk'u'll, suf.); s+k"l'l+čp=qún+n wig,
coiffure (lit. artificial hair). (sk'u'llchpqinn, n.); i n+k"úl'=us compensate (lit. He is
making up for or offsetting). (ink'ũlus, v.); ec+k"ul'+ul'+m=g"íln effective (lit. It is
capable of producing results). (etsk'u'lu'lmgwln, vi.); s+cen+k"ul'+l'-s x"e tmíx=l'
unmx map (lit. means of making a description of land). (stsenku'ũl's khwe
tmhkhw'lnmkhw, n.); k"úl'-nt-elit create, do (lit. We were produced by God).

(k'ũlntelit); k"úl'+l'+nu-nt-p do (lit. You (pl.) achieved it). (k'ũl'lnuntp, vt.);
k"ul'+ncut+m-nt-s deify. (k'ũlnuntsmts, vt.); k"úl'-nt-s make, do. perform (Lit. He
made it). (k'ũlnsts, v.); k"ul+ul'+nún+n He succeeded in doing something.

(k'ũlu'lnynn); s+k"l'+l'+nún+m execution (lit. success in doing something).

(sku'ũlu'lnunn, n.); k"ul'+ul'+nu-nt-s H/S succeeded in doing it, h/s carried it out,
executed it. (ku'ũlu'lnunts, vi.); k"ul'+l'+nú-nt-s achieve (lit. He succeeded in making
it). (k'ũl'lnunts, vi.); s+k"l'?l+nún+m achievement (lit. success in making
something). (sk'u"lnunn, n.); s+k"ul'+ul'=ng"íln accomplish (lit. successful in
making something). (sk'u'lu'lngwln, n.); s+k"ul'+ul'+nún effect, result (lit. that
which is accomplished). (sk'u'lu'lnun, n.)

VK"l' *s+k"+k"él' porcupine. (sku'k'we'l, n.)

VK"l' s+k"l'+l+xes+t deem (lit. It is something considered good). (sk'u'll qhest, n.);
hi-s+k"ul'+l+xés+t deign (lit. I deem it worthy). (hisku'ũlqhest, vt.)

VK"l't s+k"l'+l+wl+wlím coinage (lit. making money). (sk'u'll wlwlim, n.)

VK"t k"ét tickle. (k'wel)

VK"ts k"š=ićt+m curt, abrupt (lit. He did an abrupt act). (k'wšhchtm, adj.); k"š to
startle, surprise. (k'welsh); k"š he was startled. (k'welsh, vt.); k"š+mncut
brisk (lit. he acted as though he startled himself). (k'welshmntsut, adj.)

VK"m ul+k"όm=qn cephalic (lit. in, on, or relating to the head or skull). (ul k'omqn, 
adj.)

VK"m' k"im' (cf. k"y') presently, right now. (k'wi'm, v.)

VK"m' k"+k"em'+i?+n' pliers (lit. little wrench). (k'uk'we'mi'n', n.)
Vk"n k"in' try, choose, consider. (k'wi'n); ni k"n'+en'=út+m eligible (lit. H/s is capable of being, or fit to be, chosen). (nik'we'ne'nútín, adj.); ni?+k"in-n cull (lit. I picked it out from others). (ni'k'wi'nn, vt.); ni?+k"in-nt-m elect (lit. H/s was chosen). (ni'k'wi'nnts, vt.); ni?+k"in-nt-s choose, select, appoint (lit. He picked it out after testing it from among). (ni'k'wi'nnts, vt.); ley ni+k"in' chosen, elect (lit. one of the elect, the elect collectively). (leyni'k'wi'n, n.); k"in'-n I tried it, I tested it. (k'wi'nn, vt.); k"in'-nt-s trial (lit. H/S scrutinized or investigated it carefully). (k'wi'nnnts, n.); i-c+my+es+k"i'n+m collate (lit. I am taking it very carefully). (hi'tsmiyesk'wi'nn, vt.)

Vk"n k"u_s+k"in+š+es+pin=tč How old are you? (k'us'winshespintch?, vi.)

Vk"n ùw'e+k"+k"n=iy'e? awhile (lit. for a short time only). (ù'we k'uk'wi'nì'y'e, adv.); k"+k"n'+iy'e? in a short while... (k'uk'wi'nì'y'e, adv.); k"+k"n'+iy'e? very soon, in a minute, by and by. (k'uk'wi'nì'y'e, adv.); e s+k"+k"n'=iy'e? a while ago. (esk'uk'wi'nì'y'e, adv.); u k"+k"n'=iy'e? anon, soon, in a short time elapse (lit. It slipped or glided away in a short time). (uk'uk'wi'nì'y'e, adv.)

Vk"n' hi y+nì?+k"in' eclectic (lit. that which is picked out). (hiyni'k'wi'n, v.);

s+k"in'+m assay (lit. testing). (sk'wi'nm, n.); s+k"in'+m exam[iJnation (lit. test of knowledge or fitness). (sk'wi'nm, n.); s+nì?+k"in' alternative, choice (lit. that which is chosen from two or more possibilities). (sni'k'wi'n, n.); s+nì?+k"in' choice (lit. something chosen (from among several). (sni'k'wi'n, n.); s+nì?+k"in'+m election (lit. the act of choosing someone). (sni'k'wi'nm, n.)

Vk"nš k"inš how many? (inter.). (k'winsh); k"inš How many? How much? (k'winsh, qu.); e. k"inš How much (many) do you want? (eek'wínsh? qu.)

Vk"p k"ep+t backbone, spine, core. (k'wept, n.)

Vk"r i s+k"ár+k"ar+iš burr (lit. He made whirring sounds). (isk'war'karish, vi.)

Vk"r' s+k"ar'=íne? oyster, bivalve, clam (lit. cracked on the ears). (sk'wa'rine', n.)

Vk"s k"us splittable, easily split. (k'us)

Vk"s k"us+če? haunted, ghost, spook. (k'usche'); s+k"s+k"s+če?=cín' haunted house or place. (sk'us'usche'tsìn, n.); s+k"us+ús+če? ghost, apparition. (sk'us'usche', n.); k"us+če?=nt-s He ghosted him. (k'usche'nts, vt.)

Vk"s s+k"us+t cedar. (sk'ust, n.)
February, (sk'wesus, n.); u· k'wé·s mild weather ,... almost like spring. (uuk'weees, n.)

Vk"t' k"et'+t' appear, he appeared. (k'wet't', vi.); ul+s+k"ét'+t' chromatic (lit. pertaining to appearance (color or colors). (ul sk'wet't', adj.); u n+k"tú=cn aloud (lit. He speaks audibly). (unk'wt'uuutsn, adv.); u· k"t+út It is plain, clear, vivid. (uuk'w'tut, adj.); s+k"t'+út+mš clearance (lit. making clear). (sk'wt'utmsh, n.); u k"t'+út It is apparent (lit. it is readily seen). (uk'wt'uuut, vi.); u k"t'+út it remains or is clearly visible, bare, exposed to view, chiffon. It (fabric) is sheer. (uk'wt'uuut, vi.)

Vk"t' k"et' take off (clothes), to divest. (k'wet'); k"it'=šn barefoot. (k'wit'shn, adv.); a t+k"ét'=alq=šn bare-legged (lit. His legs are uncovered). (atk'wet'algshn, vi.); a t+k"ét'=á?st=qn bare-headed (lit. His head is uncovered). (atk'wet'astqn, vi.);
*ec+k"it'=k"et'=čt bare-handed (lit. His hands are uncovered). (etskwit'k'wet'cht, vi.); hn+k"ét'+p+ncut disarray. (lit. He undressed himself). (hnk'wet'pntsut, vt.)

Vk"t' s+k"ét'=el' t fawn. (sk'wete'lt, n.); s+k"t'=ilt fawn. (sk'wt'ilt, n.)

Vk"x k"aչ claw, fingernail. (k'waqh); k"aչ+k"aչ=qín'=šn' toe nails.
(k'waqhk'waqhq'i'nsh'n, n.); k"aչ=qín=čt fingernail. (k'waqhq'incth, n.); k"aչ=qín'=čt-et It is our fingernail(s). (k'waqhq'inctht, n.); k"aչ=qín'=šn' toe nail.
(k'waqhq'i'nsh'n, n.); in-k"aչ=qín=čt It is your fingernail. (ink'waqhq'i'ntch, n.). k"aչ=qín=čt-mp It is your (pl) fingernail(s). (k'waqhq'i'ntcht, n.); k"aչ=qín=čt-s it is h/h fingernail. (k'waqhq'i'ntchts, n.); k"aչ=qín=čt-s-lš it is their fingernails.
(k'waqhq'i'ntchtslsh, n.); *hn-k"aչ=qín'=čt It is my fingernail. (hnk'waqhq'i'ntch.)

Vk"y k"ay=q'és+p exp long-ago, past. (k'wayqesp, adj.); ul+k"ay+q'és+p antique, archaic (lit. belonging to ancient time). (ul k'wayq'esp, adj.); le k"ey' teč=cí? in former. days, before. (le k'we'y techtsj', adv.)

Vk"y' k"iy' quiet, still. (k'wi'y); ec+k"iy+cín' to croon (lit. He sings or speaks softly). (etsk'uk'wi'ytsj', vi.)

Vk"y' k"ey' lút not yet. (k'we'yalt, adv.)

Vk"y's k"ay's=alq" cedar tree. (k'wa'yalsqw, n.); s+t+k"éy's=ečt cedar branch.
(stk'we'ysecht, n.)

Vk"? k"e?+t evident, plain, exposed. (k'we't)
k'w'k'w' k'w'k'w' to bite. (k'w'i'); k'w'k'w' e?+k'w' k'w' iltc'e? bedbug, fela (lit. That which bites and bites the flesh). (k'w'e'k'w'e'k'w'k's'e', n.); *k'w'k'w' e?+k'w' k'w' ilt+c'e? bedbug. (k'w'e'k'w'e'k'w'k's'e', n.); k'w'k'w' a?+k'w'k'w' a+s+n+laq=us he chewed gum. (k'w'a'k'w'a'snlaqus, v.);
k'w'k'w' i?+k'w'k'w' e?+m chew (lit. He ground something with the teeth). (k'w'j'k'w'k'w'm, vi.);
k'w'k'w' i?+k'w'k'w' e?+nt-s He munched it. (k'w'j'k'w'e'k'ts'e'nts, vt.); k'w' i?+nt-m He was bitten. (k'w'j'k'w'ntm, vi.)

k'w'k'w' k'w'k'w' e?+mín+n pipe wrench. (k'w'e'mijn, n.)

k'w'k'w' k'w'k'w' ne? future, going to. (k'w'nég', n.); k'w'k'w' ne? ċn_isclosed_u?u+m I am going to weep. (k'w'ne'chnts'y'um, vi.);
k'w'k'w' ne? k'w' u-isclosed_u?u+m You (sg.) are going to weep. (k'w'ne'nts'y'um, vi.);
k'w'k'w' ne? ċ_u?u+m H/s is going to weep. (k'w'ne'nts'y'um, vi.);
k'w'k'w' ne? ċ_u?u+m We are going to weep. (k'w'ne'chts'y'ts'u'um, vi.);
k'w'k'w' ne? ċ_u?u+m You (pl.) are going to weep. (k'w'ne'kupt's'y'ts'u'um, vi.);
k'w'k'w' ne? ċ_u+ć_u?u+m They are going to weep. (k'w'ne'kupt's'y'ts'u'um, vi.);
k'w'k'w' ne? ċ+dél-n I am going to defend h/h. (k'w'ne'chdeln, vt.);
k'w'k'w' ne? ċ+dél-nt-x' You (sg.) are going to defend h/h. (k'w'ne'chdelnltkhw, vt.);
k'w'k'w' ne? ċ+dél-nt-lıš I am going to defend them. (k'w'ne'chdelnltkhw, vt.);
k'w'k'w' ne? ċ+dél-nt-x'-lıš You (pl.) are going to defend them. (k'w'ne'chdelnltkhwls, vt.);
k'w'k'w' ne? ċ+dél-nt-se-x' You (sg.) are going to defend me. (k'w'ne'chdelntsekw, vt.);
k'w'k'w' ne? ċ+dél-nt-s-es H/s is going to defend me. (k'w'ne'chdelntses, vt.);
k'w'k'w' ne? ċ+dél-nt-sel-p You (pl.) are going to defend me. (k'w'ne'chdelntselp, vt.);
k'w'k'w' ne? ċ+dél-nt-s-es-lıš They are going to defend me. (k'w'ne'chdelntseslsh, vt.);
k'w'k'w' ne? ċ+dél-nt-s-n I am going to defend you (sg.). (k'w'ne'chdelntsn, vt.);
k'w'k'w' ne? ċ+dél-nt-si-s H/s is going to defend you (sg.). (k'w'ne'chdelntsis, vt.);
k'w'k'w' ne? ċ+dél-nt-ulm-n I am going to defend you (pl.). (k'w'ne'chdelntulmn, vt.);
k'w'k'w' ne? ċ+dél-nt-ulmi-s They are going to defend you (pl.). (k'w'ne'chdelntulmis, vt.);
k'w'k'w' ne? ċ+délx+t We are going to walk. (k'w'ne'chdeqht, vi.);
k'w'k'w' ne? k'w' up-isclosed_dex+t You (pl.) are going to walk. (k'w'ne'kupdeqht, vi.);
k'w'k'w' na? děx+t-lıš They are going to walk. (k'w'na'deqhtls, vi.);
k'w'k'w' ne? ċn_isclosed_máy'+ay'=qn+m I am going to dine. (k'w'ne'chnma'ya'yqnm, vi.);
k'w'k'w' ne? k'w' u_isclosed_n+may'+ay'=qn+m You (sg.) are going to dine. (k'w'ne'kunma'ya'yqnm, vi.);
k'w'k'w' ne? n+may'+ay'=qn+m H/s is going to dine. (k'w'ne'kunma'ya'yqnm, vi.);
k'w'k'w' ne? ċn_isclosed_máy'+ay'=qn+m We are going to dine. (k'w'ne'chnma'ya'yqnm, vi.);
k'w'k'w' ne? k'w' up_isclosed_máy'+ay'=qn+m You (pl.)

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
are going to dine. (k'wne'kupma'ya'yqnmlsh, vi.); k"w ne? piy=ičt+mn-n I am going to
delight h/h. (k'wne'piyichtmns, vt.); k"w ne? piy=ičt+m-nt-x" You (sg.) are going to
delight h/h. (k'wne'piyichtmntlsh, vi.); k"w ne? piy=ičt+m-nt-se-x" You (pl.)
are going to delight me. (k'wne'piyichtmntseslsh, vi.); k"w ne? piy=ičt+m-nt-se-s H/s
is going to delight me. (k'wne'piyichtmnts, vi.); k"w ne? piy=ičt+m-nt-s-lš They are going to
delight h/h. (k'wne'piyichtmntlsh, vi.); k"w ne? piy=ičt+mn-n-lš I am going to
delight them. (k'wne'piyichtmnlnlsh, vt.); k"w ne? piy=ičt+mn-x"-lš You (pl.) are going to
delight them. (k'wne'piyichtmntklsh, vi.); k"w ne? piy=ičt+m-nt-n You (pl.)
are going to delight me. (k'wne'piyichtmntseslsh, vi.); k"w ne? piy=ičt+m-nt-sel-p You
(pl.) are going to delight me. (k'wne'piyichtmntselplsh, vi.); k"w ne? piy=
ičt+m-nt-se-s-lš They are going to delight me. (k'wne'piyichtmntseslsh, vi.); k"w ne?
piy=ičt+m-nt-s-n I am going to delight you (sg.). (k'wne'piyichtmntsnlsh, vi.); k"w ne?
piy=ičt+m-nt-s H/s is going to delight you (sg.). (k'wne'piyichtmnts, vi.); k"w ne?
piy=ičt+m-nt-mn I am going to delight you (pl.). (k'wne'piyichtmntmnln, vi.); k"w
ne? piy=ičt+m-nt-ulm-n I am going to delight you (pl.). (k'wne'piyichtmntulmn, vi.); k"w
ne? piy=ičt+m-nt-se-x" They are going to delight you (pl.). (k'wne'piyichtmntseslsh,
vi.); k"w na? čn_q"á?+q"e?el speak (lit. I am going to speak).
(k'wne'chnqwa'qwel, vi.); k"w ne? čn_q"a?+q"e?el I am going to speak.
(k'wne'chnqwa'qwel, vi.); k"w ne? k"u_qá?+q"e?el You (sg.) are going to speak.
(k'wne'kuuqwa'qwel, vi.); k"w ne? č+q"á?+q"e?el We are going to speak.
(k'wne'chqwa'qwel, vi.); k"a? q"á?+q"e?-lš They are going to speak.
(k'wa'qwa'qwelsh, v.); k"w na? q"á?+q"e?el-s-n I am going to speak to h/h.
(k'wne'qwa'qwelsh, vi.); k"w na? q"á?+q"e?el-st-x" You (sg.) are going to speak to
h/h. (k'wne'qwa'qwe'elsn, vi.); k"w na? q"á?+q"e?el-st-x" You (sg.) are going to speak
to h/h. (k'wne'qwa'qwe'elskhw, vi.); k"w na? q"á?+q"e?el-stu-s H/s is going to speak
to h/h. (k'wne'qwa'qwe'elstus, vi.); k"w na? q"á?+q"e?el-stu-s-lš They are going to
speak to h/h. (k'wne'qwa'qwe'elsn, vi.); k"w na? q"á?+q"e?el-stu-s-lš I am going to
speak to them. (k'wne'qwa'qwe'elnsh, vi.); k"w na? q"á?+q"e?el-s-p-lš You (pl.)
are going to speak to them. (k'wne'qwa'qwe'elsplsh, vi.); k"w na? q"á?+q"e?el-st-m-x" You (sg.) are going to speak
to me.
(k'wne'qwa'qwe'elstmekhw, vi.); k"w na? q"á?+q"e?el-st-me-s H/s is going to speak
to me. (k'wne'qwa'qwe'elstmes, vi.); k"w na? q"á?+q"e?el-st-mel-p You (pl.) are
going to speak to me. (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstmelp, vi.); k" na? q"é-é+q'el-st-me-s-lš
They are going to speak to me. (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstmeslsh, vi.); k" na?
q"á?+q"e?el-st-m-n I am going to speak to you (sg.). (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstmn, vi.); 
k" na? q"á?+q"e?el-st-mi-s H/s is going to speak to you (sg.).

They are going to speak to you (pl.). (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstulmn, vi.); k" na?
q"á?+q"e?el-st-ulm-n I am going to speak to you (pl.). (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstulmislsh, vi.); k"+na?+q"il-n I am
going to cheat h/h. (k'wna'qwiln, vi.); k" na? q"il-nt-x" You (sg.) are going to cheat
h/h. (k'wna'qwilntkhw, vi.); k" na? q"il-se-s H/s is going to [cheat me].

You (sg.) are going to cheat
h/h. (k'wna'qwilntses, vi.); k" na? q"il-nt-se-x" You (sg.) are going to cheat me.

You (sg.) are going to cheat
h/h. (k'wna'qwilntsekhw, vi.); k" na? q"il-nt-s-n I am going to cheat you (sg.).

You (sg.) are going to cheat you (pi).

(k'wna'qwilntsn, vi.); k" na? q"il-nt-si-s H/s is going to cheat you (sg.).

(k'wna'qwilnts, vi.); k" ne? čn_q"éy'+mncut I will dance.

You (sg.) will dance.

(k'wne'chnq'we'ymntsut, vi.); k" ne? k"u_ +q"éy'+mncut You (sg.) will dance.

We will dance.

(k'wne'kuuq'we'ymntsut, vi.); k" ne? č+q"áy'+mncut

You (pl.) will dance.

(k'wne'chq'wa'ymntsut, vi.); k" ne? k"up_q"éy'+mncut You (pl.) will dance.

They will dance.

(k'wne'kupq'we'ymntsut, vi.); k" na? q"éy+mncut-lš

dance (lit. I am going to

(k'wne'chntse, vi.); k" na? čn_q"éy'+mncut dance (lit. I am going to
dance). (k'wne'chnq'we'ymntsut, vi.); k" ne? k"u_ +q"éy'+mncut (lit. you(sg.) are
going to dance). (k'wne'kuuq'we'ymntsut, v.); k" na? q"éy+mncut H/s is going to
dance. (k'wna'q'we'ymntsut, vi.); *k"e? k"up_q"éy'+mncut (lit. you are going to
dance). (k'we'kupq'we'umntsut, v.); k" ne? čn_siy+m+s+cut I am going to do my
best. (k'wne'chnsayntsut, vi.); k" ne? čn_šén+n I am going to work.

(k'wne'chnshenn, vi.); k" ne? k"u_ šén+n You (sg.) are going to work.

(k'wne'kuushenn, vi.); k"e? n+šén+n (k'w) H/s is going to work. (k'wen'chnn, v.);

*k"+ne?+č+šén+n We are going to work. (k'wen'chnshenn, v.); k" ne?

You (pl.) are going to work. (k'wne'kupshenn, vi.); k" ne? šén+n-lš

They are going to work. (k'wne'shennslsh, vi.); k" ne? wih+m The dog is going to
bark. (k'wne'wihm, vi.); k" ne? wih+weh+m The dogs are going to bark.

(k'wne'wihwelm, vi.); k" ne? wih-nt-si-t I am going to be barked at.

(k'wne'wihntsele, vi.); k" ne? wih-nt-si-t You (sg.) are going to be barked at.
(k'wne'wihntsit, vi.); k" ne? wih-nt-m H/s is going to be barked at. (k'wne'wihntelit, vi.); k" ne? wih-nt-ulmi-t You (pl.) are going to be barked at. (k'wne'wihntulmit, vi.); k" ne? wih-nt-m-lš They are going to be barked at. (k'wne'wihntmlsh, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-x" You (sg.) are going to call h/h aloud. (k'wne'wi'n, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-s H/s is going to call h/h aloud. (k'wne'wi'nts, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-s-lš They are going to call h/h aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntslish, vi.); k" ne? wi?-n-lš I am going to call h/h aloud. (k'wne'wihnlsh, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-p-lš You (pl.) are going to call them aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntplsh, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-se-x" You (sg.) are going to call me aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntsekhw, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-se-s H/s is going to call me aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntses, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-se-s-lš They are going to call me aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntseslsh, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-s-n I am going to call you (sg.) aloud. (k'wne'wi'nts, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-si-s H/s is going to call you (sg.) aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntsis, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-ulm-n I am going to call you (pl.) aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntulmn, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-ulmi-s-lš They are going to call you (pl.) aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntulmislish, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-sel-em I am going to be called aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntselem, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-si-t You (sg.) are going to be called aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntsit, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-m H/s is going to be called aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntm, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-ulmi-t You (pl.) are going to be called aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntulmit, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-m-lš They are going to be called aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntmlsh, vi.); k" ne? čn_ x"ís+t I am going to walk. (k'wne'chnkhwist, vi.); k" ne? x"ís+t He/she is going to walk. (k'wne'khwisti, vi.); k" ne? k"u_ x"ís+t You (sg.) are going to walk. (k'wne'kuukhwist, vi.); k" ne? čn_ x"úy I am going over there. (k'wne'chnkhuy, vi.); k" na? šem=ínč-s-n I am going to love h/h. (k'wna'qheminchsns, vi.); k" na? šem=ínč-st-x" You (sg.) are going to love him/her. (k'wna'qheminchstkhw, vi.); k" na? šem=ínč-stu-s He/she is going to love him/her. (k'wna'qheminchstus, vi.); k" na? šem=ínč-stu-s-lš They are going to love him/her. (k'wna'qheminchstuslsh, vi.); k" na? šem=ínč-s-n-lš I am going to love them. (k'wna'qheminchsnslish, vi.); k" na? šem=ínč-st-x"-lš You (pl.) are going to love
them. (k'wna'qheminchstkhwlsh, vi.); k" na? xem=ínč+č-st-me-x" You (sg.) are going to love me. (k'wna'qheminchchstmekhw, vi.). k" na? xem=ínč-st-me-s H/s is going to love me. (k'wna'qheminchstmes, vi.); k" na? xem=ínč-st-mel-š They are going to love me. (k'wna'qheminchstmeslsh, vi.); k" na? xem=ínč-st-m+n I am going to love you (sg.). (k'wna'qheminchstmn, vi.); k" na? xem=ínč-st-mi-s He/she is going to love you (sg.). (k'wna'qheminchstmis, vi.); k" na? xem=ínč-st-ulm-n I am going to love you (pl.). (k'wna'qheminchstulmn, vi.); k" na? xem=ínč-st-ulmi-s-lš They are going to love you (pl.). (k'wna'qheminchstulmislsh, vi.); k" na? xem=inè-st-me-lp You (pl.) are going to love me. (k'wna'qheminchstmelp, vi.); k" na? xem=ínč-st-me-s-lš They are going to love me. (k'wna'qheminchstmes, vi.); k" na? xem=ínč-st-m-n I am going to love you (sg.). (k'wna'qheminchstmn, vi.); k" na? xem=ínč-st-mi-s He/she is going to love you (sg.). (k'wna'qheminchstmis, vi.); k" na? xem=ínč-st-ulm-n I am going to love you (pl.). (k'wna'qheminchstulmn, vi.); k" na? xem=ínč-st-ulmi-s-lš They are going to love you (pl.). (k'wna'qheminchstulmislsh, vi.); k" e? k"u?išn eat (lit. You (sg.) are going to eat). (k'we'ku'įlin, vi.); k" e?

čn?išn a s+qil=tč I am going to eat some meat. (k'we' chn' išn a sqil'tč)

Vč k"ač to slide, slip, skid. (k'wa()); k"ač+ač+p+lýe? he coasted. (k'wa(a(qliye', vi.)

Vũ uI- an, belonging to. (ul, (comb). form.)

Vu u? lú It made a thumping sound. (uulu, vt.)

Vuɓč li·bèč bishop (l.w. from French). (liibech, n.); li·bèč he c'uk"i=čsi-s crosier (lit. a bishop's staff (cane)). (liibech he ts'uk'ųjčsis, n.); ul+li·bèč he tmix"=l'm-s diocese (lit. It is a land or district in which a bishop has authority). (ul liibech he tmikhu'łms, n.)

Vuɓtm leb+lebudčem bottles (l.w. from French). (leblebuutem, pl. n.); lebudčem bottle (l.w. from French). (lebuutem, n.); s+lebudčem+n christening, baptism, (lit. The Christian sacrament of baptism). (slebeetemn, n.); lebudčem+m baptize (l.w. from French). (lebeetemm, v.); lebudčem-nt-m christen, baptize (lit. He was baptized). (lebeetemntm, vt.); k"an+t+lebudčem h/s took a bottle. (kwanlebuutem, v.)

Vuč l'lič thin (like cloth). (l'lich)

Vuč' leč' to bind, aggressive, domineering. (leč'); lč'+min+n band, binding (lit. means of binding together). (lč'minn, n.); lč'=qín+n bandana, kerchief, scarf, headband (lit. a means of binding the head). (lč'qinn, n.); leč'+lč'+t aggressive, arrogant, audacious, bossy, bold, despotic, overbearing (lit. He is habitually tied (committed) to be bold). (leč'lech', vi.); leč'+m arrest (lit. tie up). (leč'm, vt.); e· leč' He is bound, tied up, manacled, handcuffed, in jail. (ełlech', vi.); e cen+leč' bundle, package, fascicle (lit. That which is tied together). (etsenlech', n.); hń+lec'iw'es+n belt, sash. 85

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
(lit. means of tying midsection). (hnlc'h'i'wesn, n.); hn+lé'c'+mín+n prison, jail, stockade, (lit. a place where one is tied up). (hnlc'h'minn, n.); i' lec'+mncút compulsive, compulsory (lit. He is exercising compulsion). (iilech'mntsut, adj.); s+leč'+lč'+t arrogance. (slech'l'cht, n.); s+leč'+mncut aggression, compulsion, despotism (lit. tying (committing) oneself to be bold). (slc'hmntsut, n.); s+leč'+m+šeš constraint, compulsion. (slc'h'meshesh, n.); s+leč'+m+es+čint coercion (lit. compelling people to do things). (slc'h'menschint, n.); láx"p tal' hn+lč'+mín+n He escaped from prison. (laqhwp ta'l hnlch'minn, vi.);
míyel+léč'+lč'+t belligerent (lit. he is too (very) aggressive). (miyellch'lch't, n.);
s+pig"=l'č' belt, cincture. (spigw'lch', n.); č+leč'+m=ípele commandeer (lit. he seized arbitrarily). (chle'chmipele, v.); léc'+m-st-m arrogate (lit. He acted arrogantly). (lech'ntsut, vi.); léc'-nt-m arrested, apprehended, tied up (lit. I tied him up). (lech'ntm, vt.); léc'-nt-s He arrested him. apprehended, tied up. (lech'nts, vt.); léc'+m-st-m to be blackmailed, extorted (lit. He was forced against his will).
(leh'mstms, vi.)

Vlc'm leč' mí corn, corncob, maize. (Icheemí, n.); lće' mí corn, corncob. (Icheemí, n.)

Vldj s+ledj+m to sting. (sleджm, v.)

Vlg" lig" to snare, entrap. (ligw)

VIj lej to sting, stab. (lej); lj+mín+n sword, bayonet (lit. a means of piercing). (ljmn, n.); s+n+l=j=ups coitus. (snljups, n.); taq'+t he lj+mín+n broad-sword (lit. It is broad which is a sword). ( taq't he ljmn, n.); lej+p He was shot. (lejp, vt.); lj=isg"el to harpoon, spear fish (lit. He speared fish, usually salmon). (ljisgwel, vt.); hn+l=j=0?p= stq copulate. (lit. He engaged in coitus). (hnljjo'pstdq, vi.); lej-nt-s He stabbed him.
(lejnts, vt.)

Vlkp lka'pi coffee (l.w. from French). (Ikaapi, n.); hn+lka'píh+n coffeepot. (lit. a pot for brewing or serving coffee). (hnlkdaapihnn, n.)

Vlks loko'só pig (l.w. from French). (lokoosó, n.); qel't+mx"+loko'só boar. (lit. male pig). (qe'lkmkhwlokoosó, n.)

Vlk" lek" far. (lekw); č+lekk"+t aloof. (chlekgut, adv.); č+lk"+ú+t There he is at a distance. (chlhkukut!, excl.); lék"+t It is far away. (lekgut, adv.); hn+luk"+k"ú+t+m behind (lit. He fell behind). (hnluukiymtm, adv.); s+ni?+lék"+t apogee (lit. the farthest
point). (sn'le'kut, n.); s+n+luk"+k"+út+m arrears (lit. falling behind). (snlukukutm, n.); u č+luk"+ú+t He avoids (lit. He remains aloof). (uchluku'ut, excl.); tel' lék"u+t afar, from afar. (te'l lekut, adv.); e n+luk"+k"+út m dilatory, lagging (lit. He customarily goes far behind). (enlukukutm, vi.); lék"+k"-š begone!, go away! (le'kuksh!, excl.)

Vİlk" to pick off strings, lint, fuzz. (luk'w)

Vİlk" a lk"=alqs+m H/s put away h/h clothes. (al'k'walqsm, vt.); e- lük"=us H/s/i is masked, disguised. (from luk'us-wooden mask). (eeluk'us, vi.)

Vİm lim glad, thankful, pleased, appreciative. (lim); lim+lem+t+š Thank you! (lit. It is gratifying). (limlemtsch! excl.); lim+lem+t+š thank you, it is gratifying. (limlemtsh, n.); hn+lím+lem=elg^es bonny (lit. He rejoices and rejoices in heart). (hnlimlemg^es, adj.); lam+ım=ástq He made another person happy. (lammastq, vt.); s+lim+t joy, rejoicing, alleluia. (slimt, n.); s+n+lim=elg^es cheer, rejoicing, heartiness. (snlimg^es, n.); un+lim=elg^es cheerful (lit. He is in good spirits), thankful. (unlimg^es, adj.); s+lem+t+m+es+čints charm (lit. The power or quality of pleasing people). (slemtschesht, n.); lim+t-š maarí Ave Maria, Hail Mary. (limtsh Maarí n.); lim+t-š maarí Hail Mary, Ave Maria (lit. Rejoice, Mary!). (Limtsh Maarí, excl.); s+nuk"+lim+t congratulation, felicitation (lit. rejoicing with). (snukwlimt, vt.); čn_ lim+t I was glad, I rejoiced. (chnlimt, vi.); nuk"+lim+t+m-n-n congratulate (lit. I rejoiced with, or expressed sympathetic pleasure to, him). (nukwlimtmmn, vt.)

Vİmn la'mná syrup, honey. (laamna, n.)

Vİn u ln+k"úl'+emn conventional (lit. pertaining to general way of doing things). (u lnk'úlemn, adj.)

Vİp lup be dry, thirsty. (lup, vi.); lu'?p It became dry. (lu?p, vi.); čs+n+lú?+lu?p+úl One who is in the habit of becoming thirsty. (chsnlul'upul, n.); e- lûp dried, dehydrated (lit. That w/c has been dried). (eelup, adj.); i čs+n+lú?p He is thirsty. (ichsnlu'p, vi.); s+lup+m drying meat, fish. (slupm, n.); can+lop+lóp=a'xn It is dry in the armpits. No rain by the moon. (tsanloplopaqhn, v.); ul'+l'up'i arid (lit. It is dry). (ul"lu'pi, adj.); lup-n dehydrate (lit. I dried the meat or berries). (lupn, vt.); lup-nt-s desiccate (lit. He preserved it by taking the moisture from it). (lupnts, vt.); čn_ čs+n+lu?p
thirsty (lit. I became thirsty). (chnchnlu'p, adj.); čn čs+n+lu'čs to get thirsty. (chnchnlu'p, vi.)

Vlp m'nis he·'lúp-nt-s ?? commute (lit. He sat in his (another's) place). ('mnis heelupnts, vi.)

Vlp ul+lap+ap apostolic (lit. belonging to the Pope). (ul la Pap, adj.)

Vlp li·púl chicken, hen (l.w. from French used mostly by the Kalispel). (liipul, n.)

Vlpst k"upˌ lipust You are they. (kuplipust,); k"upˌ ul+lipust It is yours (pl.). (kup'llipust, vi.); ul+čˌ lipust It is ours. (ul chlipust, v.)

Vlpst' *s+l'pst'=ulmix" twisted earth, whirling earth, revolving earth (name of Circling Raven's eldest son). (S'lpst'ulikhw, n.)

Vlpt l'+l'pót cup, chalice, dipper. (l'lpot, n.); l'+l'pót cup, glass, chalice, dipper. (l'lpot, n.); č+l'+l'pót=c'e? amphora, jar, can. (ch'l'lpotts'e', n.); č+l'+l'pót=c'e? It is canned, preserved, pickled in a container (jar, bottle, can). (ch'l'lpotts'e', vi.); hn+č+l'+l'pót=c'e?+n cannery. (lit. cupping around; place where food is canned). (hnch'l'lpotts'e'n, n.); hn+l'+l'pót+en' cupboard. (lit. a closet for holding cups). (hn'l'lpoten', n.);

k"an+l+l'+l'pót h's took a cup. (kwan'l'l'lpot, v.); nuk"m+l+l'+l'pót cupful (lit. just one cup (of content)). (nuk'wl'l'lpot, n.)

Vlpw li·pwé peas. (liipwe, n.)

Vlp'xʷ lep'xʷ fit into (as ball and socket). (lep'qhw); lep'xʷ+emn tack. (lep'qhwemm, n.); hn+l'p'x=íne? earful. (lit. H/s got an earful). (hnlep'qhwíne', n.); l'p'x=ús=sn slang for making fun of a person (lit. a hole resulted in front of his feet). (lup'khysshn, v.); hn+l'ép'x=ep punctured. (lit. it (bucket) was punctured in the bottom). (hnlep'khwep, adj.)

Vlq laq to pull out plants, weed. (laq); lé?q+m She baked (camas) in the ground. (le'qmn, vt.); laq=cin+m to pluck one's whiskers (lit. He plucked). (laqtsjinm, vt.)

Vlqw k"a?+k"a?+s+n+laq"=ús he chewed gum. (k'wa'k'wa'asnlqaus, v.); s+n+laq"=ús gum, bubble gum, chicle. (snlaqus, n.); s+n+laʔq" tallow. (snla'qw, n.); s+l'pst'= ulmix" bubble gum, extra gum. (smyalnlaqus, n.); s+n+laq"=ús-s ha' s+ʔ'm'al+t+mš cud (lit. a cow's chewing gum). (snlaquss haa st"maltmsh, n.)

Vlq' laq' to search. (laq'); i- laq'=álpq" gloss? He looked for food, searched. (iilaq'alpqw, vt.)
Vlq'  laq' pare, peel. (laq')
Vlq'  leq' to bury. (leq'); ča-+léq'nt-m He was buried. (chaałeq'ntm, vi.)
Vlq'  hn+léq'+ncut+n sweathouse. (hn léq' ntsutm, n.)
Vlq'  laq''' able. (laq'w); laq'''-en to be able to do (lit. I can do it). (laq'wen, vt.);
láq”-n I can do it. (laq'wn, vi.); láq''''-nt-s He can do it. (laq'wnts, vi.); lut
laq'''-nt-s be unable (I t. He cannot do it). (lut laq'wnts, v.)
Vlq'  l'é+l'q'''-l'í's ripples. (l'g'îq'w'lsh, n.)
Vlq'  hn+loq''=iw'es split, divorced. (hn loq'wi'wes, vt.); s+n+lu?q''=iw'es breach (lit.
splitting up). (snlu'q'wi'wes, n.)
Vlq'  čn_k'án+lq''=ep I took a bark basket(s) along. (chnkwănq'we'ep, vt.)
Vlš  liš hilly, mountainous. (lish); liš bump, lump. (lish, n.); e- liš (eelišh, n.); e' liš+lilš
lump, mound, mountain. (eelišhish pl.); e l'+l'iš a small hill, clod. (ël'lish, n.);
s+lilš+s clump (lit. something put together in a single bunch). (slishsh, n.);
k"up_x"uy teč+e'liš You went to the mountain. (kupkhuy tech eeliš, vi.)
Vlskw'  lesskw' cripple, lame (lit. He became lame). (lesskw, vt.); lesskw''+ncut to become
crippled, lame, to walk with a limp. (lesskwntsut, vi.)
Vlswp  le-swip Jew. French Le Juif. (Leeswip, n.); č's+s'c'tmen+l+le-swip
anti-Semite. (ch'sch'stmenleeswip, n.)
Vlt  li tí tea. (liiti, n.)
Vlt  lut no, not. (lut, adv.); lut mischievous, not, negative. (lut); lut no, not. (lut
(sometimes lu), neg.); s+lút+ermn boycott, contraband (lit. something not wanted).
(slutemn, n.); s+lút+m declination, decline, refusal, failure, denial. (slutm, n.);
s+n+lút=elg''es discontent (lit. dissatisfaction as to the heart). (snlutelgwes, n.);
lút+m deny (lit. He failed in his project). (lutm, v.); lút+lút+m degenerate (lit. He is
worthy of rejection). (luututm, adj.); hn+lút+e?s=cín animadvert, dispute, contradict
(lit. He commented critically, usually with disapproval). (hnlu'tstsn, v.); hn+lút=cn
coarse (lit. He uses words lacking in delicacy or refinement). (hlututsn, adj.);
s+n+lút+e?s=cín to protest, contradiction, defiance. (nlutetsn, vt.);
s+n+lút+e?+s=cín'+tew'es discord (lit. disagreement with one another).
(slutetsni'twesh, n.); s+n+lu(t)=cn cynicism, negative in thoughts: statements.
(snlu'tsn, n.); ul+n+lu(t)=cn cynical (lit. belonging to a cynic). (ulnu'tsn, adj.); e
lu+â+t'îk"u+t bastard, illegitimate (lit. H/s is w/o legitimate elders). (eluňt'îk'ut, vi.);
ė lu+s+čîs+is+me? asymmetric, unequal (lit. It has no comparison). (elušchîśisme',
vi.); č'âm' a+lu+ţâl+ţxâlex' toothless, he no longer has his teeth. (ch'a'm alut
qhalqhaliekhw, adj.); lût č'es+t s.t. wrong w/ gloss amoral (lit. It is not bad). (lut
ch'est, adj.); e lu+s+n+lût=us+mn to be bold, brash, reckless, daring, daredevil (lit.
He has no inner eyes). (elušņlusmn, vi.); e lu+s+če?p=ûs=şt boundless, limitless (lit.
It is w/o limit). (elušle'pusshn, vi.); u c+??xâlît e t+lţ=cin+m blauber (lit. For
nothing he talks straight, He talks rapidly, incessantly and inanely). (uts'âqhil
stltsjn,m, vi.); u c+??xâlît s+t+lţ=cin+n catachresis (lit. for no reason directing one's
speech or discourse). (uts'âqhil stltsjn,m, n.); e lu+s+ce+î+n+?d+et to be changeless,
enduring, lasting, durable. (eluştsee'nljdet, vi.); lût he'y+s+n+ţxîl-s bravery, courage
(lit. He has no fear). (lut he'yânsqûls, n.); e lu+s+n+ţxîl brave, daring, dauntless,
courageous (lit. He has no fear). (eluânsqûl, vt.); źxîl+lût+m damnable (lit. He is
deserving to be eternally punished). (qhelelûttn, vi.); e lu+s+ţxem=în̂c Anglophobe
(lit. One who does not love England). (eluşqhemjînch e Schntsots, n.); e lu+s+n+ţxep=
îw'es dead (lit. It has no second self, soul). (eluânqhepî'wes, vi.); s+lu(t)+s+ţûx'în
decompensation (lit. reversal of recompense). (slusqhaq'n, n.); lût źxes+t immoral (lit.
H/s/i has no law). (elunhts'ûqhjple'n, vi.); e lu+s+c+c'm=îl't barren, sterile (lit.
H/s has no children). (eluststs'âjîlt, vt.); g"t s+lût+emn black list (lit. Those who are
unwanted). (gûl slutenn, n.); lu+t+cên+g"ën+t baseless, foundation (without),
groundless; metaph. H/s has no underwear. (eluâtsngwent, vt.); lût g"nîx" deceptive,
spurious (lit. It is untrue). (lutgwnjkhw, adj.); e lu+s+g"ép=cn bare-faced, beardless
(lit. He is w/o a beard on his face). (eluśgweptsn, vi.); e lu+t+k"ul'+ncût+n atheist,
unbeliever, agnostic (lit. One who has no God). (eluâk"u'ntsutn, vt.); k"ey' lût not
yet. (k'we'yjit, adv.); e lu+s+k"îs+t anonymous, nameless (lit. H/s/i has no name).
(eluskwjșt, vi.); e lu+t+n+muq"înîn=bareback (lit. It, e.g. horse, is w/o a saddle).
(elunuâmuq'wîch'n, vi.); lu+t+n+müs=elg"es+n despair (lit. H/s is without hope).
(elunuâmselgwsn, vi.); lu+t+mit'c+ekte? bloodless (lit. It has no blood).
(elunuâmit'ch'ede', vt.); lût he'y+c+méy-s casual, unsorted (lit. it is uncertain, without
design or premeditation). (lut he'yâtsmeys, adj.); lût un+mîy=elg"es capricious,
fickle (lit. He has no definite thoughts). (lut unmiyelgwes, adj.); lut u·mīh
ambiguous (lit. It is not certain). (lutuumīh, adj.); lut u·mīy chancy, conditional (lit. It is uncertain). (lutuumiyy, adj.); lut s+miyēs+čǐnt commoner (lit. He is not a nobleman). (lut smiyenschint, n.); miyēl+lūt degenerate, person of low morals. (miyellūt, n.); miyēl+lūt to be unreasonable, extravagant. (miyellūt, v.); lut es·pe·e·út+m-s colorfast (lit. It is incapable of fading). (lutespe(e(utms, adj.); *e lu+s+p'i?xw to be w/o light, aphotic, dark (lit. It has no light). (eluspi'kw, vi.); e lu+s+pā?q to be unbleachable (lit. It does not whiten e.g. by exposure to the sun). (eluspa'q, vi.); e lu+s+n+q"ėy+t cold-blooded, merciless, ruthless (lit He has no mercy). (elusnqwe'yt, vt.); lut šį?+šē?+t cheeky (lit. He is disrespectful). (lut shi'she't, adj.); lu+t+sīk*e? waterless, parched, anhydrous (lit. It has no water). (elulsīkwe', vt.); lut sóltēs civilian (lit. not a soldier). (lut sōltēs, n.); lut he'y+p+sūx"+me?-is anesthesia (lit. He has no feeling). (lut he'ypsūkhwe'mis, n.); lut he y'+sūx"+me?-+m-s analgesia (lit. He does not feel). (lut he'ypsūkhwe'ms, n.); lut he'y+p+s+p'ug"i=lumx"-s anechoic (lit. It has no echoes). (lut he'ysp'ugwilumkhws, adj.); lut he'y+s+p'út'+m-s abyss (lit. It has no bottom). (lut he'ysp'útms, n.); e lu+s+tčī'y+m anuresis (lit. It does not urinate). (elustči'y, n.); lut tطة't'd+t effortless (lit. It is not too difficult). (lut t'é't'dt, adj.); e lu+s+tém+m-p cloudless, clear (sky), (lit. It has no cloud). (eluschte'mp, vt.); e lu+s+tém+m to be blameless, innocent. (eluschtimm, vi.); e lu+s+tem+ne+s+čǐnt unsociable, unfriendly, cantankerous, perverse (disposition) (lit. One who is not sociable). (elustemneschint, n.); lut s+tim' nothing, cipher, zero. (lut sti'm, n.); lut ul+wašn apolitical (lit. not belonging to Wash., D.C.). (lut ul Wāshn, adj.); lut he· y'el+mncut+s H/S did not move h/h self, h/s did not go anywhere. (luthee'yelmntsuts, vt.); l'+l'u·t+út+m' base, cur, baseborn, bastard (lit. He is worthy of naught). (l'l'ututm, vi.); l'+l'u·t+út+m'-st'-m bastardize (lit. He was made of low birth). (l'l'ututmst'm, vt.); lu-st-m ban, black-ball, debar. (lусtm, v.); lu-stu-s decline, disapprove (lit. He rejected it, he refused it). (lустus, v.); e· lú-stu-s deprecate, criticise (lit. He disapproves strongly of it). (eelustus, vt.); lut he s+n+lute?s=c-is acquiesce (lit. He did not say no). (lut he snlute'stsis, vi.); lut hay'p+s+hay+oy-s continual, continuous, incessant (lit. It has no end). (luṭa'ypsḥoyōys, vt.); hn+lut+e? s=cín+t-s
contradict, controvert, disobey (lit. He said "no" to what he said). (hnlute'stsints, vt.);
lut' hey'p-s+t=ep=m=us=shi-s It has no limit. (lut'he'ypsle'pusshis, v.);
lut hay'p+s+n+xi's to be brave, courageous, fearless (lit. He has no fear). (lut ha'ypsnsqhilis, vi.);
olut ha s-ques+t-s It is not good. (lut ha sqhests, vi.);
lut' hay'p+s+hoy+oy-s It is ageless, it is existing forever, it does not cease.
(lut'ha'yps-hoyoys, v.);
olut laq"-nt-s be unable (lit. He cannot do it). (lut laq'wnts, v.);
olut as-p'aq-s The wound did not heal. (lutasp'aqhs, vi.);
olut hey'+s+p'ut'+m-s It has no end. (lut'he'yusp'ut'ms, vt.);
inq+s+sel+m-st-m e lut shi' adulterate (lit. It was mixed with something not just right, it was made impure by mixing in a foreign or poorer substance). (ni'selmstm e lut shil, vt.);
olut y'+n+t'c+c=iyng"ih-is unable to urinate. (lut he'yntchnchi'yangwihis, v.)

vItth hn+li'tih+n caddy (lit. a small. box-like container for tea). (hnliitijhn, n.)

vIttkw ltk"ú otter. (ltku, n.)

vItkx? s+xaq'+lutk"e? raw camas. (sqharwltqwhwe', n.)

vItw liw chink, sound of a bell, a short metallic sound. (liw! n.);
liw+liw+iš bell (lit. that which tolls time and again). (liwliwish, n.);
liw+m-st-m chime, ding, it (bell) was rung. (liwmstm, vi.);
u· liw chink (lit. It made a metallic sound). (uuliw, n.)

vItw l'a+l'ew'+e? slouch, bumpkin, lout. ('laa'le'we', n.);
l'a+l'éw'+e? He is messy and untidy. ('laa'le'we', vi.)

vItw' s-le'w'=ineč cricket. (slee'winech, n.)

vItx lex to hurt. (lekhw); lux"+p+nú-nt-s H/S succeed in excruciating (causing great pain to) h/h. (lukwhwpunnts, vt.);
*čn__lex"+p I got hurt. (chnlekh'wp, vt.);
s+lex"+p casualty, detriment (lit. an unfortunate chance or accident, especially one involving bodily injury). (slekhwp, n.)

vItx lux"=ül'umx" cave. (lukhu'lmkhw, n.);
lux"+il'=k"e? to dig a well (lit. He dug in the ground for water). (lukhwl'kwe', v.);
lux"+il'=k"e? He dug a well. (lukhwi'lkwe', vt.);
e· léx" hole, aperture, opening (lit. There is a..) (eelékhw, vi.);
e n+léx" atrium, cavity, auricle, hole. (enlékhw, n.);
e n+lux"=ül'mx" hole, cave, cavern, postholes.
(enlukhu'lmkhw, n.);
hn+lax"=qn bunghole. (lit. the hole in a cask, keg or barrel through which liquid is poured in or drained out). (hnlnkhwqn, n.);
hn+lux"=ül'mx" burrow. (lit. The mole dug in the ground). (hnlnkhu'lmkhw, vt.);
l'+l'x"=il=u? s

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
DeSmet, Idaho (lit. a little hole in the forehead, referring to a spring on the north side of DeSmet hill). (L'lkhw'il'us, n.); ni?+lúx"=álq" opening in the woods slightly SW of Tensed. (Ni'lokhwalqw, n.); l'+l'x"=íl=ú? s spring on north side of DuSmet Mission Hill (lit. little hole on the forehead of the hill). ('l'lkhw'il'us, n.); s+lúx"=il'k"e? (? t?) artesian well (lit. A hole dug for water). (slukhwi'il'kwe', n.); lex"-n to bore, drill (lit. I made a hole in or through it). (lekhwn, vt.)

Vlx" ni i-s+lúx"=čt are these your gloves? (ni slukhwct? (qu.).)

Vlx" s+lúx"+p+nu+ncút boomerang (lit. One who makes an action that rebounds detrimentally). (slukhwpnuntsgt, n.)

Vlx" s+čey+l'x"=ílup bedspread, rug (lit. oversheet). (schey'lkwjílp, n.)

Vlax lightening. (laqh); l'+l'ax to lighten. (l'laqh)

Vlx laž friend. (laqh); l'âx+t+m-nt-s befriend (lit. He acted as a friend to him, treated him as a friend). (laqht'mnts, vt.); *s+l'ax+t=iw'es camaraderie, comradely good. (s'laght'wes, n.); s+l'ax+l'âx+t friends. (s'laqht'taqht, n.); s+l'ax+t friend, buddy, comrade. (s'laqht, n.); cún+me?-'n x"a hi-s+l'âx+t I taught him who is my friend. (tsunmeh'na his'laqht, vt.)

Vlx hn+č'e+láx+emn canyon, also Colfax, Wash. (Hnch'elaqhemn, n.)

Vlx" laž" lie (round objects). (laqhw)

Vlx" laq?x" tomorrow (lit. the day which is to come next); v, to become day (lit. It turned into day). (laqhw, adv.); lâq?x" tomorrow. (laqhw, adv.); laq?x" daytime, morning, tomorrow. (laqhw,); laq?x" dawned, it became today. (laqhw, vi.); t'u?+lâq?x" Well, tomorrow I am coming. (t'ulaqhw, v.)

Vly lay'+m-st-m clatter, rattle (lit. It was caused to make a rattling sound). (la'ystmtn, vi.)

VI e č+lí+t+e? H/s is scanty or lightly clothed, e.g. in winter. (echlí'le', vi.)

VI e' lí+t+e?+t flying creatures, e.g. birds. (eelí'le't, n.); e' l'+l'i?+t dim.) small flying creatures, e.g., flies, bugs, bees. (ee'lí'le't, n.); e l'+l'i+l'ě+t small bird. (e'lí'le't, n.); li+l'ě+t to fly, they soared. (li'le't)

VI hnl+le?=úl'umx"+nibble. (lit. hole in the ground poker or piercer). (hnle'u'lmkwhn, n.); lu? thump (on ground). (lu', excl.)

VIq láq?nt-s He looked for it. (laqnts, vt.)


İlwa luũ+w+út+m valley, dell. (lu(ũutm, n.); luũ+w+út+m dale (lit. It is a long passage in which something can be inserted). valley. (ũ(wl(ũutm, n.); ũ+w+ótm m valley (a Spokane word). (ũ+w+ótm, n.); ũ+w+ótm valley, especially Spokane Valley. (ũ+w+ótm, n.)

İlwa leũ+w to fit, adjust. (le(w); *leũ+w+m decompress (lit. It became loosened). (le(u(m, vt.); leũ+w+mncut to relax (lit. he loosened himself). (le(wmntsut, vi.); leũ+w+mncut He relaxed. (le(wmntsut, vt.); s+c+leũ+w=gũ+w+m loosen one's stomach. (schle(wgulumsh, v.); s+leũ+w+mncut convenience (lit. that which increases comfort or makes work easier). (sle(wm, n.); s+leũ+w+mncut vacation, turning oneself loose, detente, ease, relaxation. (sle(wmntsut, n.); ul'+lũ+w convenient (lit. it is loose, relaxing). (ul'+le(w, adj.)

İlwa č+lũ+w=gũ+w+um humorous way of speaking of relaxing (in general) (lit. h/s relaxed h/h stomach or abdomen). (chle(wgulum, vt.)

İlwa hũ+lũ+w-nt-m arraign, cite. (lit. He was arraigned, cited, summoned before a court of law, inserted into a sheath). (hnla(wntm, vt.)

İlwa u- lũ+w crash (It made the crashing). (uule(w, vi.)

İl' ul' again. (u'l, adv.)

İl'c ul'c anew. (u'lts, adj.)

İl'č ul'+l'č It is thin. (ul"l'č, v.)

İl'kw' qũ+w+m+il'kũ+p asinine, inane, benighted, ignorant, crass, a stupid sill person (lit. dark ashes). (qu'ũ+m'lkup, adj.)

İl'q nukũ+w+t+č+l'q+mín+n? degree, rung (lit. one bar of a ladder). (nuk'wlich 'lqmijn, n.)

İl'x gũ+t l'ax+t=ůw'es coterie (lit. They are mutual friends). (guw'laqht'wes, n.); a:
l'ax+t+m'n'+šes H/s usually makes friends, is friendly, sociable. (a'laqht'm'nshesh, vi.); l'ax+t+m'n'-t-s to befriend (lit. He acted as a friend to him). (laqht'm'nts, vt.); ne? gũ'ič+gũ+ič=us-nt-s x'a s+l'ax+t-s He will see the eyes of one who is his friend. (ne'ğwichgwichusnts khwa s'laqhts, v.); hi-s+ti?+xũ+w+a+s+l'ax+t acquaintance (lit. He is one who became my friend). (histi'khwas'laqht, n.)

İl'x s+l'+l'ax+m'n' lightening, electricity. (s'l'laqh'm, n.); sye+cũ+w'ul' a s+l'+l'ax+m' electrician (lit. One who produces (works) with electricity). (syek'u'l a s'l'laqh'm, n.)

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
\( \text{VI}^{\prime}\) c'w k"an+t+č+l"š"'m+l"š"'m+p=ál'q" h/s took a pocket knife. (kwanlch'l'(w'l'(wpǝ'lqw, v.)

\( \text{VI} \) t (a connective) no meaning. (t)

\( \text{VI} \) te one who is. (te, n.)

\( \text{VI} \) ut and, again. (ut, conj.)

\( \text{VIč} \) teʔč to break (string). (te'čh.)

\( \text{VIč}' \) têč'm-st-m blackmail, extort (lit. He was extorted). (lc'h'mstm, vt.)

\( \text{VIčp} \) tčip bucket, pail. (lchip, n.); k"an+t+čip H/s took a bucket. (kwanlchip, v.)

\( \text{VI}\) e lu+s+n+lú=t=us+mn to be bold, brash, reckless, daring, daredevil (lit. He has no inner eyes). (elusnuhusmn, vi.)

\( \text{VIʔ} \) č+iʔ beside. (chli'- (pref)); č+iʔ+iʔ adjacent, next to, Saturday (lit. What comes next to Sunday). saturday (lit. it came next to the wall). (chli'i', n.); iʔ edge (close to the). and on the border. (i'); hi-s+č+iʔ+ut H is my next door neighbor or next of kin. (hischli'ut, n.); ʔuʔ+w'en łuʔ ʔes+t that one is a good man, besides. (lu'wenlu'qhest, vi.)

\( \text{VIʔ} \) e n+tú attend (lit. He was present there). (enlu, vi.)

\( \text{VIʔ} \) łuʔ near (a third person). (lu'); łuʔ+w'e that near third person or remote. (lu'we, n.);

łuʔ that which is over there (away from us). (lu', adv.); e n+tú? it is there (at a distance). (enlu', vi.)

\( \text{VIʔ} \) s+teʔ+p=us=šn boundary, deadline, destination, destiny (lit. end of the trail).

(sle'pusshn, n.); s+n+láʔ+p=alqs dead end (lit. end of the trail). (snlápalqs, n.)

\( \text{VIx} \) *s+n+lax+p=ilg"es calamity (lit. cause of great distress). (snlaghpilgwes, n.);

s+can+lax+p=ilg"es concern, dither, worry, distress, tribulation. (stsanlaghpilgwes, n.); can+lax+p=ilg"es commiserate; he sympathized (lit. He felt sorrow or pity).

(tsanlaghpilgwes, vi.)

\( \text{VIx}^\prime \) lax" momentum. (laqhw)

\( \text{VIx}^\prime \) łax"+lłx" cherry. (laqhwłqhw, n.); łax"+łəx" wild cherries. (laqhwłuqhw, pl. n.);

łáx"+łəx" (pl. form), cherries, wild cherries, chokecherries. (laqwułqhw, n.);

*łáx"+łułx" cherry, choke cherry, wild cherry. (laqhwłuqhw, n.)

\( \text{VIx}^\prime \) č+le+łx"=áł'q" music, flute, cembalo, harpsichord (lit. Holes bored on a hollow stick, log, etc.). (chlęlqhwłqhw, n.); sya+čł+łx"=áłq" pianist, flutist, artist, musician.
(syachlqlq walq, n.); *syae'q'ey'+n tg"el' čl+lăx"=ălq" composer (lit. writer for the flute, piano, etc.). (syaaq'εyn tgu'el chlqlq walq, n.)

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{Vlçw} & \text{ la}^\wedge\text{w} \text{ slippery. (la}(w)\); \text{ le}^\wedge\text{w} \text{ to skate, slide on ice. (le}(w, \text{ stem.}) \\
\text{Vlx}\wedge\text{p} & \text{ lax}^\wedge\text{p} \text{ to escape. (laqwp); lax}^\wedge\text{p} \text{ He escaped. (laqwp, vi.); lax}^\wedge\text{p} \text{ to get away, escape (lit. He got away). (laqwp, vi.); lax}^\wedge\text{p} \text{ tal' hnl+ič'+mín+n He escaped from prison. (laqwp tal' hnlch'minn, vi.); hnl+laux}^\wedge\text{p}+m \text{ dart, dash, rush. (lit. He rushed in). (hnlqap'om, vt.); lax}^\wedge\text{p} \text{ to rush out. (laqwp)} \\
\text{Vlx}\wedge\text{q}' & \text{ lax}'\text{q}' \text{ to slip. (laqwp')}
\end{align*}
\]

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{Vtc} & \text{ lac a drop falls. (lats); lec flat objects lie side by side. (lets) } \\
\text{Vtc} & \text{ č+lec+lec=w'es+cút'+n boutonniere (lit. buttons). (chletslet'swestn'tn, n.) } \\
\text{Vtc} & \text{ lu?c to break sticklike objects. (lu'ts) } \\
\text{Vlk} & \text{ ti+lk" speckled, spotted. (ilikw); luk" bloodstained. (lukw); u' łuk" It is bloody. (uulukw, vi.); łu?k" bled (it). (lu'kw, vi.) } \\
\text{Vlk}\wedge\text{w} & \text{ tek" to break a hairlike object. (tek'w) } \\
\text{Vlk}\wedge\text{wk} & \text{ tek" barb, spike, needle, fork. (lek'w); tek"+łek"+t thistle, cactus, sticker. (lek'wluk'wt, n.); łek"+łek"+t thistle, cactus. (lek'wluk'wt, n.); } \\
\text{Vlk}\wedge\text{w} & \text{ t+łuk'w+łuk"+p+si'?n+n fork. (chłuk'wluk'wsn'tn, n.) } \\
\text{Vlk}\wedge\text{e. } & \text{ łek" rosary. (lit. That w/c is linked together). (eek'ek'w, n.) } \\
\text{Vlk}\wedge\text{w} & \text{ hnl+łuk"+łuk"=elg"e?s+ncút brushed up. (lit. He refreshed his memory). (hnluk'wluk'we'lgwe'sntsut, vt.) } \\
\text{Vlk}\wedge\text{w} & \text{ łuk" recall, remember. (łuk'w); hnl+łuk"+łuk"=ílg"es He has a good memory. (hnluk'wluk'we'lgwe'sntsut, n.); hnl+łuk"+łuk"=elg"es+ncút bethink. (lit. He reminded (himself)). (hnluk'wluk'we'lgwe'sntsut, vt.); hnl+łuk"+łuk"=elg"es+ncút+n' diary, memorandum. (lit. means of reminding oneself). (hnluk'wluk'we'lgwe'sntsutn', n.) } \\
\text{Vlk}\wedge\text{w} & \text{ s+č+łek" spit, a wood or iron prong used to hang meat over the fire. Also, broiled meat. (schłek'w, n.); č+łek"+nt-s He broiled it (salmon). (schłek'wnts, vt.) } \\
\text{Vl} & \text{ lel to sprinkle. (lel); līl to sprinkle. (līl); līl+nt-s dabble, splash, spatter, splatter. (lit. He splashed or spattered it, as with liquid). (līlnts, vt.) } \\
\text{Vlm} & \text{ č+łem-nt-m bedew (lit. It became wet with dew). (chłemntm, vt.) }
\end{align*}
\]

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
Vlm  hn+lóm+emn windpipe. (lit. instrument of scolding (shouting)). (hnlœmenn, n.);
   lóm-en2 (I scolded him ?) to scold. (lôme'n); lóme-n't-s chide, scolded. (lome'nts, vt.);
   lóme-n't-s to scold, chide (lit. H/s scolded h/h). (lome'nts, vt.)
Vlm  u n+t+ûm'=ús acute (lit. It is sharp-pointed). (unlu'mûs, adj.)
Vlm'  lœm' to apologize. (le'm)
Vlmq  č'i'y+n+lámqe? cub (lit. offspring of a bear). (ch'iynlámqe', n.); hn+lámqe? bear, bruin. (hnlámqe', n.);
   hn+lámqe? bear. (hnlámqe', n.); ya+n=lámqe? He succeeded in his bear hunt. He got a bear. (yanlámqe', v.);
   yan=lámqe?-m He killed the bear. (yanlámqe'm, v.)
Vln  lén+n+t chit (lit. a girl who is pert). (lënlnit, n.); lën+p H/S insisted on going along. (lënpl, vi.);
   lën+n+t bumptious, pushy, insistent (lit. He is cruelly forward and self-assertive in behavior). (lënlnit, vi.); ċs+lén+p-nt-s desire (lit. He desired it).
   (chslenpnts, v.)
Vln'  lën' to be on the opposite side. (le'n,); hn+lën'=îtk"e? the Continent, Europe, overseas. (lit. on the other side of the water). (hnle'nîtkwe', n.);
   hn+lën'=u's=îw'es across. (hnle'nuusi'wes, prep.)
Vlp  *hn+láp=alqs he s+yux"m+ús+m=ul'umx" arctic, North Pole. (lit. the most cold land). (hnlapalqs he syukhwmysmu'umkhw, n.)
Vlp  hn+la'?p=alqs č'es=t atrocious. (lit. He is extremely evil). (hnlapalqs ch'est, adj.)
Vlpô  láp to bruise, skin. (lapqh)
Vlp'  *lep' disappoint. (leplp,); *łep'+łp'+t He is very disappointing. (leplplp't, vi.)
Vlp'  łip' to stripe. (lip'); łep' to strip, mark, make a welt. (le'p)
Vlp'  łp'+min+n crayon, a line marker. (lp'mi'n'n, n.); lp'+min+n line marker, e.g.
   crayon, stick, stone. (lp'mi'n'n, n.); łp'+łp'+m'in'+n' (dim form) pencil, pen (lit. a small line marker). (lp'lp'mi'n'n, n.);
   łp'+łp'+m'in'+n' (dim form) pencil, pen. (lp'lp"m'i'n'n, n.); k"en+t+łp'+m'in'+n' H/s took a. pencil, a pen. (kwenlp'lp"m'i'n'n, v.);
   łp'=ul'umx"+n border, frontier (lit. a means of marking the line of land).
   (lp'u'umkhwn, n.); łup'=úl'umx"+n border (lit. means of marking the boundary of land). (lp'u'umkhwn, n.); u+n+málq"=qn he łp'+łp'+mín'+n' ball-point pen.
   (unmalq'wqnhelp'lp'mi'n'n, n.); łep'-nt-s He marked it with a line. (lep'nts, vt.)
Vlp'  s+çen+łp'=elniw' definition (lit. circumstances, limiting). (stsenlp'elni'w, n.);

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
cen'lp'='elnìw'-n define (lit. I circumscribed it; I fixed its limits). (tsenlp'elnìj'vn, vt.); lut' hey'p-s=še?p=ši-s It has no limit. (lut'he'yypslepusshis, v.); e lu+s+lep'='ús=šn boundless, limitless (lit. It is w/o limit). (eluslepusshn, vi.)

Vtf' nuk''+lp'n+mín+n One rick of wood (lit. one means of piling long objects). (nuk'wlp'nmjnn, n.)

Vtf' lêp' undaunted, bold, courageous. (lê;p); lâp'+c'-nt-s bolt, consume, devour, gulp (lit. He ate it hurriedly). (lap'ch'nts, vt.)

Vfq  laq mend, patch. (laq)

Vfq  laqt=îc'n' He killed game. (laqtich'n, vt.)

Vfq  s+laq+lâq+in=c'e? guilt. (slaqlaaqints'e', n.)

Vfq?  laqi? to drop. (laqi')

Vfq'  laq' to lie on one's stomach, crouch. (laq')

Vfq'  laq' to round up, corral. (laq')

Vfq'  laq' wide, broad. (laq'); laq'+laq'+t bass (fish). (lit. wide-wide). (laq'laq't, n.);
    laq'+t It is wide, broad, capricious. (laq't, vi.); t+laq'=înc brisling, sardine (lit. little wide intestine). (llq'i'nch, n.); c+laq'+laq'=îne? He has big ears. (chlaqlaq'îne', vt.);
    hn+laq'=îtc'e? roomy. (lit. It is wide inside). (hnlaq'ît'se', adj.); *laq'+laq'+t bass (lit. wide wide). (laqlaq't, n.); s+laq'=îtk''e? large lake, sea, wide water, ocean, Atlantic Ocean. (slaqlaqlaqlaq't, n.); s+laq'+t berth, width. (slaqlaq't, n.); *s+îlaq'+q'+g''il' bateau (lit. small, wide boat). (sllaqlaq'â'il', n.); laq'+t he lj+mín+n broad-sword (lit. It is broad which is a sword). (laq't he ljmninn, n.); laq'+p+m-stu-s to broaden, widen (lit. H's made it broader). (laq'pmsstus, v.)

Vfq'' c+laq''=âlq'' He stripped bark off a tree. (chlaq'walqw, vt.); k''an+l+s+îlaq''=qn H's took along a bark basket (lit. that which is pulled off a cedar tree). (kwanslaq'wqn, v.); c+laq''-nt-s He peeled it off. (chlaq'wnts, vt.); c's+loq''-nt-s depilate (lit. He removed hair from his (dog's) tail). (chsloq'wnts, v.)

Vfq'' łoq'' bald, bare (head). (löq'w); loq'' bald. (loq'w, adj.); łoq'' bald, hairless. (loq'w...); ni'? hôq''=aw'as=qn bald (lit. one lacking hair on the top of the head). (ni'loq'wa'wasqn, adj.)

Vfq'' łaq'' to hang as in a sack or on a line, band, belt. (laqw); hn+loq''=îlg''es+n
closet. (lit. place for hanging (storing) things). (hnloqwilgwesn, n.)

Vtq"  loq" likewise, also. (loqw, adv.); loq" and, also. (loqw, conj.)

Vtq"  loq" besides. (loqw, adv.); loq"+s+tim' what else. (loqwstim', adv.)

Vts  lis measure, weigh. (lis); lis+emn measure, caliper. (lisemn, n.); sye+lis+m critic
      (lit. One who measures standards). (syeelism, n.); i ls+ls+m'encút He is exercising
      (lit. He is measuring himself over and over). (ilsism'mentsut, v.); ls+ls+men'cút to
      exercise, do calisthenics (lit. He measured himself repeatedly). (ilsism'mentsut, vi.);
      ls+ls+men'cút exercising (lit. he is measuring or calculating himself over and over).
      (ilsism'mentsut, vt.); ls+ls+m'encút+n' barbell (lit. means of measuring oneself
      repeatedly). (ilsism'mentsut'n, n.); s+lis+lis+m'encút calisthenics (lit. measuring,
      measuring one's own strength). (slisism'mentsut, n.); lis+me+n't-s budget (lit. he
      measures it out). (lisemts, vt.); č+lis+cút+m comparable (lit. It's worthy of
      comparison). (chlisstum, adj.); lis+me+n't-s figured, calculated, calibrated.
      (lisemts, vt.); lis-n't-s he measured it, root of measure. (lisnts, vt.); č+lis+m-stus
      compare, coordinate (lit. He measured (compared) it with something else).
      (chlisstumstus, vi.)

Vts  s+n+lus+mn mental eye, mind's eye. (snlusmn, n.); s+lus+mn (note =us) face,
      countenance. (slusmn, n.); s+n+lú+lus+mn inner eyes, insight, penetration, mental
      vision. (snlusmn, n.)

Vtí'  lit' to sprinkle ceremonially. (lit'); lit'-nt-s besprinkle, he sprinkled it with water.
      (litnts, vt.)

Vtí'  let' to jump off or out of. (let'); let' to splash. (let'); let'+p+mncut bound, leap,
      jump (lit. He caused himself to leap). (let'pmntsut, vi.); *let'+p to jump. (letp');
      s+let'+p+mncut capriole (lit. leaping or jumping). (slet'pmntsut, n.);
      s+let'+lt'+p+m'n'cut caper (lit. leaping or frisking about). (slet'lt'pmntsut, n.)

Vtí'q™  hn+lát'+lt'q™=cn brusque (lit. He is discourteously blunt). (hnlatltq'wtsn, adj.);
      hn+lát'+ltq™=cn he is brusque. (hnlatltq'wtsn, adj.)

Vtk™  litk™ to jerk, twitch, quiver. (litk'w)

Vtwč'  či'+těwč' deteriorate (lit. I am deteriorating; I am growing worse physically).
      (chit'lewch', vi.)

Vtw'  teč+luw' yonder, over there. (techluw', adv.)
\( V\text{lw}n \ \text{luw'en} \ \text{opposed, opposite.} \) (lu'wen,)

\( V\text{lw}s \ \text{luwis+tn} \ \text{foster uncle (lit. uncle of a person whose parent is dead).} \) (luwis+tn, n.);

\( \text{luwis+tn uncle of a person with a deceased mother.} \) (luwis+tn, n.)

\( V\text{lx}'' \ \text{illx}''+x''+p=\text{us convicit, culprit (lit. He became lassoed (by guilt)).} \) (lekhukhwpus, vt.); \( s+\text{illx}''+x''+p=\text{us conviction (lit. becoming lassoed (by guilt)} . \) (slekhukhwpus, n.);

\( k''=u?q+s+lx''+p\text{u Red Lasso. (Kwlu'sluhkwp, n.)} \)

\( V\text{lx}'' \ \text{illx}''+m \ \text{to sew (lit. He sewed).} \) (lekhum, vt.); \( \text{illx}'' \ \text{to sew, clothes.} \) (lekhw);

\( \text{illx}''+\text{tx}"+m \ \text{lekhwlukhum. They sewed.} \) (leqhwłqhum, vt.); \( \text{lux}''+\text{mín+n needle, sewing machine (lit. a means of sewing).} \) (łukhwmjn, n.); \( s+\text{ëx}''+m \ \text{basté (clothing), couture, needle work, crochet (lit. sewing).} \) (łekekhum, n.); \( s+\text{lux}''+x''=\text{ilw'es context, intertwining (lit. weaving together).} \) (slekhukhw'wes, n.); \( e t+k''\text{ul' hey+illx}" \ \text{brocade (lit. A woven thing of design).} \) (etk'u'l heylekhw, n.); \( \text{illx}'' \ \text{to draw together, slip on, put on.} \) (lekhw,); \( l+\text{illx}''+e? \ \text{cloth, blouse, shirt, bodice, dress. (Ilêkhwe', n.); } l+\text{illx}''+e? \ \text{cloth, fabric, clothes, clothing (lit. something sewed).} \) (Ilêkhwe', n.)

\( V\text{lx}''+\text{p cen+ll+ux}''+p'+m=\text{in'č name of a pass in the Clear Water Mountains (lit. He crossed the mountain pass). (Tsenłukhwp'mi'nch, n.)} \)

\( V\text{ly} \ \text{lay to make dirty marks, scribble.} \) (lay); \( \text{lay+iy' contaminate (lit. It became impure). (layiy', vt.); } \text{lay-nt-m to be dirtied, besmirched (lit. It was dirtied).} \) (layntm, vi.);

\( \text{lay-nt-s befoul, sully, soil (lit. He sullied it).} \) (laynts, vt.); \( \text{lay+y blot (lit. It became blotted).} \) (layy, vt.); \( \text{lay+y=us begrime, besmear, dirty, soil (lit. He became soiled as to the face).} \) (layyus, vt.); \( \text{u' lay It has dirty streaks, dingy.} \) (uulay, vi.)

\( V\text{ly} \ \text{tl+iy=ál'l'x" pinto. (Illya'llkhw, n.); } \text{le+lay' spotted. (lela'y); } t+\text{ly}=\text{al'l'x" pinto, spotted horse (lit. one with a spotted or marked hide).} \) (llya'llkhw, n.); \( a' \ \text{lay'=e} x" \ \text{It (animal's coat) is streaked, striped. (aala'ylkhw, vt.)} \)

\( V\text{ly}'+s+\text{t'lay' soil.} \) (silla'y, n.)

\( V\text{m} \ \text{mu cow (children's word).} \) (mu, n.); \( \text{mu' sound a cow makes.} \) (muu! excl.)

\( V\text{mc} \ \text{mec dull. (mets); méc+mc+t blunt, it is dull (i.e. knife).} \) (mgtsmtst, n.);
mec+mc+t to be dull, blunt (for objects only); (lit. It, e.g. the knife, is dull).
(metsmstst, vi.)

Vmk" mcx" wild black caps (berries). (mtsukw, n.)

Vmcq macq to fall asunder, as a house, etc. (lit. it fell to pieces). (mat$sq, v.);

hn+macq It caved in. (hnmat$sq, v.)

Vmck mc'='ús+en balm, oil, face cream (lit. a means of oiling one's face). (mt$usen, n.)

Vmc'H mác'ult pus. (mt$ult, n.)

Vmc'p ?ap't+mácp+p beekeeper. (apímat$'p, n.); mac'p bee, humble bee, honey bee.

(mats'p, n.); mac'p Deborah. (Mats'p, n.); ul+mac'p he cétx'-s apeary (lit. belonging to a bee's house). (ul mats'p he tsetkhws, n.)

Vmc'y' t+mc'+mc'i'y' ela Round Top (north of St. Maries, Idaho) (lit. a tree with shiny bark and leaves from which bows and arrows were made). (Tmsts'mts'lyela, n.)

Vmč u- méč convex. (uumech, n.)

Vmč' č+m'ič'-nt-sél-em to be disarmed (lit. I was deprived of weapons).

(ch'mich'ntelem, vi.)

Vmh múh=elx" rawhide. (muhelkhw, n.)

Vm"? s+múk"e'?=šn sunflower. (smukwe'shn, n.)

Vm" mik" snow. (mik'w); s+mik"+n January (lit. month of snows). (smik'wn, n.);

s+mik"+t snow. (smik'wt, n.)

Vml mel+mel+t=ičt+m played, passed time with his hands. (mel$sml$tchtm, v.);

mel+mel+t=ič+m-nt-m desecrate (lit. It (sacred object) was used as a toy).

(mel$sml$tchtmntm, vi.); mel+mel=cn+mícut to babble, chatter (lit. He played himself with his mouth). (mel$sml$tchtmnt$sut, vi.); mel+mel+t=ičs+n bauble (lit. plaything, toy). (mel$sml$tchtnsn, n.); s+mel+mel+mel=t=ičt+mn+n desecration, using as a toy (something sacred). (smel$sml$tchtnmn, n.); s+mel+mel+mel+t=ičt+mš dalliance, trifling, toying. (smel$sml$tchtmsh, n.)

Vml ml=qn=üps eagle (etym. mlqn - dark, ups - tail). (mlqunps, n.); ml=qen=üps Aquila, eagle. (Mlqenups, n.); u x"el'é ml=qn=üps aquiline (lit. like an eagle).

(uqhwe'le mlqunps, n.)

Vml mul dirty. (mul)
mul to dip. (mul); cn+múll+emn dipper. (tsnmulemn, n.); hn+múll+m He fetched water. (hnmuylm, v.)
	ml ml'-ol'mux\textsuperscript{e} soil, ground, earth. (mlq'lmkhw, n.); ml=ól'umx\textsuperscript{e} soil, ground.

(mlq'lmkhw, n.); u x"ál'á ml=ól'umx\textsuperscript{e} earthy, unrefined (lit. It resembles the soil).

(uqhwa'la mlq'lmkhw, adj.)
mállk\textsuperscript{w} mállk\textsuperscript{w} coagulate (lit. It thickened completely). (mállk'qhw, vi.); melk\textsuperscript{w} curdle. (melk'w); hn+mellk\textsuperscript{w} curdle (lit. it became curdled). (hnemellk'w, vi.);
s+n+mellk\textsuperscript{w} crud, clabber, curd (lit. coagulated part of milk). (snmellk'w, vi. and n.)
melk\textsuperscript{w} melk\textsuperscript{w} whole, intact, complete. (melk'w); ec+melk\textsuperscript{w}+m comprehensive, entire, all encompassing (lit. It is totally inclusive). (etsmelk'um, vi.); ec+melk\textsuperscript{w} absolute, whole, aggregate. (etsmelk'w, adj.); ec+mlk\textsuperscript{w}+m=úl'mux\textsuperscript{e} universe, cosmos, world (lit. Everywhere on Earth). (etsmlk'umkhw, n.); ul+ec+mlk\textsuperscript{w}+m=úl'mux\textsuperscript{e} cosmopolitan, universal, ecumenical (lit. common to the whole world). (ul etsmlk'emumkhw, adj.)
s+malq+n n moss (cooked). (smalqn, n.)
malq\textsuperscript{w} malq\textsuperscript{w} spherical, rounded. (malq'w); m'l'+mel'q\textsuperscript{w} ammunition (lit. Little spheres). (m'le'lqw', n.); m'l'+mel'q\textsuperscript{w} ammunition, bullets. (m'le'lqw'w, n.);
m'+m'(=)álq\textsuperscript{w} bolus. (m'mal'q'w, n.); s+malq\textsuperscript{w} clot (lit. a thick, viscous or mass). (smallq'w, n.); s+mal'+máq\textsuperscript{w} composition, putting things together. (smalq'maq'um, n.); s+málq\textsuperscript{m}+m+šeš conglomeration, gathering into a mass. (smalq'umshesh, n.);
s+mlq\textsuperscript{w}=ečs+ncut (or k\textsuperscript{w} ?) determination (lit. clenching one's fist as a sign of being firm in decisions). (smqlq'wechsntsut, n.); s+can+m'l'q\textsuperscript{w}=ápq'n chignon (lit. A lump (of hair) at the back of the head). (stsan'm'lq'wapq'n, n.); u· malq\textsuperscript{w} bulbous (It is bulb shaped). (uumalq'w, adj.); u+n+málq\textsuperscript{w}=qn he lp'+lp'+min'+n' ball-point pen. (unmalq'qwqnhel'lp'mi'n'n, n.); ac+mál+maq\textsuperscript{w} convex lumps. (atsmalmaq'w, v.); ac+mál'q\textsuperscript{v} convex (lit. It is in the form of a lump having a round top).

(atsmalq'w, vi.); mlq\textsuperscript{w}=eč+s+ncút clench, determined (lit. he brought together (hands) tightly). (mlq'wechsntsut, vt.); málq\textsuperscript{w}+m-s-n conglomerate (lit. I gathered it (them) into a round mass). (malq'umsn, vt.); málq\textsuperscript{w}+m-stu-s agglomerate (lit. He formed it into a rounded mass). (malq'umstus, vi.)
mulš mulš cottonwood. (mulsh, n.); hn+múlš=enč beaver (lit. concave wall with con-
cave facing the beholder), (hnmylshench, n.); hn+múlst=enč Rockford, Washington
(lit. concave wall with concave facing the beholder, beaver). (Hnmulshench, n.);
čn__tel+hn+múlst=enč. Similar constr (with tl fused to the stem) occurs in
Ok flook ford, Washington (lit. I am from Rockford, Washington).
(chntel(h)nmulshench, v.)

Vmlx° milx° naked. (milkhw,)

Vml° mal° come to boil. (ma'l); mal° stifling, hot, warm. (ma'l); mal°+ml°+t It causes
uncomfortable warmth (like woolen clothes in hot summer). (ma'lm'lt, vt.); s+mal°+t
condition of being uncomfortably warm. (smal°p, n.); s+ml°=ől'mx° dumplings (lit.
bread boiled). (sm'lq'lmkhw, n.); s+n+mal°+n boiling. (snma'l, vt.); čn__mal°+p
discomfort (lit. I was made uncomfortable by the heat). (chnmal°p, n.); hn+mal°+m
boil. (hnma'lm, v.); hn+mal°+ml°+p The kettles boiled. (hnma'lm'lp, vi.); hn+mal°+n
boil (lit. I boiled it). (hnma'ln, vt.); hn+mal°+p kettle boiled. (hnma'lp, vi.); i
condition of being uncomfortably warm. (itsma'l, vi.)

Vml° mel° by. (me'l, prep.); mel° on, near, in addition to. (me'l, prep.); mel°+ci? by that
(place). (me'ltsi', adv.); mel°+s+če+t'uk°°+ut+n bedside, It is by the bed.
(me'ltschet'uk'utn, n.)

Vml° mil° await. (mi'l)

Vml° mil° aimless. (mi'l, adj.)

Vml° mil° distribute, pass out (food). mill, (stem). to repair. (mi'l); s+mil°+m digestion
(lit. distributing). (smi'lm, n.); mil°-n digest (lit. I distributed it, I digested it (food for
thought)). (mij'l, vt.); mil°-nt-m allot (lit. it was distributed by lot). (mi'lnmt, v.);
mil°-nt-s he distributed it. (mi'lnsts, vt.)

Vml° cm+mol°=qn cumulate (lit. It became heaped up). (tsmmol°qn, v.)

Vml° ?ep+s+n+mel°+ci°?+n inhabitant, resident, denizen (lit. H/s has a place to live in).
(epsnmel'tsi'n, vt.)

Vml° s+mel°+c'uq°'ụn+m (k°?) connotation (lit. mentioning (or inferring) something
with what is said). (smel'tsuqunm, n.)

Vml° s+mal°+t+pér°+per°q°=alq° crucifixion. (smaltpere'rquwalqw, n.);
mal°+t+per°+per°q°=alq°-nt-m crucify, he was put to death by being nailed to a
cross (pole, etc.). (maltpere'rquwalqwntm, vt.)

103

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
Vm'l'c  mel'c+én'-nt-s comprise, he held it together with something else. (me'lcheg'nts, vt.)

Vm'l'cn  s+n+mel'cín' home, curtilage, address (lit. place where one stays (lives)). (snmme'ltsj'n, n.)

Vm'l'?  m'el'e bait. ('me'le); m'l'+iy'e+?n' bait, decoy. ('m'li'ye'n', n.); m'l'y'+iy'+en' decoy, bait (for fishing or trapping). (m'l'iy'e'n, n.)

Vm'l'x"  mi'l'x" tobacco. (mi'lkhw); čs+n+mi'l'x"+n  Grizzly Mountain (lit. Name of mountain in the Clear Water; Mountain of Idaho where materials for pipes were found). (Chsmnmi'lkhwn, n.); s+mi'l'x" tobacco. (mi'lkhw, n.); s+n+mi'l'x"+n pipe. (snmji'lhkw, n.); k"en+t+s+mi'l'x"  H's took tobacco along. (kwensmji'lkhw, v.); ni s+mi'l'x"-s  Is it his tobacco? (ni smi'lkhws? (qu.)); ni i-s+n+mi'l'x"+n Is it your pipe? (ni ismnmi'lkhw? (qu.))

Vm'l  mel' persons lying down. (mel); mił to rest. (mil); s+mił+m  breather, a short rest period (lit. resting). (smilm, n.)

Vm'l u  m'+m'eli' ease (lit. It remains free from pain). (u'm'me'li', n.)

Vm'l  hn+mił=k"ë'?e St. Joe River. (Hnmiłkwe'e, n.)

Vm'l  hn+č'n'+n'+meši+t+s+pú?s come. (lit. his heart came to its own position). (hnch'n'nmelitspu's, vt.)

Vm'l  s+nuk"+mét+liš  bed-fellow. (snukwmellish, n.)

Vmłč  s+mlč salmon. (smlitch, n.); ye+s+mlč  He got a salmon. (yesmlitch, v.); s+č+čay'p he s+mlč dried salmon. (schcha'yp he smlitch, n.); češči?i'n e s+mlč I am going to eat some salmon. (cheš chi' yln e smlitch.). ?eš+p+s+mlč salmon waters (lit. It has salmon). (epsmlitch, n.)

Vmłq  małq heavy convex object collapses. (małq)

Vm’m  me·mé child's word for mother. (memé, n.); memé· mama (child's word for mother). (memée, n.)

Vm’m  mum+šit to help. (mumshit)

Vm’m  s+üm+m+em=elt  berceuse, lullaby. (smijmemelt, n.)

Vm’n  čs+mon+on+k"ih+mš ?? rheumatism, arthritis, stiffness (body). (chsmononkhmsh, n.)

Vm’n  m'nis he·lúp-nt-s ??  commute (lit. He sat in his (another's) place). ('mnis
heelupnts, vi.)

Vmnn uw'e+m'n'ús coistrel, knave, rascal, bogus (lit. He is good for nothing).

(u'we'm'n'ús, n.); uw'e+m'n'ús he s+miy'ém a woman who is worthless. (u'we'm'n'ús he smi'ýem, v.)

Vmnc mnáč=alqs raven (metaph. intelligence, one who observes all); cf. also Shillchl Mnachalq's, Circling Raven, a great Coeur d Alene chief of the 1700's. (mnáchalq's, n.); mnáč=alqs raven intelligence, one who looks over all. (mnáchalq's, n.);

šl+l+tš+t+mnáč=alqs ? Circling Raven. (shltshlmnáchalq's, n.)

Vmnn mimmult white fish. (mimnult, n.)

Vmnc míne? apt, it is likely, suitable. (míne', adj.); míne to be apt, likely. (míne, vi.)

Vmnn' min' to smear, paint. (mi'n); min'+emn paintbrush (lit. a means of painting).

(mi'nemn, n.); min'-nt-s to brush, paint, groom, rub (lit. He rubbed it). (mi'nnts, vt.);

s+min'+m rubbing. (smi'nm, v.)

Vmnn' ec+min'+men'+iš pacer. (etsmi'nme'nish, n.)

Vmnk mo'nnki monkey (l.w. from Engl.). (moonki, n.); šay'+xiʔ+t ha mo'nki ape, gorilla (lit. big monkey). (qha'yqhi't ha moonki, n.)

Vmnp s+n+mne+p+t+tiš'c dagger (small) (lit. blade in form of tongue).

(smnmepštįkhwts'h, n.)

Vmnn mntú+wil's punctual. (mntwili'sh.)

Vmps m=ups comment anal. (mups, adj.)

Vmqw moq" forward, aggressive. (moq); hn+móq"+moq"=cn blunt, brusque (lit. He is outspoken). (hnmoqwmoqwts'n, adj.)

Vmqw maq" pile, stack. (maq'w); he put them down like sacks of wheat, he compiled them. (maq'wnts, v.); a n+maq" contents (lit. They were contained in something, imprisoned). (anmaq'w, vi.); čat+m'ोq"+m'оq"+mín+n boxcar (lit. that on which things are loaded repeatedly). (chat'moqw'moqw'mín, n.); hn+moq"=ičn'+n cantile (lit. saddle). (hnmoqw'wich'n, n.); hn+móq"+min+n depot (lit. warehouse for sacks of wheat, etc.). (hnmoq'wminn, n.); s+čat+máq" cargo, load (lit. something loaded on). (schatmaq'w, n.); s+maq"+m compilation, heaping together. (smaq'um, n.); s+maq"=qn Medimont (between Harrison & Rose Lake, Idaho). (Smaq'wqn, n.);
bareback (lit. It, e.g. horse, is w/o a saddle).

mar=k"e? to season, flavor (as camas with blood). (markwe'); t+mér=us catchup, ketchup, catsup (lit. tomatoes. Note the sound of the word). (tmgrus, n.)

lim+t-š maarí Ave Maria, Hail Mary. (limtsh Maarí n.); lim+t-š maarí Hail Mary, Ave Maria (lit. Rejoice, Mary!). (Limtsh Maarí, excl.); saint maarí Holy Mary, Virgin Mary, Mary (I. w. from French). (Sant Maarí, n.)

s+nuk*+mararí+em spouse, mate, husband, wife. (snukwmararíjem, n.);
ul+s+nuk*+mar+ar+imn xr ñnk" conjugal (lit. pertaining to a spouse). (ul
snukwmararímn, adj.); marare·m=iw*es couple, marriage partners. (marareemiw, n.); marare·m=iw*š+lš to get married (lit. They got married). (marareemiwštls, vi.);
mári+ncút+n cure, medicine, antidote (orig. old medicinal herb cures); also used jokingly for "wife" because of initial pun: "mari..." "marry..." =My wife, my medicine! (marímntsyt, n.)

marímtreatment. (marím); marímt n. He was doctored up. (marímntm, vi.);
?apl+n+marím+ncut+n apothecary, pharmacist (lit. One who has a place for medicines). (aplnmaríntum, n.); marím+ncút+n cure, medicine, antidote (orig. old medicinal herb cures); also used jokingly for "wife" because of initial pun: "mari..." "marry..." =My wife, my medicine! (marímntsyt, n.); marím+ncut+n medicine, antidote, antiseptic. (maríntum, n.); syá+marím+n doctor. (syamarímn, n.); t+marím=lp=ečt medicine tree (lit. a tree that has medicinal branches).
(tmarímlpecht, n.); marám+šp=alq* medicine fir tree. (maramshpalqw, n.); maríml=ul'umx*+n compost, that which treats (fertilizes) the land. (marímu' lumkhwn, n.)

marí+ar=áx n dislocate (lit. He was disjointed as to the arm). (mar'a'ræqhn, vt.)

marí'k* s+marík*=ús black tail deer. (smar'kus.)

mus four. (mus, n.); mós=q'í four days. (mosq'ít, n.); hń+mús=p four bottoms, four eggs. (hnmusp, n.); mós+q'í=t Thursday (lit. four days). (mosq'ít, n.); mós=qit Thursday. (Mosqít, n.); mus=čt four hands. (muscht, n.); t+mus four persons.
(tmus, n.); t+mus=elps four grizzlies, four pigs. (tmuselps, n.); mus+eŁlí=úpenn forty. (musee'lupen, n.); mos+aŁš+špan+iq'ít Lent (lit. 40 days).
(Mosaa'lópanchqsít, n.); úpenn ul mus fourteen. (upen ul mus, n.); *t'u? čn_mus
e·?úpan Well, I am forty. (t'ü'chn mus ee lypan, v.)

Vms mus to fumble, feel about, grope. (mus); mus-nt-s He felt it with the hand. (musnts, v.)

Vms mas+ms plant or root of disagreeable smell but good food. (masms, n.)

Vms e lu+t+n+mús=elg*es+n despair (lit. H/s is without hope). (elulmyselgwesn, vi.)

Vms mimš box. (mimsh, n.); m'+m'im's box (dim.). cassette. (m'm'i'msh, n.);
m'+m'i+m's small box, cassette. ('m'm'i'msh, n.)

Vms mš death, want, scarcity, destitute. (msh, n.); mš need, want, destitution (lit. He is without necessities). (msh, vi.); a t+mš=qn+míncut compliant, agreeable (lit. He acquiesces). (atmshqmíntutsut, vi.); s+t+mš=qn+míncut compliance, a disposition to yield to others. (stmshqmíntutsut, n.)

Vms -iš be in the act of. (-ish); s+ju·lay+mš Independence Day, Fourth of July. (sjuulaymsh, n.); s+bém+bm+iš any humming sound. (vbmbmish, n.);
s+c+céw '+t+mš=qn'+čét little or fourth finger (lit. youngest finger).
(ststsg'w't'mshq'ncht, n.); s+ćet+w'él'+w'll'č'+mš bowling (lit. rolling on repeatedly).
(schet'w'g'w'l'ch'msh, n.); s+can+q'ém+mš avid (lit. desiring from below).
(stsanq'emmsh, n.); s+n+šár+iš going downstream. (snsharish, n.); s+séw+suw'+iš whisper. (sse'swu'wish, n.); s+n+śeq'+mš anomaly, to go astray, deviation. (nsseq'msh, n.); s+n+seq'+mš crime (lit. erring (from the path of life)). (nsseq'msh, n.); s+n+súx'+me?=cn+mš a means of recognizing the weather.
(nsuskhwme'tsnmsh, n.); s+n+yép+mš=cn English language. (snwyepmshtsn, n.);
s+q'ic+mš rabbit, bunny. (sqwitsmsh, n.); s+šem+p+mš fog. (sshepmsh, n.);
s+t'uk'íp+mš to begin, beginning, commencement, creation, origination, debut. (st'uk'wipmsh, n.); s+wi?q+núm+t+mš he šiw't+m belle, Diana (lit. a girl who is beautiful). (swi'numtmsh he shi'wtm, n.); s+wiyép=mš+mš acculturation, civilization (lit. becoming non-Indian). (swiyepmshmsh, n.); u x'al'á s+t'+m'ált+mš bovine (lit. It resembles a cow). (uqhwala st'maltmsh, n.); ec+ mín'+men'+iš pace. (etsmj'nme'nish, n.); hŋ+q'í+t+út+mš=k'ë? Coeur d'Alene River. (Hŋ'wtutmshkwe', n.); e čet+cig'+iš cross, traverse (lit. H/s crossed the plain). (echetchigwish, v.);
čes+cu?+u?q+mš he/she will weep. (chesstu'u'msh, vi.); ċ c'uí?u+mš H/s is weeping, sobbing, crying. (iits'u'umsh, vi.); čes+c'u?+c'u?u+mš They will weep.
*i n+s+č'át'+č'at'+iš chirrup (lit. The bird is uttering a series of chirps). (isch'at'ch'at'ish, vi.); i *s+š"óq"+š"óq"+iš He was grunting.

(isqhoq'qhoqwish, vi.); i č+t'áx=šin+mš apace. (lit. He is going at a rapid pace).

(icht'aqhshinmsh, adj.); i ca+n+pá?š+mš He is reasoning or figuring,

philosophizing. (itsanpa'qhmsh, vi.); i ca+n+qém+mš athirst (lit. He is eager for something). (itsanqgmmsg, adj.); i cg"=ít+mš breed (lit. He is producing off-spring).

(itsugwitmsh, vt.); i c+čepé+t+šeg"el+mš He is going (away) through a secret path. (its(epelshegwelmsh, vi.); i c+i"im+iš He is hurrying. (its(wjmish, vi.); i c+k"+k"el'=in'č+mš sunbathe, sunbath (lit. (He is taking a) sunbath.

(itskukwe'li'nch'msh, vi.); i c+máť'q"+mš He is pulling back the trigger.

(itsmat'q'umsh, vt.); i c+q"ic+mš He is warming himself. (itsqwitqsmsh, vt.); i c+wiyép+mš+mš Anglicize (lit. He is becoming English idiom or character).

(itswiyegpshmsh, vi.); i c+wiyép+mš+mš civilize (lit. He is becoming a Caucasian race; h/s is being civilized). (itswiyegpshmsh, vi.); i n+g"ic'=enš+mš H/s is picking h/h teeth (tooth). (ingwits'enshmsh, vt.); i n+séq'+mš aberrant (lit. H/s is going astray). (inseq'msh, adj.); i n+s+bém+bm+iš humming (lit. H/s is making humming sounds). (isbémbmsh, vt.); i n+s+g"út'+g"út'+iš chomp, crunch (lit. He is making repeatedly the chewing sound). (isgut'gut'ish, vi.); i n+s+háh+ah+iš shortle (lit. He is making the sounds “ha ha”). (is-hahahish, vi.); i s+?úh+?uh+iš coo (lit. It (pigeon) uttered its murmuring sound). (is'uh'uhish, vi.); i s+c'úm'+c'm'+iš H/S is making the sound of sucking; h/s is making the sound of a mouse. (ists'umts'umish, vt.); i s+k"ák"+ak"+iš cluck (lit. The hen is making a cluck-cluck sound).

(isk'wakwakwished, vi.); i s+k"ár+k"ar+iš burr (lit. He made whirring sounds).

(isk'wark'warish, vi.); i s+p'áq'+p'aq'+iš crackle (lit. It is going crackle, crackle).

(isp'aq'p'aq'ish, vi.); i s+p'íx"+p'ex"+iš He is flashing and flashing.

(isp'ikhwep'ekhwish, vi.); i s+pam+pam+iš boom (lit. He is making many deep resonant sounds). (isampampanish, vi.); i s+péw+puw+iš He is in the act of sounding a drum. (ispepwupwish, vi.); i s+puł+puł+iš (He made the noise of) splashing.

(ispulpulish, vi.); i s+qás+qas+iš H/s is scratching away audibly. (isqasqasish, vi.); i s+qéq+iš cackle (lit. The hen is cackling). (isqeqeqish, vi.); i s+qéq+qeq+iš caw (lit. The crow is cawing). (isqeqeqeqish, vi.); i s+wár+wár+iš croak (lit. It (frog) is cawing)
making croaking sounds). (iswarwarchish, vi.); i s+wí?+wé?+iš bluster (lit. He is speaking again and again noisily and boastfully). (iswi'we'ish, vi.); i s+wí?+wé?w+iš (unexplained w) chatter (lit. He is uttering inarticulate speechlike sounds). (iswi'we'wish, vi.); i s+yáq'+yaq'+iš (lit. He is making rasping sounds). (isyaq'yaq'ish, vi.); i tk"al't+s+puq"+iš+mš ?? H/s is going around scouting.

(ikitwaltspuqwilshmsh, vi.); i t+c'áw'qn+mš He is washing his hair (lit. He is shampooing). (itts'á'wqnsmsh, vt.); i c+p'úck"+mš H/s is bathing or swimming. (iits'utskumsh, i.); i tix"+mš She is gathering something. (itijkhumsh, vt.); in+mš What in the world are you doing (here)? č (chůnsmsh?, qu.); i+c'uq"+c'uq"+mš articulate, reading, going to school, reciting (lit. He is uttering (speech sounds).

(iits'utskumsh, vi.); i+s+cær+cig"+iš going into the Big Bend country, going into the prairie. (schetchigwish, v.); i+s+búc+búc sn+mš putting on rubber boots. (sbutsbutsshnmsh, vt.); i+s+ce'n+iš+mš to adapt or change. (stsee'nídmsh, vi.); i+s+ds(t)+tít+mš He travelled by night. (sdstilmsh, v.); i+s+k"t'út+mš clearance (lit. making clear). (sk'wúutmsh, n.); i+s+mel+mel+t=tíc+mš dalliance, trifling, toying. (smelmeltichtmsh, n.); i+s+ní?+tm+tmí:h=us+mš blizzard. (sni'tntmihusmsh, n.); i+s+n+k"ec+t+mš=cín breakfast, brunch (lit. eating very early). (snkwetmshtsin, n.); i+s+n+k"ín+mš chant. (snkjinmsh, v.); i+s+t+k"úp=šn+mš assault, attack (lit. attacking on foot by many). (stkupshnmsh, vt.); i+s+t+p'i+l+iš=w'es (?) cavalcade, riding on horses (lit. getting to sit on horseback). (stp'illish'wes, n.);

i+s+wí?+núm+t+mš He is handsome, she is beautiful, beautiful girl, beauty, comely, curvaceous. (swi'numtmsh, vi.); ċ _ y'c+n+máy'+ay'=qn+mš lit. I am dining. (chi'ynmga'ya'ynmsh, vt.); ċ _ i+n+máy'+ay'=qn+mš We are dining, having our midday meal. (chůmga'ya'ynmsh, vi.); ċ _ y'c+c'eg"+el+cétx"+mš bound (lit. I am headed for home). (chůts'egwélts'ètkhumsh, adj.); *čeľčič n+šíeq'+mš I am going astray, I am going to deviate. (ché chi nsegmsh, vi.); čeľčičıc s+n+máy'+ay'=qn+mš lunch (lit. I will have my mid-day meal). (chelchisnma'ya'ynmsh, vi.);

čeľ_k"up_máy'+ay'=qn+mš (lit. You (sg) will dine). (chelkupsnma'ya'ynmsh, vt.); čeľ_cičs+n+máy'+ay'=qn+mš (lit. you (pl) will dine). (chelkupsnma'ya'ynmsh, vt.); čeľčič _ s+c'ú?u+mš weep (lit. I will weep). (chelchists'umsh, vi.); čeľ_k"u_ _ _ s+c'u?u+mš (lit. you (sg. will weep).
(chelkust's'u'umsh, vt.); čet č s+c'u+u+mš weep (lit. we wu weep).
(chelchst's'u'umsh, vi.); čet k'up s+c'u+u+mš (lit. you (pl) will weep).
(chelkups't's'u'umsh, vi.)

Vmšl mšél Michael. (Mšel, n.)

Vm s+mo?t smoke. (smo't, n.); s+mót=lc'e? bacon (lit. smoked flesh of pigs).

(smotts'ë, n.)

Vm e tč+m'út=ew'es H/s is seated on a horse, steer, etc. (etch'mute'wes, vi.)

Vm hn-i?_yu+mút+n It is my residence, it is my sitting place. (hi'yumut'n, n.)

Vmt' u· mó?t=ul'umx" bumpy turf (lit. The ground bumpy). (umot'u'umkhw, v.)

Vmt' mät'=us kidney. (mat'us, n.); čs+t'iš+iš+l+mát'=us diabetes (lit. supplying the kidneys with sugar). (chst'ishishmat'us, n.)

Vmt'č' mit'č'=ede blood. (mit'ch'ede, n.); e lu+l+mit'č'+ede? bloodless (lit. It has no blood). (elumít'ch'ede', vt.); s+nuk"+mit'č'=ede? consanguineous (lit. fellow by blood). (snukwmit'ch'ede', adj.)

Vmt'q"tŠ i c+mát'q"+mš He is pulling back the trigger. (itsmat'q'umsh, vt.)

Vm m'éw meow! (cat call). (m'éw! excl.)

Vm x" mex" laugh. (mekhw); mex"+t he laughed. (mekhwt, vi.); s+mex"+t to laugh, laughing. (smekhwt, v.); t+m'1+m'éx"+n' butt (lit. a laughing stock). (t'm'mekhw'n, n.); t+m'ux"+m'ux"+n+mín-nt-s deride (lit. He laughed at him, He mocked him).

(tm'mukhw'mukhw'nmints, v.)

Vm x" mix" to hang in bunches. (mikhw)

Vm x s+maš'i?=čn' grizzly bear, polar bear. (smaqhi'ch'n, n.)

Vm x" maš" snow-covered. (maqhw); máš"+u'x to snow (lit. It snowed). (maqhuqh, vi.);

máš"+u'x" It snowed. (maqhuqh, vt.); *s+maš"+x" snowing. (smaqhuqh, v.); *i c+m'áš"+x" It is snowing. (its'maqhuqh, vi.); máš"'-nt-m-lš They (persons) were snowed upon. (maqhwntmlsh, vi.); nok"'=q'in ha s+maš"+x"+s centennial (lit. one hundred snowings). (nok'o'qin ha smaqhuqhws, n.)

Vm x" meš" anguish, agony, travail. (meqhw)

Vm x"y'l' moš"y'al' old Mrs. Louie Pione, a tribal elder. (Moqhw'ya'l, n.)

Vm may muddy. (may); s+may=q'n mud, filth. (smayqn, n.); máy+ay It became soiled with mud. (mayay, vi.); máy+may+ay=šn H/h feet (shoes) got muddy.

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
H/h face became muddy. (mayyus, vi.);

miy+qn+ll's It (dirt) turned to mud. (miyqi'lsh, vi.);

hn+máy+ay=qn+m H/s got stuck in the mud. (hnmayayqnm, vi.);

u k"ar+éq ha s+máy=qn clay (lit. mud that is yellow). (ukwareq ha smayqn, n.); may-nt-m bespatter, he was soiled with mud. (mayntm, vt.)

Vmy miy dignified. (miy); lut s+miyes+çint commoner (lit. He is not a nobleman). (lut smiyeschint, n.); hn+miyes+çín+m dignity (lit. means of becoming worthy or honorable). (hnmiyeschínm, n.);

miy+miy+ał s+ya+t+c'ux"=ipele? connoisseur, a critical and competent judge. (miymiyalsyatts'qhwipele', n.); may+miy=i?qs gourmet, gourmand (lit. He has discriminating nose for food). (maymiyi'qs, vi.)

Vmy may predict, forsee, foretell. (may); miá discover, learn. (mii); s+miy+scút self-knowledge, awareness, consciousness. (smiystsut, n.); a t+may=qn prophet, seer, clairvoyant (lit. He has a knowing head; he sees the future). (atmayqn, n.);

s+mey+p to learn, master. (smeyp, v.); mey+p coming to know. (meyp); mey+p learn. (meyp, v.); mey+p he learned. (meyp, vi.); mey+miy+t knowing what to do, knowledgeable. (meymiyt); mey+miy+t skillful, proficient, he is adroit, he knows what to do. (meymiyt, adj.); ec+miy+scút conscious, aware (lit. He knows himself). (etsmiystsut, vt.); méy+miy+p=šn he learned to walk (lit. his feet learned).

(meymiypshn, v.); s+miy+p=ng"iln learning (lit. it is the means of learning, of education). (smiypngwlín, n.); t+máy=qn clairvoyance (lit. knowing head). (tmayqn, n.); t+méy+miy=ečt dexterity, dexterous (lit. He knows as to the hands, He is skillful with the hands). (tmeymiyecht, adj.); t+miy+p+úl'mx"+n compass (lit. means of getting to known land). (tmïyúl'mkhwn, n.); t+miy+il'mx"+n cairn (lit. a mound of stones erected as a landmark or memorial). (tmïy'il'mkhwn, n.); tmiy=ilmx"+n milestone, landmark. (tmïyilmkhwn, n.); s+ti+miy+y=ipele?-s anthropology (lit. exposition of the nature of man (human beings)). (stmiyiyipele's, n.); s+t+méy+miy=ečt dexterity (lit. knowing as to the hands, skill with the hands). (stemyiyecht, n.); *sye+miy+p=ng"iln collegian (lit. learning). (syemipngwlín, n.); *s+t+miy+y=ipele?-s xe s+q'es+p=ilg'es archeology (lit. exposition of ancient property). (stmiyyiylepe's khwe sqespiłgwe's, n.); s+qil=tč he s+t+miy+iy=ipele?-s xe t'mix"=ilmx"
description of earth, geology, geography. (stmiyyipele's khwe tmikhw' lumkhw, n.); s+t+miy+iy=ipele'?=s x"e n+x"él+x"l+n biology (lit. exposition of the origin of what is the means of life). (stmiyyipele's khwe nkhwelkhwnl, n.); s+t+miy+iy=ipele'?=s x"e t+c'm=ásq'it tmix"=ulmx" cosmography, science of what is in the sky and earth. (stmiyiyyipele's khwe tch'masq'it twe tmikhulmkhw, n.); s+t+miy+iy=ipele'?=s x"e s+t+céX"+ncut astronomy. (stmiyiyyipele's khwe sttseqhwntsut, n.); miy+p+nú+nt= ew'eš acquainted, they came to know each other. (miypnunte'wesh, v.); Ÿe ec+méy+st+m celebrated, famous, well-known, celebrity, star. (qhe etsmeystm, vi.); ec+méy-s-n I know it. (etsmeysn, vt.); ec+méy-st-x" you know it. (etsmeystkhw, vt.); ec+méy-st-me-t We know it. (etsmeystmet, vt.); miy+p+nu-nt-s ascertain (lit. he succeeded in learning it). (miypnunts, vt.); ni ec-méy-st-x" Do you (sg.) know it? (ni etsmeystkhw? (qu.).); ni k"u_miy+p=ng"ālın Did you learn anything? (nikumiyngwālın? (qu.).)

Vmy mey evident, apparent. (mey); mi· to be evident that not. (mii); s+m'éy'+miy'+m' communication (lit. the exchange of thoughts, messages, etc.). (s'neg'ymi'y'm, n.); s+m'éy'+miy'+Șít+ew'eš conversation (lit. telling one another stories (information). (s'mi'yi'myshite'wesh, n.); s+n+mey=cn commentary, explanation or interpretation (of a text); exegesis (lit. making words, statements, plain). (snmeytsn, n.);

s+m'+m'éy+nii' anecdote. (sm'meyni'y, n.); s+t+miy=ipele' description, revealing the background of something. (stmiyiypele', n.); s+t+miy+iy=ipele' caption, short legend or description, as of an illustration or photograph. (stmiyiypele', n.); s+t+miy=ipele' clarification. (stmiypele', n.); u· méy clarity, definitive; it is plain, understandable. (uumey, n.); sye+n+miy=ep+mincut confessor (lit. One who makes known his sins). (syenmiyepmntsut, n.); sye+n+méy=cn commentator (lit. One who interprets). (syenmeytsn, n.); s+n+miye+p+mincut confession (lit. making known one's own experience). (sniymiypmntsut, n.); lut un+miy=elg"es capricious, fickle (lit. He has no definite thoughts). (lut unmiiyelgwis, adj.); lut u·mih ambiguous (lit. It is not certain). (lutuumjh, adj.); lut u·mïy chancy, conditional (lit. It is uncertain). (lutuumiy, adj.); lut hey'+c+méy-s casual, unsorted (lit. it is uncertain, without design or premeditation). (lut he'ytsmeys, adj.). t'i' ec-méy decisive, it is already determined. (t'i'etsmey, v.); u mey I suppose it is so. (umey, v.); hn+miy=cin+n
clarified (lit. I made plain his words or statements, I interpreted his words).
(hnmiytsjn, v.); hn+miy=cin+t-s cite, construe, interpret, decode (lit. He translated his words, he quoted him as an authority or example). (hnmiytsjnts, v.); *hn+miy=ep+mincut avowed, confessed (lit. He told on himself). (hnmiyepmjntsut, v.); t+miy=ipele? expounded, clarified (lit. H/s made plain concerning something).
(tmiiyiple', v.); te+mey+m-stu-s destine (lit. He resolved it beforehand).
(teenemystus, v.); t+miy=iple'-nt-s characterize, describe (lit. He described the qualities of it). (tmiiyiple'nts, vt.)

Vmytl miyét blatant (lit. he is too loud). (miygl, adj.); miyét too much. (miygl,); *miyél+t+xa'=ic'e? bedizen (lit. he is too well dressed). (miyeltkhasits'e', n.);
miyél+t+xa'=ic'e? bedizen (lit. he is too inept). (miyeltqhupt, adj.); miyél+lče'+lč'+t belligerent (lit. he is too (very) aggressive). (miyelhch'icht, n.); smy+ya+t+n+laq=Lús bubble gum, extra gum. (smylaqlaus, n.); miyél+lút degenerate, person of low morals. (miyellut, n.); miyél+lút to be unreasonable, extravagant. (miyellut, v.); miyél+pi'?+pē'?+t deluxe (lit. he is too generous, extravagant). (miyelpi'pē't, adj.); miye+s+pew+m He drummed loudly. (miyespewm, vi.); miyál+ya'c+p=qin' congest, crowded (lit. there are too many heads). (miyālyaqn, vt.); miyes+pu's+mín-n contemplate, ponder, meditate on (lit. I considered it more than ordinary). (miyespum'smijn, vt.);
miye+s+č'int+m-st-m dignify, ennoble, elevate (lit. h/s was made noble).
(miyeschintstmst, vi.)

Vmy' s+n+máy'+ay=qn+m dinner, midday meal, lunch. (snma'ya'qnm, n.); a n+máy'+ay'=qn+m to dine, eat, eat at noon. (anma'ya'qnm, v.); a n+máy'+ay'=qn+m+lš They dine, eat. (anma'ya'qnmsh, vi.); hn+máy'+ay'=qn noon (lit. time when sun is directly overhead). (hnma'ya'qnm, n.); hn+máy'+ay'=qn+m H/s dined. (hnma'ya'qnm, vi.); hn+máy'+ay'=qn+m+lš They dined. (hnma'ya'qnmsh, vi.); hn+máy'+ay'=qn+m+lš You dine! (imp.). (hnma'ya'qnmsh, vi.); hn+máy'+ay'=qn+m+ul You (plural) dine! (imp.). (hnma'ya'qnmul, vi.); i n+máy'+ay'=qn+m+ul You (plural) dine! (imp.). (hnma'ya'qnmul, vi.); i n+máy'+ay'=qn+m+ul You (plural) dine! (imp.). (hnma'ya'qnmul, vi.); i n+máy'+ay'=qn+m+ul You (plural) dine! (imp.). (hnma'ya'qnmul, vi.); i n+máy'+ay'=qn+m+ul You (plural) dine! (imp.). (hnma'ya'qnmul, vi.); i n+máy'+ay'=qn+m+ul You (plural) dine! (imp.). (hnma'ya'qnmul, vi.); i n+máy'+ay'=qn+m+ul You (plural) dine! (imp.). (hnma'ya'qnmul, vi.); i n+máy'+ay'=qn+m+ul You (plural) dine! (imp.). (hnma'ya'qnmul, vi.); i n+máy'+ay'=qn+m+ul You (plural) dine! (imp.). (hnma'ya'qnmul, vi.); i n+máy'+ay'=qn+m+ul You (plural) dine! (imp.). (hnma'ya'qnmul, vi.); i n+máy'+ay'=qn+m+ul You (plural) dine! (imp.). (hnma'ya'qnmul, vi.); i n+máy'+ay'=qn+m+ul You (plural) dine! (imp.). (hnma'ya'qnmul, vi.); i n+máy'+ay'=qn+m+ul You (plural) dine! (imp.). (hnma'ya'qnmul, vi.); i n+máy'+ay'=qn+m+ul You (plural) dine! (imp.). (hnma'ya'qnmul, vi.); i n+máy'+ay'=qn+m+ul You (plural) dine! (imp.). (hnma'ya'qnmul, vi.); i n+máy'+ay'=qn+m+ul You (plural) dine! (imp.). (hnma'ya'qnmul, vi.); i n+máy'+ay'=qn+m+ul You (plural) dine! (imp.). (hnma'ya'qnmul, vi.); i n+máy'+ay'=qn+m+ul You (plural) dine! (imp.). (hnma'ya'qnmul, vi.); i n+máy'+ay'=qn+m+ul You (plural) dine! (imp.). (hnma'ya'qnmul, vi.); i n+máy'+ay'=qn+m+ul You (plural) dine! (imp.). (hnma'ya'qnmul, vi.); i n+máy'+ay'=qn+m+ul You (plural) dine! (imp.). (hnma'ya'qnmul, vi.); i n+máy'+ay'=qn+m+ul You (plural) dine! (imp.). (hnma'ya'qnmul, vi.); i n+máy'+ay'=qn+m+ul You (plural) dine! (imp.). (hnma'ya'qnmul, vi.); i n+máy'+ay'=qn+m+ul You (plural) dine! (imp.). (hnma'ya'qnmul, vi.); i n+máy'+ay'=qn+m+ul You (plural) dine! (imp.). (hnma'ya'qnmul, vi.); i n+máy'+ay'=qn+m+ul You (plural) dine! (imp.). (hnma'ya'qnmul, vi.); i n+máy'+ay'=qn+m+ul You (plural) dine! (imp.). (hnma'ya'qnmul, vi.); i n+máy'+ay'=qn+m+ul You (plural) dine! (imp.). (hnma'ya'qnmul, vi.); i n+máy'+ay'=qn+m+ul You (plural) dine! (imp.). (hnma'ya'qnmul, vi.); i n+máy'+ay'=qn+m+ul You (plural) dine! (imp.). (hnma'ya'qnmul, vi.); i n+máy'+ay'=qn+m+ul You (plural) dine! (imp.). (hnma'ya'qnmul, vi.); i n+máy'+ay'=qn+m+ul You (plural) dine! (imp.). (hnma'ya'qnmul, vi.); i n+máy'+ay'=qn+m+ul You (plural) dine! (imp.). (hnma'ya'qnmul, vi.);
dine. (ku' nma'ya'yqnm, vi.); ča+n+máý'+ay'=qn+m we dine. (ch'anma'ya'yqnm, vi.); k"up_a+n+máý'+ay'=qn+m You (pl.) dine (lit. have your midday meal).

(kup' anma'ya'yqnm, vi.); čn_n+máý'+áy'=qn+m I dined. (chnmna'ya'yqnm, vi.); k"u_n+máý'+ay'=qn+m You (sg.) dined. (kunma'ya'yqnm, vi.); čn+máý'+ay'=qn+m we dined. (chnma'ya'yqnm, vt.); k"up_n+máý'+ay'=qn+m You (pl.) dined. (kunma'ya'yqnm, vi.);

c↑ay'c+n+máý'+ay'=qn+mš lit. I am dining.

(chi'ynma'ya'yqnmsh, vt.); k"u_y'c+n+máý'+ay'=qn+mš You (pl) are dining.

(ku'ynma'ya'yqnmsh, vi.); či+n+máý'+ay'=qn+mš We are dining, having our midday meal. (ch'inma'ya'yqnmsh, vi.); k"up_i+n+máý'+ay'=qn+mš You are dining, eating your midday meal. (kup'inma'ya'yqnmsh, v.);

chas+n+máý'+ay'=qn+mš (lit. h/s will dine). (chasnma'ya'yqnmsh, vt.); čat+cs+n+máý'+ay'=qn+mš dine (lit. we will dine). (chatchsnma'ya'yqnmsh, vi.); čas+n+máý'+ay'=qn+mš (lit. they will dine). (chasnma'ya'yqnmsh, vt.);

cēl'tā^c+n+máý'+ay'=qn+mš lit. I will have my mid-day meal. (chelchisnma'ya'yqnmsh, vi.);

čel_k"up_máý'+ay'=qn+mš (lit. You (sg) will dine). (chelkupsnma'ya'yqnmsh, vt.); čel_k"up_s+n+máý'+ay'=qn+mš (lit. you (pl) will dine).

(chelkupsnma'ya'yqnmsh, vt.); k"w ne? čn_máý'+ay'=qn+m I am going to dine.

(k'wne'chnma'ya'yqnm, vi.); k"w ne? k"u_n+máý'+ay'=qn+m You (sg.) are going to dine. (k'wne'kunma'ya'yqnm, vi.); k"w ne? n+máý'+ay'=qn+m H/s is going to dine.

(k'wne'chnma'ya'yqnm, vi.); k"w ne? čn_máý'+ay'=qn+m We are going to dine.

(k'wne'chnma'ya'yqnm, vi.); k"w ne? k"up_máý'+ay=qn+m You (pl.) are going to dine. (k'wne'kunma'ya'yqnm, vi.); k"w ne? n+máý'+ay'=qn+m H/s is going to dine.

(k'wne'chnma'ya'yqnm, vi.); k"w ne? čn_máý'+ay'=qn+m We are going to dine.

(k'wne'chnma'ya'yqnm, vi.); k"w ne? k"up_máý'+ay=qn+m You (pl.) are going to dine. (k'wne'kunma'ya'yqnm, vi.); k"w ne? n+máý'+ay'=qn+m H/s has dined.

(t'i'na'ya'yqnm, v.); t'i? k"u n+máý'+ay'+qn+m You (sg.) have dined.

(t'i'kunma'ya'yqnm, v.); t'i? č n+máý'+ay'+qn+m We have dined. (t'i'chnma'ya'yqnm, v.)t'i? k"up+n+máý'+ay'+qn+m You (pl) have dined. (tikunma'ya'yqnm, v.);

t'i?n+máý'+áy'=qn+m-lš They have dined. (t'i'na'ya'yqnnmlsh, v.); t'iix" eh is-n+máý'+ay'+qn+m? I had dined, had taken the midday meal.

(t'ikhwehisnma'ya'yqnm, v.); t'iix" e? is+n+máý'+ay'+qn+m < in-s You (s) had dined. (t'ikhwe'isnma'ya'yqnm, v.); t'iix" es+n+máý'+ay'+qn+m-s H/s had dined.

(t'ikhwenma'ya'yqnm, v.); t'iix" es+n+máý'+ay'+qn+mət We had dined.
(t'i'khwesnma'ya'yqnmet, v.); t'ix" es+n+máy'+ay'+qn-mp You (pl) had dined.
(t'i'khwesnma'ya'yqnmp, v.); t'ix" es+n+máy'+ay'+qn+m-s-lš They had dined.
(t'i'khwesnma'ya'yqnmslsh, v.)

**Vmy' sye' +m'ey'+m'iy'+m courier (lit. One who brings messages).** (syee'me'y'yi'm, n.)

**Vmy' *hn+mey'+t+e?w+ať+źëlex" bucktooth (lit. middle tooth).**
(hnme'yte'walkhelekhw, n.)

**Vmy' čs+máy'+qn'-t-s h/s proved it, h/s made it evident, h/s evidenced it.** (chsma'yiq'nts, vt.); čs+máy'+qiłc apprize, inform (lit. He caused him to know it for certain).
(chs'ma'yqiłts, vt.)

**Vmys i-c+miyes+k"i?n+m+q collate (lit. I am taking it very carefully).** (hi'tsmiyesk'wi'nm, vt.)

**Vmys ac+miyas+n+q"i? cavern, cave (lit. A hollow that is larger than usual).**
(atsmiyasnqiwi, n.)

**Vmys i c+miyes+q"+q"áʔ+q"a'tl' commune (lit. They are conversing intimately).**
(itsmiyesquqwa'qwa'ʔl, vi.)

**Vmyw s+miyiw coyote.** (smiyiw, n.)

**Vm? me?+e? send away.** (me'e'); me?+e?+mi-nt-s discharge (lit. He/she sent him/her away). (me'emints, vi.); me?+e?+mi-nt-m banish, dismissed, averted, he was sent away. (me'emintm, vt.)

**Vm? me?=ičt+m-nt-m He was besieged, harassed.** (me'ichtmntm, vi.)

**Vm? s+me?e+mín=tč'e? brush-off.** (sme'emín̓its'e', n.)

**Vm? mi? to bore, annoy.** (mi'); mi?+me?+t he is a nuisance, he is bothersome.
(mi'me't, n.); hn+me?+e?=ilg"es chafe (lit. He became annoyed). (hnme'eilg̓wes, vi.); hn+me?+me?=ilg"es choleric, cranky, peevish (lit. He is irritable, ill-tempered, easily annoyed). (hnme'me'ilg̓wes, adj.); s+me?+m'scút game, card playing, bridge (lit. annoying oneself). (sme"mstsut, n.); s+me?=ičt+m annoyance. (sme'ichtm, n.); s+n+me?+me?=ilg"es bile, irritability, ill humor. (smme'me'ilg̓wes, n.); me?=ičt+m-nt-s to annoy, bedevil, harass, bother (lit. He bothered (annoyed) him).
(me'ichtmnts, vt.)

**Vm? mi?+t centered. in the middle.** (mi't); ni?+mi?+t=ewes amid, center, midpoint.
middle, axis. (ni'mi'tewes, n.); ni?+mi?+t=ew' es among, between. (ni mi'te'wes, prep.); mi?+t=ew' es dichotomy (lit. division into two equal parts). (mi'te'wes, n.); eni?+m?+t=ew' es between, in the middle, among, central (lit. H/s is...).

(eni'mi'te'wes, vi.); ?epl s+ni?+mi?+t=ew' es concentric (lit. It has a common center). (epl sni' mi'te'wes, adj.)

Vm? s+mi?+me?+em women. (smi'me'em, n.); ma+m'a?ám=al'qs nun, sister (lit. one who wears religious women's garb). (ma'ma'ama'lsqs, n.); s+mé?+m=ulumx" a man's younger sister. (sm'g'mulumkhw, n.); hn+ma?+ma?ám=al'qs+n cloister (lit. a place for those who wear women's habits). (hnma'ma'amal'qsn, n.); s+miy'+em woman, wife, bride. (smi'yem, n.); s+miyes+miy'+em dame (lit. a noble woman).

(smiyesmi'yem, n.); s+m'+me?+i?+m little woman. (sm'me'í'm, n.);
u+l+ma?+ma?+am=al'qs conventual (lit. belonging to nuns). (ul ma'ma'ama'lsqs, adj.); ul+s+miy'em ha can+g"án+t=al'qs camisole (lit. belonging to woman an undergarment). (ul smi'yem ha tsangwanta'lqs, n.); s+miy'+em he s+nuk"n+n=útx" co-ed (a woman fellow-student). (smi'yem he snukw'nuikhw, n.); a t+p'at'+t' he s+miy'em coquette, flirt (lit. A woman who clings to men). (atp'at't' he smi'yem, n.);

s+miy'+em ha sya+q"éy'+mncut ballerina (lit. woman who dances). (smi'yem ha syaaq'we'ymntsut, n.); ul+s+qil"+tmx", ul+s+miy'em bisexual. (ul sqi'ltmkhw, ul smi'yem, adj.); č's+el+cég"+t he s+miy'em cotquean (lit. woman of bad manners (nature)). (ch'seltsegwt he smi'yem, n.); tį?x"e s+miy'em He succeeded in getting a wife. (tį'khwe smi'yem, v.); s+t'+t'ik"+s+m'e?em' beldam, crone, old maid.

(st't'ik'us'me'em, n.); cétx"s x"a ma?+ma?+ám=al'qs convent (lit. their house those who wear women's clothes (nuns)). (tsetkhws khwa ma'ma'amal'qs, n.);
ye'?+miy'em He won a wife. (yeemi'yem, vt.); ec+me'?+m+ľ+cég"+t effeminate (lit. He is delicate or unmanly). (etsme'mltsegwt, vi.); uw'e+m'n'ús he s+miy'em a woman who is worthless. (u'we'm'ns he smi'yem, v.); me?mi+ncut to pout, brat, cockney (lit. He acted like a woman). (me'mintsut, vt.)

Vm? i: cún+me? directory (lit. It is guiding). (iitsunme', n.); hn+cun+me?+n school, conservatory. (hntsunme'n, n.); s+cún+me?+m declaration, directive, instruction, documentation. (stsynme'm, n.); s+n+súx"+me?=cn+mš a means of recognizing the weather. (snsukhwme'tsnmsh, n.); hn+cun+cún'+me?+n' college (lit. school).
curriculum (lit. teaching oneself repeatedly). (stsun'sun'sun'sun'sun'sun, n.); sye+cun+me?+n director (lit. One who guides or shows). (syeetsun'me'n, n.); sye+cun+me?+s+čint a teacher of human beings. (syeetsun'me'schint, n.); hnt+cun'+cun'+m'e'?+n+l+n+?itš+n boarding school (lit. place for teaching and sleeping). (hntsun'sun'sun'sun'sun'sun l 'itšhn, n.); šáy'+xí?+t he n+cun+me?+n It is a big school. (qhayqhi'it hentsun'me'n, n.); hí-y+cun+me? disciple, student (lit. H/S is the one I taught or am teaching). (hiytsun'me'n, n.); cun+me?+s+čint He taught Indians, human beings, people. (tsun'me'schint, vt.); cun+me?+ncút+n He is a means of teaching oneself (said only of a high qualified teacher). (tsunun'sun'sun'sun'sun, v.); cun+un+me?+út+m-lš docile (lit. They are easy to teach). (tsununun'sun'sun'sun, vt.); ě_y'c+cun+me?+ncút We are teaching ourselves. (chi'tsunun'sun'sun, vt.); cún+me?-n I taught h/h. (tsunm'en, vt.); cún+me?-l+n ?? I showed it to him. (tsunm'en, vt.); cún+me?-nt-s declare (lit. He pointed it out to h/h; he taught h/h). (tsunmen'tsn, vt.); cún+me?-nt-lš I taught them. (tsunmen'lš, vt.); cún+me?-nt+sex" You (sg.) taught me. (tsunmen'tsekhw, vt.); cún+me?-nt-se-s He taught me. (tsunmen'tses, vt.); cún+me?-nt-sel-p You (pl.) taught me. (tsunmen'tselp, vt.); cún+me?-nt-s-n I taught you (sg.). (tsunmen'tsn, vt.); cún+me?-nt-x'a hi-s+l'aāx+t I taught him who is my friend. (tsunm'en khwa his'laqht, vt.); cún+me?-nt-ult-n I taught you (pl.). (tsunmen'tultn, vt.)

Vm?č me?č grease. (me'ts)
Vm?č me?č well-shaped (as work horse). (me'ch)
Vm?š s+t+mi?š+s+m paying attention. (stmi'sm, n.); s+t+mi?š+s+mn concentration, careful observation. (stmi'sm'n, n.); t+mi?š+s+m-nt-s concentrate (lit. He produced a clear image of it, H/S paid close attention to it). (tmi'snts, v.)
Vm?š mo?š smoke. (mo't); hn+mo?š-álc'e? It smoked inside. (hmot'stse', v.); hn+mo?š=qítx'?? The chimney smoked. (hmot'tqithw, vi.)
Vm?š me?š broken, ruined. (me(w); me?š+t bankrupt (lit. he became broke). (me(wt, n.); me?š+t to become bankrupt, broke (lit. He became...). (me(wt, vi.); s+me?š+t to break, breakage. (sme(wt, vi.)); s+can+meš?š+meš?š+t debris (lit. parts broken off from a whole). (stsmem(me(wt, n.)); s+meyš?š+š+s+c'áx''+m breach of promise, a promise broken. (smey(wlst'saqhum, n.); can+meš?š+t break out (lit. They had a
break out). (tsanme(wt, vi.); *ac+me†+t+m breakable (lit. capable of being broken). (me(u(utm, n.); twi?+me†+t He became poor, went broke. (twi' me(wt, vi.); hi-s+nuk†+me†+t+n+c'ux†+tple?+n (Prob) complicity (lit. He is my partner in violating the law). (hisnukwme(wintts'uqhwhile'n, n.); mé†-n demolish, I demolished it, I destroyed it. (me'wan, vt.); cna me†+t broke (lit. I went broke, I am out or funds, impoverished). (chnme'(wt, adj.)

V'm'c s+m'u+m'uc=šn' ha n+q'w+q'os+m'i bitch (lit. a female dog). (s'mu'mutss'h hanqoqos'mi, n.)

V'm'lq†+m'+m'alq†+sphere, dim. (m'm'alq'w, n.)

V'm'lIt u Ṫ'alá s+t+m'ált+mš bovine (lit. It resembles a cow). (uqwha'la st'máltmsh, n.)

V'm'n' s+m'e+M'in'=eP toad. (s'mee'mi'nep, n.)

V'm'n's ne? m'n'us maybe so. (ne'm'nus, adv.)

V'm?q†+l's+s+m'aq†l' Moscow. (S'maq'w'l, n.)

V'm'w m'ew cat call, meow. ('mew! excl.)

V'm'y' k"u_m'ey'+nít of course, you betcha! (ku'mey'níl, adv.)

V'm'y' s+m'ey'+m'iy' chronology (lit. the relating or narrating of an event or series of events). (s'mey'myi'y, n.); m'ey'+m'iy'+m' He told a story, He communicated. ('mey'miy'm, v.); m'ey'+m'iy'+m' to communicate, report, tell a story. ('mey'miy'm, vi.); m'ey'+m'iy'+m' communicative. ('mi'y'miy'mu'l, adj.); m'ey'+m'iy'+m' to be communicative, talkative (lit. He is...). ('mi'y'miy'mu'l, vi.); m'ey'+m'iy'+m' he informed him. ('mi'y'miy'shites, v.); i c+m'iy'+m'iy'+šít+ew'es converse, talk (lit. are telling one another stories). (its'mi'y'miy'shîte'wes, vi.); m'ey'+m'i'y'-nt-m delate, it was made public, it was reported. ('mey'mi'yntm, vt.)

V'm'? hñ+m'ál'ñ+m'a?+m=cn Canada goose. (hn'mg'ma'mtsn, n.)

V'nc noc tender, soft (as meat, rubber), pliable. (nots,); u n'+n'ñóc=us docile (lit. The pony is softnecked, He is easily managed). (un'n'notsus, adj.); u n'+n'ò-c weak-willed (lit. He is very soft, He yields easily to pressure). (un'n'oooots, adj.)

V'nč nič to goad, drive away. (nich); nič-nt-s drive away (lit. He drove them away, he put them to flight). (nichnts, vt.)

V'nč s+cen+nič+m defense (lit. driving off from under). (stsennichm, n.); ul+sc+en+nič+m defensive (lit. belonging to defense). (ulstsennichm, adj.)
Vnc' nič' cut (with a blade). (nich'); nič'+nič'+emn cutlery (lit. cutting instruments).
(nich'nich'emn, n.); nič'=ul'umxʷ+n a disc (lit. means of cutting the ground).
(nich'u'llumkhwn, n.); *č+níč'=čs+n chip (lit. a small piece cut off by hand).
(chni'chchsn, n.); e n'+n'ič'+n'ič' cutlet, slice (of meat) (lit. Thin slices of meat).
(e'n'nič'nich', n.); hi y+níč'=e'wes board. (hiyníč'e'wes, n.); s+nič'+m carving (lit.
cutting). (sních'm, n.); s+nič'=ul'umxʷ allotment (lit. land that is cut (allotted) and
apportioned to individuals; also disking). (sních'u'llumkhw, n.); s+nič'=lx" son-in-law (lit. one who divides the family by taking a member away). (sních'lkhw, n.); hi+y+y+níč'=ew'es board, lumber, wood (cut). (hiyníč'e'wes, n.); nič'+emn
burin, cutter. (nìch'emn, n.); nič'=ew'es-n 'l...' crosscut (lit. He crosscut it (log,
etc.)). (nìch'e'wesn, vt.); nič'=ew'es-t-m divide (lit. It was cut into (two or more)
parts). (nìch'e'wesm, vt.); nič'-nt-s He cut it. (nìch'nts, vt.); hìn+nič'+ew'es-nt-m
bisect, cut in two (lit. It was bisected). (hnìch'e'wesntm, v.); hìn+nič'=us-nt-m to
decapitate (lit. His head was cut off). (hnìch'usntm, v.); cen+nič'-nt-s amputate
(lit. He cut it off). (tsennìch'nts, vi.)

Vnc' s+ní?č'+č'=én'e? atom (lit. the very smallest entity (in ancient times).
(sni'ch'g'ne', n.)

Vnds ul+s+n'edu's=iw'es commercial. (ul s'neduusi'wes, adj.)

Vnjr njaró: scoundrel, rascal. (najaroo, excl.)

Vnk" s+nuk"+n atavism (lit. the inheritance of a characteristic). (snukwn, n.)

Vnk" s+nuk" together, with. (comb. form) fellow. (snukw- (pref.)); s+nuk"+šén+n
colleague (lit. fellow worker). (snukwšenn, n.); s+nuk"+s+šén+n cooperation (lit.
working together). (snukwšshenn, n.); s+nuk"+šíx"+x" blood-brother (lit. fellow in
issue of blood). (snukwšjkhkw, n.); s+nuk"+šíx"+šíx"+x" brethren, fellow-bloods.
(snukwšjkhkwšjkhkw, n.); s+nuk"+c+wíš fellow, inmate, co-exist, co-habit,
roommate. (snuk'wtswish, n.); s+nuk"+yilmíx"+m condominium (lit. fellow chiefs).
(snukwyilmíkh, n.); s+nuk"+šíx"+x" concourse (lit. a moving or flowing
together). (snukwšjkhkw, n.); s+nuk"+t'ík"+t'ík"+t commensurate, one of the
same old age. (snukwt'jkw't'ík'ut, adj.); s+nuk"+t'áp'+ntw'eš+m'n'm' x"e s+ník"=
elumx" civil war. (snukwt'ap'nt'wesh'm'n'm khwe sni'k'welumkhw, n.); *s+č+nuk"
solitude, peace, tranquility (lit. feeling alone in the heart). (schnuk, n.);
s+nuk"+a·c+?áxl colleague, counterpart (lit. fellow worker of one's kind).
(snuk'w'aats'aqhl, n.); s+nuk"+jéy'+mncut correspondent (lit. fellow evildoer).
(snuk'wje'ymntsut, n.); s+nuk"+c'ëq"+c'uq"+n'm' classmate (lit. fellow reader).
(snuk'wts'uq'wts'uqu'n'm, n.); s+nuk"+g"áx+t=elt one of the same young age.
(snuk'gwaghtelt, n.); hi-s+nuk"+n+g"áy'=qn concrescence (lit. He is my fellow in growing up).
(hisnuk'wngwa'yqn, n.); s+nuk"+k"úl' associate, fellow worker, colleague, partner.
(snuk'kw'ul', n.); s+nuk"+k"úl'+ul' spouse, component, consort, mate.
(snuk'kw'ul'u'l, n.); s+nuk"+s+k"is+t a name two persons have in common.
(snuk'wskwist, n.); s+nuk"+mët+liš bed-fellow.
(snuk'wmgllish, n.); s+nuk"+mararímm+em spouse, mate, husband, wife.
(snuk'wmararímmem, n.); ul+s+nuk"+mar+ar+ímn xr Vnk" conjugal (lit. pertaining to a spouse).
(ul snuk'wmararímmm, adj.); s+nuk"+mit'c'=ede'? consanguineous (lit. fellow by blood).
(snuk'wmi't'ch'ede', adj.); s+nuk"+púlu=lc'ëp' accomplice (lit. helper in killing).
(snuk'wpuluts'e', n.); s+nuk"+q'ëy'+m coauthor.
(snuk'wq'e'ym, n.); s+nuk"+q'ëy'+št+ew'ëš correspondent (lit. One with whom one corresponds).
(snuk'wq'e'yšište'wesh, n.); ?ašél+tč+nák"e? each, every (lit. every person of a number).
(aqhel'tchnekwe', n.); hi-s+nuk"+?ín commensal (lit. He is my companion at table).
(hisnuk'wîn, n.); hi-s+nuk"+a·c+?áxl contemporaneous (lit. He is my like (equal).
(hisnuk'w'aats'aqhl, adj.); hi-s+nuk"+me̱w+t+n+c'úx'^ıple'?+n (Prob) complicity (lit. He is my partner in violating the law).
(hisnuk'wme'wntts'uq'wistle'n, n.); s+nuk"+lim+t congratulation, felicitation (lit. rejoicing with).
(snuk'wlimt, vt.); s+nuk"+q'íl+n collude (lit. one who is deceiving in conjunction with another).
(snuk'wq'íln, vi.); hi-ni?q_nuk"+šn+mín+m collaborate (lit. I am employing him as my collaborator).
(hi'nuk'wshmnínm, v.)
Vnk" s+nuk"+n+x"c+x"c+m'=iš's compassion (lit. sufferer).
(snuk'wnk'hwtskhwts'míšls, n.)
Vnk"n ne?k"un to think. (ne'kun,); ne?k"ún+m He thought, he agreed. (ne'kunm, v.)
Vnk"n hi nek"únémn desire (lit. means of willing). (hiynekunmn, n.)
Vnk"w nek"w unit, one. (nek'w); nék"+e? one, dollar (colloq.). (neg'we', n.); nik"w of the same tribe, tribesman.
(nik'w); nok"+o?=qín one hundred (lit. one head).
(nok'o'éin, n.); hn+nak"=qín monotone (lit. one howling sound).
(hnák'wqn, n.); nuk"+t=n=étx"
With unexplained lc caste (lit. one house). (nuk'wts'elkhw, n.); cen+nék"=e?g"l carload (lit. One load on a car or wagon). (tsennek'we'gul, n.); u č̣ nék"e? only one person; we are one. (uchnek'we', n.); s+nék"+k"+em' combination, coalition, union, confederacy, corporation (lit. becoming one). (sneq'uk'we'm, n.); s+ník"= elumx" tribesman, cognate, compatriot, countryman. (snek'welumkhw, n.);

uł+nék"é? another (lit. and one). (uł nek'we', n.); uł+nuk"=ilmx" communal (lit. belonging to a tribe or nation). (uł nuk'we'ilmkkhw, adj.); uł nék"e? ace, a small quantity (lit. only one). (uuneg'we', n.); nék"+e?=cn comment (lit. a statement of opinion). (nek'we'tsx, n.); ḥn+nuk"+nuk"+e?=ilc'e? apartment, suite.

(hnnuk'wnuk'we'jits'e', n.); ḥn+nuk"+e?=ilc'e? chamber, room, compartment. (hnnuk'we'jits'e', n.); uł+č+nék"e? another. (ulchnek'we', adj.); nuk"+ilm community, tribe, a people. (nuk'we'ilm, n.); ?upakan uł nék"e eleven (lit. ten plus one). (upakan uł nek'we, n.); t+č+sél+k" s+nuk"+k"+l'ul' bigamy, two spouses.

(tch'selkw snuk'ku'lul', n.); ħ̣l nék"+e? another (lit. also one). (qhal nek'we', n.); s+nuk"+s+k"is+t alias, one (another) name. (snuk'wskwist, n.); nuk"+t+l'+l'pót cupful (lit. just one cup (of content)). (nuk'wil'l'pót, n.); nuk"+čt+l'q+mín+n or ? nuk"+čt'lq+mín+n degree, rung (lit. one bar of a ladder). (nuk'wicht 'lqmínn, n.); s+miy'+em he s+nuk"+n=úlx" co-ed (a woman fellow-student). (smi'yem he snuk'wnulkhw, n.); s+nuk"+t'áp'+ntw'eš+m'n'm' x"e s+ník"=elumx" civil war.

(snukwt'ap'nt'wesh'm'n'm kwhe snjk'welumkhw, n.); nuk"+t+úm' bevy, group, brood, class, covey. (nuk'wlt'u'm, n.); nuk"+t+úm' ha sóltes battalion (lit. a unit of soldiers). (nuk'wlt'u'm ha sóltes, n.); g"t nék"e? apiece (lit. one to each one). They are one or united. (gul nek'we', adv.); s+nuk"+e?=li+t+spú'?s concordance (lit. having one heart). (snuk'we'liytspsi'us, n.); nok"=q'in ha s+ máx"+x"+s centennial (lit. one hundred snowings). (nok'o'qin ha smaqhuhwes, n.); nok"=q'in+s+pín=tč centenarion (lit. a person of one hundred years). (nok'o'qinspíntc, n.); nuk"+s+pín=tč one year. (nuk'wspíntc, n.); s+nuk"+s+pín=tč New Years (lit. reaching another year). (Snuk'wspíntc, n.); sye+nuk"+s+pín=tč anniversary (lit. acquiring another year). (syenuk'wspíntc, n.); ul+s+nuk"+s+pín=tč annual. (ul snuk'w spíntc, adj.); nuk"+s+šellč+m cycle (lit. one round). (nuk'wsshellchm, n.); č+nék"e?=ús cyclops (lit. one with one eye). (chnék'we'us, n.); nuk"+fp'n+mín+n One rick of wood (lit.
one means of piling long objects). (nuk'wlp'nmnx, n.); nék'w'+e?-iš corps (lit. They (persons) are under common direction, they are one). (nek'we'lsh, n.); nék'w'+k'+em' They became one. (nek'uk'we'm, v.); u n+nák'w+a?=qn They were unanimous (lit. They spoke with one voice). (unnak'wa'q'n, v.); e nuk'w'e?=cín+n to utter, ejaculate (lit. He speaks a word. He utters a brief exclamation). (enuk'we'tsjnn, v.); u· nék'w'e?-lš They are one. (uunek'we'lsh, vi.); nuk'w'+e?=cín+m comment, state, remark, he made a statement. (nuk'we'tsjnm, vi.); č+nék'w'e? It is one person. (chnék'we', vt.); u č+nuk'w'e?+mncút desolate (lit. H/S is alone, by himself). (uchnuk'we'mntsut, vt.); nuk'w+č+tč'=ús+m-n-n coincide (lit. We tripped simultaneously). (nukwč't'usmn, vi.); nuk'w'e?čtíc+pú's-lš ? concordant (lit. They are of one heart). (nuk'we'eltsq'n, vi.); nuk'w+šn+n+mi-nt-s-es cooperate (lit. She worked with me). (nukwšhnmnts, vi.)

Vnk'w nuk'w+?ić=čn+m-nt-s H/s played with h/h. (nukw'i tschnmnts, v.)

Vnk'w nuk'w+čt=cn+m-nt-s confide (lit. He put a secret into his trust).

(nukw(čptsn, vi.)

Vnk'w nuk'w+lím+t+m-n-n congratulate (lit. I rejoiced with, or expressed sympathetic pleasure to, him). (nukwlýmtmn, vt.)

Vnk'w nuk'w+x'úy+m-nt-s abduct, kidnap (lit. He took her along with him).

(nukwkhuymnts, vt.)

Vnk'w xal+n+n'ak'q=al'qs ha s+q'årp+m daisy. (qhaln'n'nak'wa'alqs ha sqwarpm, n.); hnn+nák'w+a?=alqs ha s+q'årp+m daffodil. (hnnak'wa'alqs ha sqwarpm, n.)

Vnlpn nilpn ?? dessert. (nilpn, n.)

Vnm tel' n nim'+i?+tew'es centrifugal (lit. moving or directed from the center). (tel' ni'mi' te'wes, adj.)

Vnn ne-né a child's word for hurt. (neeng, n.)

Vnp nep+t to enter, they went in. (nept)

Vnq naq satiated (with food). (naq)

Vnq' neq' sticky. (eq')
Vnq' naq' rotten (organic matter). (naq'); s+na?q' carrion, corruption, putrefaction (lit. decomposition, dead and decaying flesh). (snaq', n.); na?q' It became putrid, it rotted, it decomposed. (naq', v.); naq'+t It is putrid, decayed, corrupt. (naq't, v.)

Vnq" naq" to steal. (naq'w); s+naq" kidnapping, abduction, boodle, stealing, adultery (lit. stealing). (snaq'w, n.); naq"-nt-s He stole it, He stole from him. (naq'wnts, v.);
čn_ naq" I stole (something). (chntnaq'w, vt.)

Vnr ner to paint. (ner); s+ner+m coloration, coloring (lit. painting). (snerm, n.)

Vnr' nár'+ye(?) great-great grandparent. (ná'rye, n.)

Vnrs nors Fr orge barley. (nors, n.)

Vns e nís there he goes. (ení'-s, vi.); e nís he departed, went away. (enís, vi.); e nís he went away. (enís, vi.); tel' ci'+enís continue (lit. from there he went on). (te'lsi'enís, v.)

Vns nas wet. (nas); na's It got wet. (na's, v.); a'nás wet, watered (lit. It is in a wet state). (aanás, adj.); s+na's=ál'umnx' chresard (lit. wet ground). (sna'sál'umkhw, n.);
s+ns=ik"e'=mš aquanaut, dipper (lit. aquatic animal or water tribesman).

(snsjkwe'msh, n.); u'-nás It's wet. (uunas, vi.)

Vnš anš angel, cherub, borrowed French. (ansh, n.)

Vnw' sni'w'+t wind. (sni'w't, n.); e' niw'+t the wind blows. (eeni'w't, vi.); i' niw'+t The wind is blowing. (iini'w't, vt.); i?+n'+niw'+t breezy, breeze (lit. The little wind is blowing). (i'n'ni'w't, vi.); s+n'+niw'+t breeze, zephyr. (s'n'ni'w't, n.); ?ept
s+n'+niw'+t to be breezy (lit. There is a small wind). (ept s'n'ni'w't, v.)

Vnw' čn+t+c'uk"en+l+niw' (lit. I ran by the side of, i.e., moving car).

(chntts'ukwenlni'w, vt.)

Vnw! hnwel Christmas, Noel. (Hnwel, n.)

Vnx" nux" frog swims. (nukhw)

Vnžt na'žžit maybe, possibly. (na'žžil, adv.); nažžit čn_žžem=inc+mp You (pl.) maybe love me. (nažžil chntqhemžžchmp, v.)

Vnys enyés Agnes (l.w. from English). (Enyes, n.)

Vn? hi'-núne? mother (lit. She is my mother). (hiinúne', n.); nune? mother. (nune', n.)

Vn? ne? maybe, perhaps. (ne',)

Vn? ni? among, in the midst of. (ni',)
Vn? s+n+ne?owl. (snine', n.)

Vn? k" na? xem=ínč-st-n I am going to love h/h. (k'wna'qhemínchnsn, vi.); k" na?
 xem=ínč-st-x" You (sg.) are going to love him/her. (k'wna'qhemínchstkhw, vi.); k"
na? xem=ínč-stu-s He/she is going to love him/her. (k'wna'qhemínchstus, vi.); k"
na? xem=ínč-stu-s-lš They are going to love him/her. (k'wna'qhemínchstuslsh, vi.);
k" na? xem=ínč-st-x"-lš You (pl.) are going to love them. (k'wna'qhemínchstkhwlsh, vi.); k"
na? xem=ínč-stu-s-lš I am going to love them. (k'wna'qhemínchstuslsh, vi.); k"
na? xem=ínč-st-x" You (sg.) are going to love me.

(k'wna'qhemínchstmekhw, vi.); k" na? xem=ínč-st-me-s H/s is going to love me.
(k'wna'qhemínchstmes, vi.); k" na? xem=ínč-st-me-l-p You (pl.) are going to love
me. (k'wna'qhemínchstmelp, vi.); k" na? xem=ínč-st-me-s-lš They are going to love
me. (k'wna'qhemínchstmeslsh, vi.); k" na? xem=ínč-st-m-n I am going to love you
(sg.). (k'wna'qhemínchstmn, vi.); k" na? xem=ínč-st-mi-s He/she is going to love
you (sg.). (k'wna'qhemínchstmis, vi.); k" na? xem=ínč-st-ulm-n I am going to love
you (pl.). (k'wna'qhemínchstulmn, vi.); k" na? xem=ínč-st-ulmi-s-lš They are going
to love you (pl.). (k'wna'qhemínchstulmislsh, vi.); k" ne? čΞ c'ú?u+m I am going
to weep. (k'wne'chnts'um, vi.); k" ne? k' u—c'ú?u+m You (sg.) are going to weep.
(k'wne'kuuts'um, vi.); k" ne? c'ú?u+m H/s is going to weep. (k'wne'ts'um, vi.);
k" ne? c'ú+c'ú?u+m We are going to weep. (k'wne'chts'um, vi.); k" ne? k'up—
c'ú+c'ú?u+m You (pl.) are going to weep. (k'wne'kupt'su'um, vi.); k" ne? c'ú+c'ú?u+m They are going to weep. (k'wne'cts'um, vi.); k" ne? čΞ x"is+t I
am going to walk. (k'wne'chnkhwist, vi.); k" ne? k' u—xis+t You (sg.) are going to
walk. (k'wne'kuukhwist, vi.); k" ne? x"is+t He/she is going to walk. (k'wne'khwist,
vi.); k" ne? č+déx+t We are going to walk. (k'wne'chdeqht, vi.); k" ne?
k"up—déx+t You (pl.) are going to walk. (k'wne'kupdeqht, vi.); k" na? déx+t-lš
They are going to walk. (k'wne'deqlsh, vi.); k" ne? č+dél-n I am going to defend
h/h. (k'wne'chdeln, vt.); k" ne? č+dél-x" You (sg.) are going to defend h/h.
(k'wne'chdelntkw, vt.); k" ne? č+dél-n-lš I am going to defend them.
(k'wne'chdelnlsh, vt.); k" ne? č+dél-nt-x"-lš You (pl.) are going to defend them.
(k'wne'chdelntkwls, vt.); k" ne? č+dél-nt-se-x" You (sg.) are going to defend me.
(k'wne'chdelntsekhw, vt.); k" ne? č+dél-nt-s-es H/s is going to defend me.
You (pi.) are going to defend me.

They are going to defend you (sg).

I am going to defend you (sg).

You (sg.) are going to dine.

H/s is going to dine.

We are going to dine.

You (pi.) are going to dine.

They are going to dine.

I am going to delight h/h.

H/s is going to delight h/h.

They are going to delight h/h.

I am going to delight them.

You (pl.) are going to delight them.

You (sg.) are going to delight me.

H/s is going to delight me.

You (pl.) are going to delight me.

H/s is going to delight you (sg.).

H/s is going to delight you (sg.).

I am going to delight you (pl.).

They are going to delight you (pl.).

H is going to dance.

I am going to dance.

You (sg.) are going to dance.

You (sng) are going to delight me.

H/s is going to delight me.

You (pl.) are going to delight me.
You (sg.) will dance, *(k'wne'kuuq'we'ymntsut, vi.)*; k'" ne?
We will dance, *(k'wne'chq'wa'ymntsut, vi.)*; k'" ne?
You (pl.) will dance, *(k'wne'kupq'we'ymntsut, vi.)*; k'" na?
*They will dance.* *(k'wne'chq'wa'ymntsutlsh, vi.)*; k'" na?
We will dance, *(k'wne'chq'wa'ymntsut, vi.)*; k'" ne?
They will dance, *(k'wne'kupq'we'ymntsutlsh, vi.)*; k'" na?

*speak (lit. I am going to speak).* *(k'wne'chq'wa'qwe'el, vi.)*; k'" ne?
I am going to speak, *(k'wne'chq'wa'qwe'el, vi.)*; k'" ne?
You (sg.) are going to speak, *(k'wne'kuuq'wa'qwe'el, vi.)*; k'" ne?
We are going to speak, *(k'wne'chq'wa'qwe'el, vi.)*; k'" ne?
They are going to speak, *(k'wne'kupq'we'el, vi.)*; k'" ne?

I am going to speak. *(k'wne'kuuq'we'el, vi.)*; k'" ne?
We are going to speak. *(k'wne'chq'wa'qwe'el, vi.)*; k'" na?
They are going to speak. *(k'wne'kupq'we'el, vi.)*; k'" na?

I am going to speak to h/h. *(k'wne'kuuq'we'el, vi.)*; k'" na?
We are going to speak to h/h. *(k'wne'chq'wa'qwe'el, vi.)*; k'" na?
They are going to speak to h/h. *(k'wne'kupq'we'el, vi.)*; k'" na?

I am going to speak to you. *(k'wne'kuuq'we'el, vi.)*; k'" na?
We are going to speak to you. *(k'wne'chq'wa'qwe'el, vi.)*; k'" na?
They are going to speak to you. *(k'wne'kupq'we'el, vi.)*; k'" na?

I am going to speak to me. *(k'wne'kuuq'we'el, vi.)*; k'" na?
We are going to speak to me. *(k'wne'chq'wa'qwe'el, vi.)*; k'" na?
They are going to speak to me. *(k'wne'kupq'we'el, vi.)*; k'" na?

I am going to cheat h/h. *(k'wne'kuuq'we'el, vi.)*; k'" na?
We are going to cheat h/h. *(k'wne'chq'wa'qwe'el, vi.)*; k'" na?
They are going to cheat h/h. *(k'wne'kupq'we'el, vi.)*; k'" na?

I am going to cheat you. *(k'wne'kuuq'we'el, vi.)*; k'" na?
We are going to cheat you. *(k'wne'chq'wa'qwe'el, vi.)*; k'" na?
They are going to cheat you. *(k'wne'kupq'we'el, vi.)*; k'" na?

I am going to cheat me. *(k'wne'kuuq'we'el, vi.)*; k'" na?
We are going to cheat me. *(k'wne'chq'wa'qwe'el, vi.)*; k'" na?
They are going to cheat me. *(k'wne'kupq'we'el, vi.)*; k'" na?

I am going to work. *(k'wne'chnshenn, vi.)*; *k'" ne?* ċn _šén+n

126

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
You (pl.) are going to work. (k'wne'kupshenn, vi.); k" ne? šén+n-lš They are going to work. (k'wne'shennlsh, vi.); k" ne? čn_šiy+mscut I am going to do my best. (k'wne'chnsiymstsut, vi.); k" ne? wi?-n I am going to call h/h aloud. (k'wne'wi'n, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-x" You (sg.) are going to call h/h aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntkhw, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-s H/s is going to call h/h aloud. (k'wne'wi'nts, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-s-lš I am going to call them aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntslsh, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-p-lš You (pl.) are going to call them aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntplsh, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-se-x" You (sg.) are going to call me aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntsekhw, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-se-s H/s is going to call me aloud. (k'wne'wi'nts, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-s-lš I am going to call you (sg.) aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntm, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-m H/s is going to be called aloud. (k'wne'wi'nts, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-ulm-n I am going to call you (pl.) aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntulmn, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-ulmi-s-lš They are going to call you (pl.) aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntulmislsh, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-m H/s is going to be called aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntm, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-m-lš They are going to be called aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntmislsh, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-m-lš They are going to be called aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntm, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-m-lš They are going to be called aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntmislsh, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-m-lš They are going to be called aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntulm, mi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-eli-t We are going to be called aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntulmit, vi.); k" ne? wih+m The dog is going to bark. (k'wne'wihm, vi.); k" ne? wih+weh+m The dogs are going to bark. (k'wne'wihwehm, vi.); k" ne? wih-nt-m H/s is going to be barked at. (k'wne'wihntm, vi.); k" ne? wih-nt-m-lš They are going to be barked at. (k'wne'wihntmlsh, vi.); k" ne? wih-nt-m-lš They are going to be barked at. (k'wne'wihntm, vi.); k" ne? wih-nt-m-lš They are going to be barked at. (k'wne'wihntmlsh, vi.); k" ne? wih-nt-m-lš They are going to be barked at. (k'wne'wihntm, vi.); k" ne? wih-nt-m-lš They are going to be barked at. (k'wne'wihntmlsh, vi.); k" ne? wih-nt-m-lš They are going to be barked at. (k'wne'wihntm, vi.); k" ne? wi? wih-nt-eli-t We are going to be barked at. (k'wne'wihntulm, vi.); k" ne? wi? wih-nt-eli-t We are going to be barked at. (k'wne'wihntulmit, vi.); k" ne? wi? wih-nt-eli-t We are going to be barked at. (k'wne'wihntulmlsh, vi.); k" ne? wi? wih-nt-eli-t We are going to be barked at. (k'wne'wihntulm, vi.); k" ne? wi? wih-nt-eli-t We are going to be barked at. (k'wne'wihntulmit, vi.); k" ne? wi? wih-nt-eli-t We are going to be barked at. (k'wne'wihntulmlsh, vi.); k" ne? wi? wih-nt-eli-t We are going to be barked at. (k'wne'wihntulm, vi.); k" ne? wi? wih-nt-eli-t We are going to be barked at. (k'wne'wihntulmlsh, vi.); k" ne? wi? wih-nt-eli-t We are going to be barked at. (k'wne'wihntulm, vi.); k" ne? wi? wih-nt-eli-t We are going to be barked at. (k'wne'wihntulmlsh, vi.); k" ne? wi? wih-nt-eli-t We are going to be barked at. (k'wne'wihntulm, vi.); k" ne? wi? wih-nt-eli-t We are going to be barked at. (k'wne'wihntulmlsh, vi.); k" ne? wi? wih-nt-eli-t We are going to be barked at. (k'wne'wihntulm, vi.); k" ne? wi? wih-nt-eli-t We are going to be barked at. (k'wne'wihntulmlsh, vi.); k" ne? wi? wih-nt-eli-t We are going to be barked at. (k'wne'wihntulm, vi.); k" ne? wi? wih-nt-eli-t We are going to be barked at. (k'wne'wihntulmlsh, vi.); k" ne? wi? wih-nt-eli-t We are going to be barked at. (k'wne'wihntulm, vi.); k" ne? wi? wih-nt-eli-t We are going to be barked at. (k'wne'wihntulmlsh, vi.); k" ne? wi? wih-nt-eli-t We are going to be barked at. (k'wne'wihntulm, vi.); k" ne? wi? wih-nt-eli-t We are going to be barked at. (k'wne'wihntulmlsh, vi.); k" ne? wi? wih-nt-eli-
uy I am going over there. (k'wne'chnkhuy, vi.)
sya+né^*=qn commander (lit. one who commands). (syane(wqn, n.)

vn'k"w cen'+n'ék"+e?-s dividend (lit. It is his/her little sack or bag; it is his/her share).
(tsen'neg'we's, n.)

vn'y' n'+n'oy'+e weak (lit. He is weak, physically). (n'nq'ye, vi.); s+n'+n'oy'+e? muscular weakness. (s'nq'ye', n.)

vp =ip bottom, back. (-ip); =ip bottom. (ip, n.); ep- base, bottom. (ep...pref.)

vpc s+poc+t blain (lit. a skin sore). (spotst, n.)

vpcčl pécčle? blade, brussels sprout, broccoli (lit. leaf, cabbage). (petschele', n.);
pecčle leaf, cabbage. (petschle, n.); hoy le pécčle-s defoliate (lit. Its leaves were no more). (hoyle petschles, vi.)

vpc? pice? root digger. (pitse', n.); k"en+t+pice? She took a root digger. (kwenlpjte', v.)

vpc' sye+n+píč'+p one who pushes from the back. (syenpjts'p, n.)

vpcx" picx" disappointed, disgusted. (pitskhw); picx"+t disgust (lit. He became very disappointed). (pištskhwt, n.); s+picx"+t disgust, becoming disgusted, disappointed. (spištskhwt, vt.); t'i? picx"+t H/s has become disgusted, disappointed. (t'i'pištskhwt, v.); pic+pecx"+t h/s/i is very disappointing. (pišptsghkwt, v.); picx"+t+mn-n I became disappointed at h/h/i. (pištskhwtmnn, v.); čn...picx"+t disappointed (lit. I was defeated of hope; I was disgusted). (chnpištskhwt, v.)

vphl' pačál'=qn bald eagle. (pacha'lqn, n.)

vphčl s+pičl+ená birch. (spichlena, n.)

vphcn s+t+pčín tin. (stpchín, n.)

vphcs pičus peaches, peach-face. (pichus, n.); s+péčas=alq" peach tree. (spechasałqw, n.)

vpg" pig" whole, breathe. (pigw); pig"+peg"=šn His foot swelled up. (pigwegwshn, vi.); pág"=axn H/h arm swelled up. (pagwaqhn, vt.); pág"+pag"=axn H/h arm swelled up. (pagwpagwaqhn, vt.); t+píg"=cn H/h mouth (lips) swelled up. (tquist, v.); cen+píg"=us H/h cheek swelled up. (tsenpigus, v.); cen+píg"+peg"=us H/h cheeks swelled up. (tsenpigwpgus, v.); cen+píg"=cn H/h neck swelled up. (tsenwigwpgus, v.); s+t+píg"+ul swelling of the stomach, bloating. (stpíqwgul, n.); píg"+peg"+ncut breathe (lit. He expanded himself repeatedly). (pigwegwntsut, vi.);
pig"+t bulge (lit. It swelled up or bulged). (pigwt, vi.); s+pig"+ncut inhale, breathe (lit. swell oneself up). (spigwntsut, vi.); s+pig"+peg"+ncut breath (lit. swelling oneself over and over, exhalation). (spigwpegewntsut, n.); s+pig"+t to swell, inflate. (spigwt, vi.); ec+pig"+peg"+ncut H/s breathes while we are looking at him (ref. to person who might have been dead). (etspigwpegewntsut, vi.); hn+pig"=ul'umx"+n baking powder (lit. means of swelling up something (ie. bread) in the ground). (hnpi'gulumkhwn, n.); hn+pig"+peg"+ncut+n breathing, air, atmosphere. (hnpi'gwegwntsutn, n.); ni?q+pag"=i?qs H/h nose swelled up. (ni'pagwi'qs, v.);

s+n+pig"+n' balloon, blimp (lit. that which is blown inside). (spnigw'n, n.); s+can+pag"=a'xn bubo (lit. swollen (gland) in the armpit). (stsanpagwaqhn, n.)

Vpg" s+pig"=l'č' belt, cincture. (spigw'lch', n.)

Vph pih float, separate (as cream). (pih); čet+pih+ih (lit. it rose to the surface and spread out like cream). (chetpihih, vt.); s+čet+pih+ih cream (lit. substance that gathers and spreads on the surface of milk). (schetpihih, n.)

Vph puh+mín+n cymbal (lit. a drum). (puhmiinn, n.)

Vph?s phu?s He became wide awake. (phu's, vi.)

Vpk" pék"+t hide, skin, leather, buff, cuticle, -derm. (pgkut, n.); ul+pék"+t dermal (lit. pertaining to or consisting of skin). (ulpektut, adj.)

Vpk" pék" lay (round objects). (pekw); e t+pék"+puk" They, e.g. apples, are on the tree(s) here and there. (etspektwpukw, vi.); hn+pek"-nt-s sack, bin, crate (lit. He put round objects in it). (hnppektwns, n.); ec+pek"+m apart, crumbly (lit. It is put apart). (etspektum, vi.); pék"+k"+m breakdown, he collapsed from illness or exhaustion. (pekukum, n.); puk"+ilt-m It (mammal) produced a litter. (pukw'ltm, vt.);

s+pek"+k" crumb, fragments (spherical). (spekkw, n.); i c+puk"=úl'umx" He is seeding. (itspukulumkhw, vi.); puk"=úl'umx"+n seeder (lit. means of putting many round objects (plants, seeds) in the ground). (pukulumkhwn, n.); s+puk"=úl'umx" seeding. (spukulumkhw, v.); g"I' t+pék"=g"I xref g"I' people with bulging stomachs. (gu'l tspkwgul, n.)

Vpk" s+pik"+pek"+m'n'cut dog-trot (lit. causing oneself to make a slow run like that of a dog). (spikwpekwm'ntsut, n.)

Vpk" s+puk"+k"=ín young good-for-nothing, descendants who do not amount to
anything. (spukukwiln, n.)

\[ Vp_\text{l} \ pôl+pol=qn \ thimbleberry. (polpolqn, n.) \]

\[ Vp_\text{l} ec+púlu=łc'e? \ murderer, killer, kill (lit. He kills people). (etspúlults'e', vt.); s+púl= elt abortion (lit. killing baby (foetus) life beginning at conception). (spulelt, n.);
\]

s+pulu=łc'e? (łc'e? ?) murdering. (spululstse', v.); s+nukʷ+púlu=łc'e? accomplice (lit. helper in killing). (snukwpúlults'e', n.); pul+pul=etł'e?+úl blood thirsty, murderer. (lit. He is habitually murdering). (pulpulse'ts'ul, vi.); *púlu=łc'e? to assassinate (lit. He killed (somebody)). (pulults'e', vi.); pulu++šēmen' he killed his enemy. (pululshēme'n, v.); pulu++s+te·m=îlgʷes he killed his relative. (pululsteemilg̱wes, v.); púlu-s-n I killed him. (pulusn, vt.); púlu+s+t-mel-em I was beaten up (lit. I was killed). (pulustmelem, vt.); púlu-stu-s h/s beat h/h up (lit. h/s killed h/h). (pulustus, v.)

\[ Vp_\text{l} qel'+s+pil+em \ Kalispel Tribe. (Qe'lspilem, n.) \]

\[ Vp_\text{l}č šáltes pa'lač bonus (Chinook jargon). (shāltes paalach, n.) \]

\[ Vp_\text{i}? =îpele? concerning. (-îpele' (suff.).) \]

\[ Vp_\text{lm} \ s+pálm=alqs highest mountain between Plummer and Worley, Idaho. \]

(Spalmalq̱s, n.);

\[ Vp_\text{lm}s \ pλams plums. (plams, n.); plams=alq prunes, plum tree. (plamsalq, n.) \]

\[ Vp_\text{lm}' \ s+plim'=cn lips. (spli'mtsn, n.) \]

\[ Vp_\text{ln} \ puln Portland. (Puln, n.) \]

\[ Vp_\text{s} \ epls apple (l.w. from English). (epls, n.); ul+ápels ha s+c+an+xml=îxkʷe?=s apply-jack, apple brandy (lit. good juice from the apple). (ulapels ha stsanqhasitkwē's, n.) \]

\[ Vp_\text{lt} \ púlut injure, harm. (pulut); pólot=qn Indian name of the father of Paul Polatkin (lit. killing head). (Polotqn, n.); pulut+l'+sčiče? He slaughtered livestock. (pulut'lsčic'he', vt.) \]

\[ Vp_\text{ly} \ s+pîlye coyote (Spokane). (spîlye, n.); pulya+hör mole. (pulyaahg̱l, n.); pul'y ye mole, gopher. (pulye, n.); pul'yaro+hál' coyote's wife, witch. (pul'yaahg̱l, n.) \]

\[ Vp_\text{l}' a s+pál'=aql Yesterday. (aspa'laql, adv.) \]

\[ Vp_\text{l}' u p+p[i]l' whisky (lit. little flat thing (refers to bottle). (uppl', n.) \]

\[ Vp_\text{l}'+xʷ' pel'éṟxʷ+p H/h spouse got hurt. (pe'lekhw̱p, vt.) \]
thick-layered, density, thickness. (s+pet+t+tl density, thickness. (spelht, n.); h+pet+pet=en pet (house) has thick walls. (hpelplench, n.); pet+t+al=alqs H/s has thick clothes. (pa2la'lqs, vi.); pet+t+tl It (shingle, board) is thick. (pelht, vi.); t+pet+t=elx It (animal) has thick hide. (pelllelkhw, v.); t+pet+t=cn H/s has thick lips. (pelletnsn, v.)

scattered, strewn. (pi1t); s+pi1+m+sh+es diffusion (lit. spreading). (spilmshesh, n.); s+pi1=elg es scattering one's belongings. (spilelgwes, v.); ec+pi1+m it is scattered. (etspilm, vi.)

put foam. (pu1t)

It went splash! (puuul, excl.); i s+pu1+pu1+i1s (He made the noise of) splashing. (spulpulish, vi.)

rough water (lit. the surface of the water was in turmoil, as near a falls). (chetpu'likwve', n.)

You are remaining seated, or at home. (kup'etspi1l!, vi.);
You are still seated! (kup'etspi1l!, vi.)

pet+t=uw'it adolescents. (pe1ttu'wi1, n.)

patx to burst forth (as oil, water, pus). (palqhw)

bam bang. (pam, vt.); i s+pam+pam+i1s boom (lit. He is making many deep resonant sounds). (ispampamish, vi.)

fur. (spurn, n.); s+pom=alqs fur coat. (spuma'lqs, n.)

ec+pem'=iw'es compact, compressed (lit. It is closely and firmly packed). (etspe'mi'wes, vi.)

t+pen- below, circum. (tpen, - (pref.).)

pin+c'e when? (pinch'e? qu.)

s+pi1=t1c chron-, relating to time, year. (-spintch, suf.); pi1=t1c always. (pintch, adv.); a1xal+s+pi1=t1c yearly (lit. every year). (aqhalspintch, adv.);
a1xel+t+esel+s+pi1=t1c biyearly, every two years (lit. happening every two years). (aqhel esespintch, adv.); a1pen+c+s+pi1=t1c exp decade (lit. ten consecutive years). (upenchspintch, n.); nok'in+s+pi1=t1c centenarion (lit. a person of one hundred years). (nok'o'qinspintch, n.); nok'in+s+pi1=t1c one year. (nuk'wspintch, n.);
s+nok'in+s+pi1=t1c New Years (lit. reaching another year). (Snuk'wspintch, n.);
sye+nok'in+s+pi1=t1c anniversary (lit. acquiring another year). (syenuk'wspincht,
Annual, *ste'es+pín=tč semiannual. (ste'espîntch, n.); ul+n+pûte?+n he s+pín=tč-s anno-Domini (lit. belonging to the Lord's year). (ulnûte'n he spîntchs, adv.);
k"u_s+k"n+š+es+pín=tč How old are you? (k'us'k'winshespîntch?, vi.)

**Vpnč** pinč+t+ségt+t customary, it is always a custom. (pinchtsegw't, adj.); pínč c'ar+t It remains cold or chilly. (pinch ts'art, vi.)

**Vpn?** s+póne? disadvantage (lit. state of being taken advantage of). (spône', n.);

sya'pó'ne? bully (lit. One who takes advantage of weaker people). (syaapo'ne', n.);

ac+pon'e?+m'i+s+čînt opportunist (lit. One who takes advantage of others).

(atspo'ne"mischînt, n.); pon'é?-nt-se-s to take advantage of (lit. He took advantage of me (my inability). (po'ng'nts'es, vi.)

**Vpn'** pan' spouse, mate, husband, wife. (pa'n); pan' a'dwâ She is Mrs. Edward. (pa'n Aadwâ, vi.); pan'+s+qîl't+m"x" bride-groom (lit. a spouse man). (pa'nsqîl'tmkhw, n.);

pan'+ták"x"+x" H/h spouse died. He became a widower. She became a widow. (pa'ntaqhuqhw, vi.)

**Vpn'** pen' to bend, bent. (pe'n); pen'+m bend. (pe'nm, v.); pén'-n I bent it. (pe'nn, vt.);

pén'-nt-s He bent it; he arched it; bow, deflect. (pe'nts, vt.); s+pén'+n' bend, crease, curve, angle (lit. place where bend is made). (spîn'n, n.); ec+pén'+pn' crooked (lit. It has bends or curves). (etspe'np'n, vi.);

hn+pén'+n'=us H/h head became bent. (hnpe'nnus, vi.)

**Vpn'?** pén'-enč liver. (pe'nench, n.)

**Vpn'?m'** pon'é?+m'-nt-m' browbeat (lit. He was bullied). (po'ng'm'nt'm, vi.)

**Vpnt** penti+če? astronomical, colossal, inconceivably large, great distance (lit. extending to no one knows where). (pentiche', adj.)

**Vpp?** pipe? father. (pipe', n.)

**Vpq** paq Easter. (paq, n.); peq' white, bleached, silver. (peq'); u' pēq blank (lit. It is white). (upeq, adj.); s+paq+t gray hair. (spaqt, n.); t+pēq+če? white man, Caucasian. (tepîqts', n.); u' pēq he chîs cottage cheese (lit. white cheese). (upeq he chîs, n.); ul+paq ha ?ûse? Easter egg (lit. an egg that belongs to Easter (Pasch)).

(ul Paq ha us, n.); pa+pîq+t+c'e? Ermine (white). (paqînts', n.); pe+pâpqîl+če? little ermine. (pepaqînts', n.); s+chîn+pa?q (?) cockcrow, dawn, daybreak. (schnîq,
n.); s+poq=(q)ín=mš Spokane Tribe. (Spoqinmsh, n.); u· péq I is white. (uupoq, v.);
čin+pá?q dawn, sunrise (lit. it became white from the east). (chinpaq, vi.);
t+p+péq=q'n He has white hair or head. (tppeq'n, v.); e lu+s+pá?q to be
unbleachable (lit. It does not whiten e.g. by exposure to the sun). (eluspaq, vi.); u
t+péq=q'n He is platinum blond. (utpeq'n, v.)

**Vpqxs** péqs=ag"el halibut. (peqsagwél, n.)

**Vpq** puq"+ilš to spy. (puqwílsch); sya+puq"+ilš+m scout (lit. means of scouting).
(syapuqwílschm, n.); sye+puq"+ilš scout, spy, scout dance. (syepuqwílsch, n.);
ul+s+puq"+ilš+n pertaining to scouting. (ulspuqwílschn, n.); s+puq"ilšn scouting.
(spuqwílschn, n.); i tk"al't+s+puq"+ilš+mš ? H/s is going around scouting.
(itkwáltspuqwílschmsh, vi.)

**Vpr** par to be white with powder. (par); u· par It is pale, fade. (uupar, vi.); pár=us pale,
pallid, albino (lit. person with very pale face). (parus, n.)

**Vpr'k** per'k" to nail. (pe'rkw); pérk"+elx"+n brad, nail (lit. means of piercing house).
(pe'rkwelkhwn, n.); s+mal't+t+pér+per'q"=alq" crucifixion. (smáltpe'rquerwalqw,
n.); t+pér'k"+n annex (lit. I nailed it to something else). (tpe'rkw, v.); pár'k"-nt-s He
pierced it. (pa'rkwnts, vt.); *t+pár'k"-nt-s clinch (lit. He fastened it securely with a
nail). (tpa'rkwnts, v.); t+pér'k"-nt-s nailed (lit. He nailed it on something).
(tpe'rkwnts, v.); mal'+t+per'+per'q"=alq"-nt-m crucify, he was put to death by
being nailed to a cross (pole, etc.). (ma'ltpe'rquerwalqwntm, vt.)

**Vprsn** parsón person, one person of the Blessed Trinity. (parson, n.); t+čí?les parsón
Blessed Trinity (lit. three persons). (Tchíles Parson, n.)

**Vps** pas astonished, bewildered, amazed. (pas); s+pas+p astonishment, awe. (spasp,
n.); pas+p He was surprised, amazed, awe-stricken. (pasp, vi.); pás+ps+t It is
astonishing, frightening, appalling, awful, awesome, blood-curdling breathtaking,
dire. (paspst, vi.); hn-iʔ_c+ps+p+nón+m frighten (lit. I am frightening him/her).
(hí'tspspnqm, vt.); ps+psté breathtaking (lit. It inspired awe). (pspste, vi.);
ps+p+nó+nt-s astonish, terrify. (lit. He filled him with sudden wonder). (pspnonts,
vt.)

**Vps** s+pos=cn joke, humor. (spostsn, n.); s+poʔs=cn joke, joking. (spostsn, n.);
t+p+pis=g"l' funnies, comics. caricature (lit. little people with big bellies). (tppsgu'l,
n.); pós+pos+t He is full of pranks, he is comical. (pospost, vi.);
pos+pos+t+ség"+t He has comical ways. (pospostsegwt, vi.)

**Vps** p+pús kitten. (ppus, n.); pus cat, borrowing. (pus, n.); pús+pus cats. (puspus, n.);
ul+pus ha s+tátx=anč-s catgut (lit. of cat his gut). (ul pus ha staghanchs, n.)

**Vps** pus pest, nuisance. (pus); g"t pús+pus+t They play and play, never work, to the
point of being a nuisance. (gul puspust, vi.)

**Vps** pus to digest. (pus)

**Vps** čat+po+s=átk"e? to bubble (lit. It (water) gave off bubbles). (chatpo'satkwe',);
s+čet+pu+s=itk"e? bubble. (schetpu'sitkwe', n.); s+pos+t=etk"e? Santa (lit.
bubbling waters). (Spostetkwe', n.)

**Vps** pús+pus+t He is a gadabout. (puspust, vi.)

**Vps** pis=šn He has big feet. (pisshn, vt.); p+pisš=šn' big feet. (ppissh'n, n.); t+pés=ì?qs
They have large noses. (tpesi'qs, v.); t+pés=qn They have large heads. (tpesqn, v.);
t+pis=elps They are big hogs or grizzlies. (tipiselps, v.); t+pis=us H/s has large eyes.
(tpisus, v.); cen+pís=cn They have big necks. (tsenpistsn, v.); cen+pís=cn=šn H/s
has big ankles. (tsenpistsnsn, v.);

**Vps** =ups anal (pertaining to the anus). (-ups, suf.)

**Vps?** púse? uncle (if father is living). (puse', n.)

**Vpsq"** pasq"+q"+éše? small boys. (pasquwese', n.)

**Vpsš** pesiš to gather wood, fetch wood. (pesish); č_y'c+pșiš+mš lit. I am fetching
wood (sticks) on my back. (chitpsishmsh, vt.); s+psiš+m fetching twigs on one's
back. (spsjshm, v.)

**Vpst** hn+pést+e?=us on the side, opposed. (hnpeste'us, adv.); hn+pst+e?=ìlc'e? one
side (half) of a room. (hnpeste'its'e', n.); s+ps+l+e?=ìlc'e? one side of the body.
(spste'its'e', n.); hn+pést+e?=us-s x"e čnil+emn antidote (lit. the opposite side of
poison, something that counteracts poison, injury or contagion). (hnpeste'uss khwe
chnilemn, n.); *pst+e?e+s+pin=tč semianual. (pste'espinch, n.); p'stå+a?a+s+qílč
cross-breed, half-breed. (psta'asqilch, n.); hn+pést+e?=us ha q"il+e?+m
anti-phone (lit. It is on the other side of a song, it is a responsive song). (hnpeste'us
ha qwile'm, n.); pést+e? one side, half, demi-, half dollar. (peste', n.);
teč+n+pest+e?=us ha yuk"k"m+ús+m=ul'umx" antarctic. (tecnpeste'us ha yuKKwmySMu'ulumkhw, n.)

Vpșt' s+pîst'+ey'+t bigness of things. (spîst'eyt, n.); ul+pîst'+ey'+t pertaining to big things, people. (ulpîst'eyt, n.)

Vpsy psáye He is foolish. (psaye, vi.)

Vpș pûša paternal grandfather. (pusha, n.)

Vptm pîtm He moved residence or position. (pîtm, vt.); pîtm-st-m diffuse (lit. It was moved). (pîtmstm, vi.)

Vpțp s+pêtep gopher. (spetep, n.)

Vptq pa+'tq potato, borrowing. (paatq, n.); hn+pa+'tâq+n cellar (lit. storage room for potatoes). (hnpaatq,n, n.)

Vptq" hn+pêt+petq"+n' race horse, race track (lit. means of racing). (hnpetpetqw'n, n.); sya:+pêtq"+m racer, jockey (lit. one whose function is to race). (syapetqw'm, n.); petq"+m to race, he raced. (petqw'm)

Vptr a+pottar apostle. (aapottar, n.)

Vptwnx" s+ptwinkhw" mother hog. (sptwinkhw, n.)

Vptx" s+patx" oozing, as a well after being dug. (spatxhw, n.); čic+pátx" It (i.e. oil, water, blood) burst forth hither. (chitspatxhw, vt.)

Vpty' p+pty'u little one, dime. (ppt'yu, n.)

Vpt? pûte? respect, honor, worship. (pute'); s+pûte?+m deference, reverence, respect. (spûte'm, n.); s+put+pute?+t courtesy (lit. polite gesture or remark). (spûte't, n.); s+pute?+s+čînt bow, curtsy (lit. showing respect for a person). (spûte'schînt, n.); hn+pûte?+n cult (lit. means of honoring, respecting adoring). (hnpûte'n, n.); s+pute?+ncut amour-propre, self-esteem. (spûte'ntsut, n.); pût+pute?+t civil, devout (lit. He is polite). (putpute't, vi.); s+pûte?+mš to worship. (spûte'msh, v.); pûte?+m adore, worship, revere, hold in high esteem. (pute'm, v.); pûte?+m celebrate (lit. He observed (a day or event) with ceremonies of respect or festivity). (pute'm, vi.); pûte?-nt-s honor, respect, he honored (respected) h/h. (pute'nts, vt.); pûte?-ut-m to be adorable, likeable. (pute'utm, v.); ul+n+pûte?+n he ñs+pin=t%c-s anno-Domini (lit. belonging to the Lord's year). (ulpute'n he spîntchs, adv.)

Vpt' pet+pet'+m-ûl' he habitually moves around. (petpet'mû'l, v.)

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
Vpw paw to drum on tin. (paw); pew to drum on a drum. (pew); puʷ+w+mín+n drum. (puuwmínñ, n.); syeʷ+péw+m drummer (lit. one whose function is to drum). (syeepéwum, n.); i s+péw+puw+iš He is in the act of sounding a drum. (ispéwpuwis); p+péw'+m' he drummed softly. (ppe'w'm, v.); péw-nt-s He beat it (drum). (péwnts, vi.); puw+št-s h/s drummed for h/h. (puwštises, v.); puw+št-se-s h/s drummed for me. (puwštisës, v.); miye+s+péw+m He drummed loudly. (miyespéwum, vi.); t'aḵ+s+péw-n He drummed quickly, with fast tempo. (t'aqhspewm, vt.)

Vpw' piw' light (in weight). (pi'w); piw' to jerk. (pi'w); s+piw'+pew'+t vigor, vivacity. (spį'wpe'wt, n.); piw'+pew'+t active, he is brisk, lively, nimble, agile. (piŵpe'wt, vi.); s+piw'+pew' lungs (lit. means of being lightweight). (spį'wpe'w, n.); up+pi'w' It is (very) light! (uppį'w!, vi.); u p+piw' It is light in weight. (uppį'w, v.); u' piw' He started out briskly, lightly, as though light weight. (uppį'w, vi.)

Vpw'l' s+powál'=qn woodpecker. (spowal'qwn, n.)

Vpwy piwye camas from Nez Perce country. (piwye, n.)

Vpx" péx"+pux" camas (bulbs). (p'ekhwpukhw, n.); e n+péx" to be contained (lit. Spherical objects are contained in something). (enpekhw, vi.)

Vpx" pek"" wind-blown. (pekh); pux" to blow (with mouth). (pukh, stem.); pux"+m blow. (pukhum, vt.); púx"+emn blowpipe (lit. means of blowing). (pukhwemn, n.); pux"+mín+n winnower. (pukhwmjnn, n.); pek"+tn' snow drift. (pekhwt'n, n.); s+pex"+n chaff (grain husks separated from the seed). (spekhn, n.); hn+t+pex"+n cuspidor, spittoon. (hntpekhwn, n.); gn+pux"=tc'e?+n alpenhorn, brass, bugle, horn (lit. means of blowing). (hnpukhwtse'n, n.); g"ul s+ye+n+pux"=tc'e? xref g"t combo (lit. a group of hornblowers). (gil syenpukhwt'se'n, n.); s+pux"+m blowing by medicine man in treatment of ailment. (spukh, vt.); hn+pux"=enč H/s blew on the wall. (hnpukhwench, vi.); i c+páx It (wound) is becoming healed. (itspa'qh, vi.); *čat+pék"+pek"+m' H/S spat on this and that, or here and there). (chatpekhwpqh'm, vi.); čat+pék+m H/S spat on floor. (chatpeqhm, vi.); t+póx"= qn+t+m H/h head was blown on (ref. to curing technique). (tpokhwqntm, v.); t+pux"-n blow out (lit. I blew it out). (tpukhwn, v.); hn+pux"-n to blow up (lit. I filled it with air). (hnpukhwn, vt.); pux"-n-tm It was blown. (pukhwntm, vi.)
pux^nt-m h/s was treated by a medicine man (lit. h/s was blown on as a technique of healing). (pukhwntm, v.)

Vpx paצ to rub on surface (as striking a match), wise, thoughtful. (paqh); s+pa?צ craft (lit. wisdom in evasion or deception). (spa?qh, n.); s+pאצ+paצ wisdom story, Indian philosophy, allegory. (spa?qhpaqh, n.); s+pאצ+paצ+t wisdom, intelligence, common sense. (spa?qhpaqht, n.); s+pאצ+paצ+t intelligence, wisdom, brightness (intellectual). (spa?qhpaqht, n.); s+paצ+paצ+t=il^s prudent, becoming wise. (spa?qhpaqhtil^sh, adj.); s+t+paצ+mìn+n striking surface on a matchbox. (stpa?qhmjn, n.); s+can+pa?צ+m meditative, contemplative, a posteriori, reasoning (lit. seeking the wisdom of). (stsanpa?qhm, adj.); s+paצ+px=cn+mìncut bon mot (lit. making oneself speak wisely - a clever saying). (spa?qhpqhtsnmjntsut, n.); ul+ayâ^ g^t+paצ+paצ+t All Saints Day (lit. belonging to all the wise). (Ul aya(Gul paqhpaqht, n.); ul+sc+an+pa?+a?צ=ng^il+n conceptual (lit. belonging to attainment of reasoning). (ul stsanpa'a?qhngwijn, adj.); paצ+paצ+t he q'e'y+min+n Bible (lit. A book that is wise). (paqhpaqht he q'e'ymjnn, n.); u' paצ He is crafty, canny, prudent, shrewd. (uupaqh, v.); paצ+paצ+t He is very intelligent, wise, astute, keen in judgment, clever. (paqhpaqht, vi.); paצ+paצ+t+il^s He became wise. (paqhpaqhtil^sh, vi.); ac+paצ+paצ+scût charlatan, fool (lit. He makes himself as if wise). (atspa?qhpaqhtstutsut, vi.); can+paצ+a mín reasoning power or faculty. (tsanpa?qhabjminn, n.); i ca+n+pa?צ+mš He is reasoning or figuring, philosophizing. (itsanpa?qhms, vi.); i c+paצ-lš dodge, avoid, evade (lit. They are "wised up." They are slipping away from something). (itspa?qhls, vi.); t+paצ-nt-s h/s struck and lit the match. (tpaqhnts, v.)

Vpx^w paצ^w to distribute in order. (paqhw); s+paצ^w+m+šeš distribution (lit. distributing things). (spa?qhumshesh, n.); s+paצ^w+mncut break-up, disintegration (lit. scattering selves). (spa?qhwmtsut, n.); s+paצ^w+o+mncut lit. dispersing of a group or people. (spa?qhwmtsut, v.); paצ^w+mncut defer, disband (lit. They dispersed (for the time being): They put it off). (paqhwmtsut, vi.); ac+paצ^w+mncut-lš to diverge, disperse (lit. They scatter out from one point). (atspa?qhwmtsultsh, vi.); hi yc+paצ^w+m+šeš distribution (lit. It is something I dealt out). (hiytspa?qhumshesh, n.); paצ^w+um-s-n deal, I distributed it. (paqhumsn, vt.); paצ^w-nt-s h/s scattered it. (paqhwnts, vt.);
pàx"+m-stu-s broadcast, he scattered. (paqhumstus, vt.); ac+pàx níi-st-x" gloss??
to distribute, allot, divide, deal out. (atspaqhumstkhw, vt.)

Vpwx"m s+pox"m+øl+q'øy'+mín+n bulletin, circular. (spoqhmélq'e'ymìn'n, n.)

Vpy piy happy, joyful. (piy); hø+pøy=elg"es chipper, cheerful, contented (lit. He is
thrilled at heart). (hpøyejlgwes, adj.); s+piy+piy=čsníx"? admiration.

(spiypiychsnikhw, n.); hø+piy+i+ylg"es bon vivant, dashing. (lit. one who is always
thrilled at heart, a person who enjoys life fully). (hpipiyyijklgwes, n.); hø+piy+i=ylg"es+n beatitude, Eden, darling (lit. place of great delight). (hpipiyyijklgwesn, n.);
ðáy'+xi'?+t he s+n+py=ylg"es bliss, ecstasy (lit. great thrilling of the heart).

(qhá'yqhi't he snipiyyijklgwes, n.); s+mes+n+piy+i=ylg"es (note my-) ecstasy,
excessive kind of trance (lit. more than ordinary thrilling of the heart).

(smesniyijklgwes, n.); ù? t+pú'?+pu'y=us His eyes customarily show prankish
humor. (utpu'pu'yus, v.); pøy+py+t thrilling (of the heart or soul) must be pure, real,
moral as a beautiful song, ecstatic. (pøypyt, vt.); čn_y'c+piy=ïçt+mn-n you (s) are
delightning me. (chí'tspiypichtmnm, vt.); č_y'c+piy=ïçt+mn+m-s H/s is delighting
me. (chí'tspiypichtmnmns, vt.); čn_y'c+piy=ïçt+mn+mp (lit. you (pl.) are
delightning me). (chí'tspiypichtmnmmp, vt.); č_y'c+piy=ïçt+mn+m-s-lš They are
delightning me. (chí'tspiypichtmnmsslsh, vt.); k"u_i?-'c+piy=ïçt+mn-m I am delighting
you(s). (kwí'tspiypichtmnm, v.); k"u_y'c+piy=ïçt+mn-m-s H/S is delighting you
(sg). (kú'ntsipiypichtmnms, vt.); k"up_hi?-'c+piy=ïçt+mn+m I am delighting you (pl).
(kuphi'tspiypichtmnm, vt.); k"up_i?_c+piy=ïçt+mn+m-s-lš They are delighting you
(pl). (kup'itsipiypichtmnmslsh, vt.); k"up_i?_c+piy=ïçt+mn+m+s+šeš You (pl) are
delightning us (or them). (kup'itsipiypichtmnmsshesh, vt.); čēl_hi-s+piy=ïçt+mn+m
delight (lit. I will delight h/h). (chelhisipiypichtmnm, vt.); čēl_i?_s+piy=ïçt+mn+m you
(s) will delight him. (chel'isipiypichtmn, vt.); čēl_hi-s+piy=ïçt+mn+m-lš I will
delight them. (chelhisipiypichtmnmslsh, vt.); čēl_i?_s+piy=ïçt+mn+m-lš gloss?? you (pl) will delight them. (chel'isipiypichtmnmslsh, vt.); čēl čn_i?_s+piy=
ïçt+mn+m you (s) will delight me. (chelchn'isipiypichtmnm, vt.); čēl _ci_s+piy=
ïçt+mn+m-s h/s will delight me. (chelchisipiypichtmnms, vt.); čēl čn_i?_s+piy=
ïçt+mn-mp you (pl) will delight me. (chelchn'isipiypichtmnmp, vt.); čēl _ci_s+piy=
ïçt+mn+m-s-lš they will delight me. (chelchisipiypichtmnmslsh, vt.);
çēł_k"u_i-s+piy=ićt+mn+m (lit. I will delight you (sg.)). (çēłkwispıyichtmmnm, vt.); çēł_k"u_s+piy=ićt+mn+m-s (lit. h/s will delight you (sg.)).
(chelkusiwyichtmnms, vt.); çēł_k"u_h_i-s+piy=ićt+mn+m delight (lit. I will delight you (pl.)). (chelkuphisiwyichtmnmm, vi.); çēł_k"u_s+piy=ićt+mn+m-s (lit. they will delight you (pl.)). (chelkupsiwyichtmnmslsh, vt.); çēs+piy=ićt+mn+m-s (lit. h/s will delight h/h) (chispiwyichtmnms, vt.); çēs+piy=ićt+mn+m-s-lš (lit. they will delight them). (chispiwyichtmnmslsh, vt.); hi-s+piy=ći+ni+x" to admire (lit. H/S fills me with intense happy emotion). (hisiwyichsnikhw, vi.); ĕn-iʔ_c+piy=ić+mn+m I am delighting him/her. (hi'tspıyichhmnm, vt.); ĭʔ_c+piy=ić+mn+m You (sg.) are delighting h/h. (i'tspıyichhmnm, vt.); *iʔ_c+piy=ićt+mn+m-s H/s is delighting h/h. (i'tspiyorhmnmms, vt.); ĕn-iʔ_c+piy=ićt+mn+m-lš I am delighting them. (hi'tspiyorhmnmmslsh, vt.); iʔ _c+piy=ićt+mn+m-lš (Gloss [sg.])You (pl.) are delighting them. (i'tspyorhmnmmslsh, vt.); iʔ _c+piy=ićt+mn+m-s-lš They are delighting them. (i'tspiyorhmnmmslsh, vt.); piy=ićt+mn-n I delighted h/h.
(piyichtmmn, v.); piy=ićt+mn-t You (s) delight h/h. (piyichtmnt, v.); piy=ić+mn-t-x" You (sg.) delighted h/h. (piyichmntkhw, vt.); piy=ićm-nt-s H/s delighted h/h. (piyichtmnts, v.); piy=ićt+m-nt-ul You (pl.) delight h/h. (piyichmntul, vt.); piy=ićt+mn-n-lš I delighted them. (piyichtmlsh, v.); piy=ićt+mn-t-x"-lš You (pl.) delighted them. (piyichmntkhwslsh, vt.); piy=ićt+m-nt-s-lš They delighted them.
(piyichtmntslsh, v.); piy=ićt+m-nt-s You(s) delight me. (piyichtmnts, v.); piy=ićt+m-nt-se-x" You (sg.) delighted me, you elated me. (piyichtmntsekhw, vt.); piy=ićt+m-nt-se-s H/s delighted me. (piyichtmntses, v.); piy=ićt+m-nt-sel You (pl) delight me. (piyichtmntsel, v.); piy=ićt+m-nt-sel-p You (pl) delighted me.
(piyichtmntselp, v.); piy=ićt+m-nt-se-s-lš They delighted me. (piyichtmntseslsh, v.); piy=ićt+m-nt-s-n I delighted you (sg.). (piyichtmntsn, vt.); piy=ićt+m-nt-si-s H/S delighted you. (piyichtmnts, vt.); piy=ićt+m-nt-ulm-n I delighted you (pl.).
(piyichtmntulmn, vt.); piy=ićt+m-nt-si-s-lš They delighted you (pl.).
(piyichtmntselslsh, v.); ec+piy=ić delight. (etspiyich, vt.); ec+piy=ić-s-n I delight h/h. (etspiyichsn, vt.); _ec +piy=ić-st-mi-s-x" You (sg.) delight h/h.
(etspiyichstmsikhw, vt.); ec+piy=ićt+mi-stu-s H/s delights h/h. (etspiyichstmsitus, vt.); ec+piy=ić-st-me-x" You (sg.) delight me. (etspiyichstmekhw, vt.); ec+piy=
"ict+mi-st-me-x" to thrill, astonish, electrify (lit. You (sg.) thrill me).
(etspiyichtmistmekhw, vt.); ec+piy=ičt+mi-st-me-s H/s delights me. (etspiyichtstmes, vt.);
ec+piy=ičt+mi-st-me-lp You (pl.) delight me. (etspiyichtstmelp, vt.); ec+piy=ičt+mi-st-me-ls They delight me. (etspiyichtmistmeslsh, vt.); ec+piy=ičt-st-mi-n I delight you. (etspiyichtstmn, vt.); ec+piy=ičt-st-me-s H/s delights you (sg.).
(etspiyichtstmis, vt.); ec+piy=ičt+mi-st-ulm-n I delight you (pl.).
(etspiyichtstulmn, vt.); ec+piy=ičt-ulm-is-lš They delight you (pl.).
(etspiyichtstulmislsh, vt.); ec+piy=ičt+mi-s-n-lš I delight them. (etspiyichtstmisnlsh, vt.); ec+piy=ičt+mi-st-x"-lš You (pl.) delight them. (etspiyichtstkhwlsh, vt.);
ec+piy=ičt+mi-st-x"-lš You (pl.) are to delight h/h (imper.). (ne?+piy=
īčt+mi-st-x" You (sg.) are to delight h/h (imper.). (ne?+piy=
īčt+mi-st-x" You (sg.) are going to delight h/h. (k'wne'piyichtmn, vt.); k'" ne? pıy=ičt+mn-n I am going to delight h/h. (k'wne'piyichtmn, vt.); k'" ne?
pıy=ičt+m-nt-x" You (sg.) are going to delight h/h. (k'wne'piyichtmnkhw, v.); k'" ne? pıy=ičt+m-nt-s H/s is going to delight h/h. (k'wne'piyichtmnts, vt.); k'" ne? pıy=ičt+m-nt-s-lš They are going to delight h/h. (k'wne'piyichtmntslsh, vi.); k'" ne? pıy=ičt+m-nt-s-lš I am going to delight them. (k'wne'piyichtmnlnsh, vt.); k'" ne? pıy=
īčt+m-nt-x"-lš You (pl.) are going to delight them. (k'wne'piyichtmnkhwls, vi.); k'" ne? pıy=ičt+m-nt-se-x" You (sg.) are going to delight me. (k'wne'piyichtmntselp, v.); k'" ne? pıy=ičt+m-nt-se-s-lš They are going to delight me. (k'wne'piyichtmntselp, vi.);
k'" ne? pıy=ičt+m-nt-se-x" You (sg.) are going to delight me. (k'wne'piyichtmnkhwls, vi.); k'" ne? pıy=ičt+m-nt-se-s H/s is going to delight me. (k'wne'piyichtmnts, vi.);
k'" ne? pıy=ičt+m-nt-sel-p You (pl.) are going to delight me. (k'wne'piyichtmnkhwls, vi.);
k'" ne? pıy=ičt+m-nt-se-x" You (sg.) are going to delight you (sg.). (k'wne'piyichtmntsn, vi.); k'" ne? pıy=ičt+m-nt-si-s H/s is going to delight you (sg.). (k'wne'piyichtmntsis, vi.); k'" ne? pıy=ičt+m-nt-ulm-n I am going to delight you (pl.). (k'wne'piyichtmnlnsh, vi.); k'" ne? pıy=ičt+m-nt-ulm-n I am going to delight you (pl.). (k'wne'piyichtmnlns, vi.); na?xîl ec+piy=ičt+mi-st-x" Maybe I delight h/h. (na'qhil etspiyichtmsn, vt.); na?xîl ec+piy=ičt+mi-st-x" Maybe you (sg.) delight h/h. (na'qhil etspiyichtmkhw, v.); na?xîl ec+piy=ičt+mi-st-uim-n Maybe h/s
delights h/h. (na'qhil etspiıyichtmistus, v.); naʔxîl ec+piy=îc+mi-stu-s-ls Maybe
they delight h/h. (na'qhil etspiıyichtmistulslish, v.); naʔxîl ec+piy=îc+mi-s-n-ls
Maybe I delight them. (na'qhil etspiıyichtmisnlslish, v.); naʔxîl ec+piy=îc+mi-st-x"-lš
Maybe you (pl.) delight them. (na'qhil etspiıyichtsitkwlslish, v.); naʔxîl ec+piy=
îc+mi-st-me-x" Maybe you (sg.) delight me. (na'qhil etspiıyichtsitmekhw, v.);
naʔxîl ec+piy=îc+mi-st-me-s-w Maybe h/s delights me. (na'qhil
etspiıyichtmistlwes, v.); naʔxîl ec+piy=îc+mi-st-mel-p Maybe you (pl.) delight me.
(na'qhil etspiıyichtmistelp, v.); naʔxîl ec+piy=îc+mi-st-me-s-lš Maybe they
delight me. (na'qhil etspiıyichtmistlwes, v.); naʔxîl ec+piy=îc+mi-st-m-n Maybe I
delight you (sg.). (na'qhil etspiıyichtmistmn, v.); naʔxîl ec+piy=îc+mi-st-mi-s
Maybe h/s delights you (sg.). (na'qhil etspiıyichtmistmis, v.); naʔxîl ec+piy=
îc+mi-st-ulm-n Maybe I delight you (pl.). (na'qhil etspiıyichtmistulmn, v.); naʔxîl
ec+piy=îc+mi-st-ulmi-s-lš Maybe they delight you (pl.). (na'qhil
etspiıyichtmistulmslish, v.)

\textit{Vpy} pûy+m-st-m corrugate, crinkle (lit. It was made full of wrinkles). (puystm, vi.)
\textit{Vpy}' pîy' squeeze. (pi'y)
\textit{Vpyl} s+pa'yôl=mš Spanish, Mexican, Castilian. (Spaayolmsh, n.); a n+pa'yôl=mš=cn
to speak Spanish. (anpaayolmshtsn, vt.)
\textit{Vp} pu'+pu'+sînč aggrieve (lit. He was distressed, afflicted, he felt sadness, he
mourned, bemoan, dejected). (pu'pu'sînch, vt.); pu'+pu'+sînč-m-st-m disgrumble (lit.
H/S was made dissatisfied). (pu'pu'ändighmst, vt.); t+pu'?+pu'?s=sînč+m-n deplore
(lit. I grieved on his account). (tpu'pu'ändighmmn, v.); ec+pu'?+pu'?+s=sînč+m-st-m-n
distress (lit. I inflict pain or suffering on you (sg.)). (etpu'pu'ändighmstmn, vt.);
pu'+pu'+sînč-m-stu-s deject (lit. He grieved him). (pu'pu'ändighmstus, vt.)
\textit{Vp} s+pi'?+pe'?+t bounty, catholicity, liberality. (spi'pe't, n.); s+pi'?+pe'?+t liberality,
generosity. (spi'pe't, n.); pi'?+pe'?+t He is generous, magnanimous, bountiful,
bounteous, broadminded, charitable. (pi'pe't, vi.); miyet+pi'?+pe'?+t deluxe (lit. he is
too generous, extravagant). (miyelpi'pe't, adj.)
\textit{Vp} pu? thump (as fist against person). (pu', vt.)
\textit{Vp} t+pe'?=sîn+c deflate (lit. He released the air from the tire). (tpe'sînhts, v.)
\textit{Vp}k" pe?k"+t leather, pelt, hide. (pè'kut, n.)
VP?S pu's heart, will. E.g., It is my will, desire, heart. (...pu's, aff. hiitspu's); pu's cardio..., relating to the heart. (-pu's (suf.)); hi yc+pú?S heart, desire. (hiytspu's, n.); ul+iytc+pú?S cardiac, coronary (lit. pertaining to the heart). (uluiytspu's, adj.);
hn+pu'?S+n idea, thought, imagination. (hnpu'sn, n.); hn+pu'?S+n mind, idea, imagination, conscience (lit. the means of thinking, that which is thought of).
(hnpu'sn, n.); hn+p'e?S+m=îme? idea (lit. He had an idea of the meaning of a statement). (hnpe'smine', n.); s+pu'?+pu'?S=inč dirge, elegy, mourning, sorrow.
(spu'pu'sinch, n.); s+pu'?S+mín+n commemoration, consideration (lit. thinking about something). (spu'smijn, n.); s+pu'?+u'S=ng"îln brainstorm, brainwave (lit. success in getting a thought, a sudden inspiration). (spu'u'sngwiln, n.); uw'e+n+pu'?S+n abstract (lit. only in imagination). (u'wenpu'sn, n.); s+nuk"e?li+t+spú?S concordance (lit. having one heart). (snuk'we'liytspu's, n.); u x"el'e yc+pú?S cordate (lit. It is like a heart). (uqhwe'leytspu's, adj.); pu'?S+mín+n commemorate, considered (lit. I thought of it). (pu'smijn, vt.); pu'?S+mín+t consider (lit. Fix your mind upon it, contemplate it). (pu'smînt, vt.); s+pu'?S+p'u'S=inč to grieve, grieving.
(spu'p'u'sinch, v.); xây'+xî?+t i? t s+pu'?+pu'?S=inč brokenhearted, mournful (lit. He is grievously mourning). (qha'yqhi't itspu'pu'sinch, vi.); hn+c'n'+n'+mëti+t+s+pu'?S come. (lit. his heart came to its own position).
(hnch"n'nmielitspu's, vt.); miyes+pu'?S+mín-n contemplate, ponder, meditate on (lit. I considered it more than ordinary). (miyespu'smijn, vt.); nuk"e?elic+pú?S-tš ? concordant (lit. They are of one heart). (nuk'we'elitspu'slsh, vi.)

VP?S pa'?S to come to the surface of water (person or animal), surface. (pa's); s+pa'?S surfacing, coming to the surface of water after diving. (spa's, vt.); či+c+p'á?S He surfaced after diving. (chitspa's, vt.)

VP?S po'?S effervesce (lit. It bubbled up). (po's, vi.); pu'?S bubble, ferment. (pu's, stem.); u'? t+s+po'?S It is bubbly. (u'tspo's, v.)

VP?S pó'?S=cn He joked. (pq'stn, vi.)

VP?x s+can+pa'?S+a?x=ng"îl+n concept (lit. attaining a result of reasoning).
(stsanpa'a'qhngwiln, n.); c'an+pa'?x+m glott? He reasoned. (ts'anpa'qhm, vi.); can+pa'?x-nt-s cogitate (lit. He thought carefully about it). (tsanpa'qhnts, vi.)

VP?y t+pu'?+pu'?y=us His eyes came to show prankish humor. (tpu'pu'yus, v.)
Vp° pá+c+a°=us blanch (lit. he became pale as to the face). (pa(a(us, n.); pa+c+a°
bleach, blench (lit. it became colorless). (pa(a(, vt.); u· pá+c=us His face is pale.
(uupa(us, v.); u· pá It is gray. (uupa), vi.); lut es-pe+c+e°+út+m-s colorfast (lit. It is
incapable of fading). (lutespe(e(utms, adj.)
Vp° pá+c+a°=us name of a mountain. (Pa(a(us, n.)
Vp°° *pa“ excess, left over. (pa(); hi-s+pé+c”u+s” It is my surplus (lit. It is what I have
left over). (hispe(wu(w, n.)
Vp°° pa“ (Xr Vp°c) to defecate. (pa(w)
Vp°c s+t+p’oc+t=cn cold sore, sore on the lips. (stp’otstsn, n.)
Vp°c s+p’ic’+n pushing. (sp’its’n, vt.); p’ac’ to squirt, to defecate. (p’ats’); p’ic’ push.
(p’its’); s+p’ac’ dung. (sp’ats’, n.); p’ic’+pec’+t urgent, pressing (lit. it is naturally
pushing). (p’its’pets’t, adj.); p’ac’+m H/s threw off dung. (p’ats’m, vt.); hn+p’ic’=
ecn’-t-se-s He pushed (urged) me on the back. He pushed my back. (hnp’its’ech’nts’es,
vt.); hn+p’ic’+p-nt-s H/s gave the vehicle a push from the rear. (hnp’its’pnts);
p’ic’-nt-se-s h/s pushed me. (p’its’n’tses, v.); te’+p’ic-nt-s counteract (lit. He
counteracted him by pushing him back). (teep’itsnts, v.)
Vp°c p’oc’ smash. (p’ots’); s+p’+p’oc+t dent (lit. slight depression caused by a blow or
pressure). (sp’p’otst, n.); s+p’oc+m pound or damage with heavy blows. (sp’otsm, v.);
a n+p’oc=qn H/s is wearing a squashed hat. (anp’otsqn, vt.); p’oc-n I bashed it,
crush. (p’otsn, vt.); p’oc-nt-s h/s smashed it. (p’otsnts, v.)
Vp°c’ hn+p’c’+men+n privy. (hnpt’s’menn, n.)
Vp°c’ s+n+p’ic’=cn+n accent (stress). (snp’its’tsmn, n.)
Vp°c’? č+y+n+p’ic’e? barrel. (lit. a wooden container held together by hoops).
(chyn’p’its’e’, n.); p’ac’ blooper (lit. sound of a weakly hit baseball). (p’ach, n.)
Vp°č’ p’e?č to shine, glitter. (p’e’ch’); u· p’č’ It is shiny, chrome. (uup’ch’); u· p’č’
burnish (lit. It is shiny (as by rubbing)). (uup’ch’, vi.)
Vp°č’n’ p’éc’n’ bob-cat, lynx. (p’ech’n’, n.)
Vp°g” p’ug”+ilmš echo (lit. sound of the earth). (p’ugwilms’h, n.); lut hey’p+s+p’ug”=i=
lumx”-s anechoic (lit. It has no echoes). (lut he’yps’ugwilumkhws, adj.)
Vp°g”n p’ig”ne pagan, gentile, barbarian. (p’igwne, n.)
Vp°k” t+p’ök”=qn blonde (lit. one with grayish hair). (tp’okqn, n.)
Vp'k"l? p'ek"le? baseball, basketball. (p'ekwle', n.); s+p'ek"le? baseball, playing ball. (sp'ekwle', n.); s+p'ák"la?=al'qs baseball uniform or suit. (sp'akwl'alqs, n.);
sye+p'ék"le? baseball player. (syep'ekwle', n.)

Vp'l p'il flicker (e.g. eyelid). (p'il)

Vp'lč' p'elč' to turn flat thing over. (p'elch'); p'ilč' to turn (round objects). (p'ilch'); p'ilč' to turn (round objects). (p'ilch'); p'ilč' to turn eyes inward with pain. (p'ilch'); p'ilč' they (flat object) turned over. (p'illch', v.); p'élc'+mn cut H/s turned h/h self over. (p'elch'mntsut, vt.); s+p'élc'+mn cut turning oneself over. (sp'elch'mntsut, v.); t+p'il+p'il+l+č'=us H/h eyes turned over (figuratively) from fear, astonishment, etc. (tp'ilp'ilch'us, v.); p'élc'-m-stu-s capsise, he overturned it or caused it to turn over. (p'elch'mstus, vt.); p'élc'-m-stu-s H/s turned flat thing over (as disc). (p'elch'mstus, vt.)

Vp'lk™ p'ulk™ fold (e.g. cloth). (p'ulk'w,); p'úlk™-nt-s /s folded it up (as sheet, blanket). (p'ulkwnts, v.); *a t+p'lk™=axn his arm is wrapped around. (atp'lk'waqhn, vi.); e t+p'ul+p'ul'k™=ece? cigarettes. (etp'p'ull'p'ulk'wete', n.)

Vp'l p'il (Xr Vp't) to sit (persons). (p'il); ne? k"up™?ec-p'i=t Please remain seated. (ne'kup'etsp'i'!l, v.)

Vp'lk p'ul poison ivy. (p'ul); p'úl+p'ul+t+úmš poison ivy (lit. kind of poisonous plant). (p'ulp'ultumsh, n.)

Vp'lt s+t+p'il+t+iš=w'es (?) cavalcade, riding on horses (lit. getting to sit on horseback). (stp'illish'wes, n.)

Vp'lt p'ált put away, pack. (p'alq); t'i? p'ál=qn+(n)t Put it away. (ti'p'alqnt, v. imper.); p'ált=qn-t-s H/s put it away. (p'alqnts, vt.); č_y'c+p'ált=ílg''es I am putting away my belongings. (chtsp'alqilgwes, vi.)

Vp'ltq s+p'+p'tq=ílg''es small belongings. (sp'p'ltqilgwes, n.); hi-s+p'tq=ílg''es It is my possession. (hisp'ltqilgwes, n.)

Vp'm p'em mouse-colored. (p'em)

Vp'm p'üm-nt-s h/s smoked it (i.e. hide) (lit. h/s made it mouse-color). (p'umnts, v.);
s+n+p'om=qn smoking hides. (snp'omqn, n.); hnt+p'on=qn H/s smoked (hides). (hnpt'onqn, vt.)

Vp'm s+p'u'?um belching. (sp'u'um v.)


Vp'm' s+p'em'=iw'es compression, compaction, condensation (lit. pressing together).
(sp'e'mi'wes, n.); p'em'=iw'es-n compact, compress, I pressed it closely together.
(p'e'mi'wesn, vt.); p'em'=iw'es-t-us constrict, compress (lit. He pressed them

together). (p'e'mi'westus, vi.)

Vp'n' p'en long objects lie. (p'en); ec+p'é'n the long objects are in a lying position.

(ecsp'èn, vi.); ac+p'n+p'n=àxn H/h arms are in a lying position. (atsp'np'naqhn, vi.);

ec+p'é'n+p'n=àn H/h legs are in a lying position. (etsp'ènsp'nshn, vi.);

ac+p'n+p'n+as+c'am' H/h bones are in a lying position. (atsp'np'nats'a'm, vi.)

Vp'n' kâ'n+í+p'n+pn'=âqs h/s took along a parfleche (a case of dried hide bent up).
(kwanlp'np'naqns, v.)

Vp'n'k' s+p'é'n bag (beaded). (sp'ánqh, n.); s+kâ'n+s+p'ân'+p'an'x baggage (lit.
bags carried while travelling). (skwansp'ânp'anqh, n.); kâ'n+ì+s+p'ân'x She took a
bag. (kwanlsps'ânp'nah, vt.)

Vp'n'k' p'nál' at least. (p'nál, adv.)

Vp'n'q u t+p'óq=qn He has sandy hair. (utp'óqqn, v.)

Vp'n'q'* p'eq'' to nag, pick on, henpeck. (p'eqw)

Vp'n'q'* i s+p'âq'+p'aq'*+is crackle (lit. It is going crackle, crackle). (isp'âq'p'aq'ish, vi.)

Vp'n'q'* p'aq'' powder. (p'âqw,); hñ+p'uq''+mín+m granary. (hnp'uq'wminm, n.);

p'uq''=ús+n face powder, cosmetic. (p'uq'usn, n.); p'uq''=ús+ncút+n face powder
(lit. means of putting pulverized matter on one's face). (p'uq'usntsytyn, n.);

p'âq''+p'uq''-nt-s H/s spilled powder here and there or again and again.
(p'âqw'wnp'q'wnts, vt.); hñ+p'aq''-nt-s He put powder in the gun. (hnlp'aq'wnts, v.)

Vp'n'q''* s+n+p'uq''=îtk'e7 cornmeal (lit. any coarsely ground edible grain that is put
into water). (snlp'uq'wîtkwhe', n.)

Vp'n'q''* s+p'âq''+t leprosy. (sp'âq'wt, n.); s+p'+p'âq''+t leprosy, small pox. (sp'paq'wt,

n.)

Vp'n'k' p'er flood, excess, overflow. (p'er); s+p'er+t deluge, inundation, flood. (sp'ert, n.);

çat+p'er+t the floor was flooded. (chatp'ert, vt.); p'er+t It flooded. (p'ert, vt.); p'er+t
It flooded. (p'er, vi.); hñ+p'er+t It flooded inside. (hnp'ert, v.); p'èr-nt-n awash (lit.
It was flooded). (p'èrtmtn, vi.)

Vp'n'k' p'é'r+er buckle, warp, it warped under pressure or heat. (p'grer, vt.)
**Vp'rk**" s+p'árk"=alqs turtle, apparel turned inside out. (sp'árk'walqs, n.);

s+p'+p'ar'k"=al'qs capstan (lit. a small turtle). (sp'p'ar'k'wa'lqs, n.); t+č'lx"=č'e?+is x"a s+p'árk"=alqs crust (lit. covering (crust) of turtle). (tch'lkwíts'e'is khwa sp'árk'walqs, n.)

**Vp'rq**" *p'arq" to be curved upwards, warped. (p'arq'); s+n+p'arq"=qn Dolly Varden (lit. large twisted hat). (large hat for women with one side bent down and trimmed with numerous flowers). (snp'arq'qn, n.); *hn+p'arq"=qn turned-up hat (lit. oldtime lady's hat). (hn'p'arq'qn, n.); hn+p'arq"=ús+m to turn inside out (lit. It e.g. the jacket was turned inside out). (hn'p'arq'usm, v.)

**Vp'sq**" p'asq" crumble, collapse. (p'asq'w); p'esaq" bone-breaking. sound of bone-breaking. (p'esaq'w); p'saq" crack, it made the noise of a bone breaking. (p'saaaq'w! excl.)

**Vp'st** p'ésta magpie, nighthawk. (p'esta, n.)

**Vp't** p'et fall to ground of own weight (as grain). (p'et); s+p'ét+t+m The falling of wheat to the ground of its own weight. (sp'gettm, v.); p'át+t' debilitate, weaken (lit. It (mud) fell on the ground). (p'ät't', vt.)

**Vp't** p'it (Xr Vp't) to sit (e.g. persons). (p'it); p'it-iš They sat down. (p'itlish, vi.)

**Vp't'** p'at' dream. (p'at'); s+n+p't'+p't'=os+nćot dream, daydream (lit. putting mushy stuff in one's own eyes). (snp't'p't'osntsot, n.); hn+p't'+p't'=os+nćot He dreamed (lit. he put mushy stuff in his eyes). (hn'p'p't'osntsot, vi.); pát'-nt-s He put down soft yielding stuff, like mush. (p'at'nts, vt.); ac+p'át'+p't'=ečt butterfingered (lit. His fingers are soft and pulpy). (atsp'at'p't'echt, vi.)

**Vp't'** ac+p'át' blob. (atsp'at', n.); čat+p't'+t'=áne? covering by lava., magma.

(chapt't't'ane', n.); t+p'at'+t' a sticky substance clinging to something. Metaph, term of ridicule for exaggerated affection, puppy love. (tp'at't', n.); can+p't'=šén concrete (lit. conglomerate material put under the foot). (tsanp't'itsenshn, n.); can+p't'=šén cemented. (tsanp't'shenn, vt.); a t+p'at'+t' he s+miy'em coquette, flirt (lit. A woman who clings to men). (atp'at't' he smi'yem, n.)

**Vp't'** p'et' slip out of place, dislodge, smooth. (p'et'); p't'+min+n smoother. (p't'minn, n.); u· p'et' It is level, smooth. (uup'et', vi.); hn+p'et'+p H/s slipped out of h/h clothes. (hn'p'et'p, vi.); hn+p'át'=alqs+n means of smoothing the road. (hn'p'at'alqsn,
n.); p'êt'-m-stu-s H/s smoothed it. (p'êt'mstus, vt.); p't'+m=ûl'umx"+n lit. means of smoothing the ground. (p't'my'umkhwn, v.);

Vp't' p'üt' It got greasy. (p'üt', vi.); p'üt'-nt-s he got it greasy. (p'üt'nts, v.);
p'üt'+p'üt'+t greasy, oily, it gives greasiness. (p'üt'p'üt't, adj.); s+p'üt' becoming greasy. (sp'üt', vt.); hnt+p'üt'=îps+n He got greasy on the corners of the mouth. (hn'p'üt'îpsn, vi.); *p'üt' greasy, oily. (p'üt'); *p'ot'=ápaw'=asqn h/h chin got greasy. (po't'apa'wasqn, v.)

Vp't' p'üt' to end (as river, road, woods). (p'üt'); č_,p'üt'+m We came to an end, we finished. (ch'p'üt'm, vi.); čet+p'üt'+m=k"e? coast, beach (lit. end of water). (chet'p'üt'mkwe', n.); lut hey'+s+p'üt'+m-s abyss (lit. It has no bottom). (lut he'y'sp'üt'ms, n.); lut hey'+s+p'üt'+m-s It has no end. (lut'he'y'sp'üt'ms, vt.)

Vp't' p't'+åswel trout, brook trout. (p't'åswel, n.)

Vp't' p'üt'=c'e? Of what could h/s be? Of what good is that? It's not worth it. (p'üt'ts'e! excl.)

Vp't'm s+p'ıt'em bitterroot, rockrose. (sp'ıt'em, n.); tix"+m he s+p'ıt'em He went out to gather bitterroots. (tikhum e sp'ıt'em, v.); ?ap+s+p'ıt'em prairie west of Coeur d'Alene country (lit. It has bitterroots or rockroses). (eps'ıtem, n.)

Vp'x"w p'ix" to radiate, glow. (p'ikhw); s+p'ëx"=enč yellow root. (sp'ëkhwench, n.);
p'ìx" agleam, it flashed. (p'ikhw, vi.); p'ix" It glowed. (p'ikh'w, vi.); ec+p'ix" brilliant, shiny (lit. It gives light). (etsp'ikhw, vi.); hnt+p'ë'x"+t+l=îw'es aglow (lit. It was all aglow with light). (hn'p'ê'khwtlj'wes, adj.); p'x"+mín+n candle (lit. lighter). (p'khwminn, n.); p'ux"+p'ux"+mín+n chandelier (lit. lights or means of lights). (p'ukhwp'ukhwminn, n.); s+p'i?x" light, brilliance. (sp'i'khw, n.); s+p'i?x" light. (sp'i'khw, n.); s+t+p'a?x"=åsq'it aurora borealis (lit. light in the sky (on high)). (stp'a'khwasq'it, n.); u- p'ix" It is bright. (uup'ikhw, v.); s+p'ú?x"e? nič=elt son of light. (sp'ú'khwee nichert, n.); *e lu+s+p'i?x" to be w/o light, aphotic, dark (lit. It has no light). (elusp'i'khw, vi.); hnt+p'i?+p'ë'x"=us bedazzle, dazzle (lit. Light got in his eyes). (hn'p'î'p'ê'khws, vt.); p'îx"-nt-s He lit it up. (p'ikhwnts, vi.); p'ix"um-stu-s brighten (lit. He made it bright). (p'ikhumstus, vt.;)

Vp'x s+p'a?x becoming healed. (sp'a'qh, vi.); p'a?x to heal, become well. (p'a'qh);
č̣naṃ p'a?x cure, heal (lit. I was healed). (chnp'a'qh, v.); lut as-p'a̕x-s The wound did
The wound was finally healed.

Vp'x hn+p'ëx+p'e=x=cn cacophony (lit. He makes jarring, discordant sounds).

Vp'x" p'aX"i?+t to cough. (p'aqhwit', t.); h+n+p'aX"i?+t He expelled air from the lungs suddenly and noisily. (hp'eqhp'eqhtsn, n.)

Vp'x" i s+p'iX"+p'eX"+iš He is flashing and flashing. (isp'ikhwpekhwhiš, vi.)

Vp'y p'uy wrinkled, crinkled. (p'uy); p'uy+p'uy=šn automobile (lit. wrinkled feet).

(p'uy+pu'yshn, n.); s+n+p'úy=ul'umx" blintz (lit. wrinkled bread). (sn'uyu'lumkhw, n.); h+n+t+p'uy+p'uy=šn+n carport, garage, showroom. (lit. place for cars).

(hntp'uy+pu'yshnn, n.); t+p'uy+p'uy=šn automobile (lit. wrinkled feet). (tp'uy+pu'yshn, n.); u- p'úy It is wrinkled. (uup'uy, v.); u- p'úy=us He has a wrinkled face. (uup'uyus, v.); u- p'uy+p'úy=čt He has wrinkled hands. (uup'uy+pu'uycht, v.); p'u+p'úy=šn His feet became wrinkled. (p'pu'pu'uyshn, vi.); p'óy-nt-m crumple (lit. It was crushed together into wrinkles). (p'oynmtn, vi.); p'óy-nt-s h/s scribbled it (lit. h/s wrinkled it). (p'oynnts, v.); p'óy-n x"e hi-s+k"is=t scribbled (lit. I scribbled my name). (p'oyn khe hiskwist, vt.)

Vp'y' p'ey' to milk. (p'ey'); p'iy' press. (p'i'y); cen+p'iy'+p'iy'+mín- milker (lit. means of pressing under). (tsenpi'yip'iyminn, n.); s+cen+p'éy'+p'iy' milk (lit. that which as pressed from under). (stsenp'e'yp'i'y, n.); sye+cen+p'éy'+p'iy'+m One whose function is to milk. (syetsenp'eyp'i'ym, n.); cen+p'éy'+p'iy'+m H/s milked a cow (lit. H/s pressed under again and again). (tsenp'eyp'i'y, v.); p'éy'-n I pressed it. (p'ey'n, vt.); p'éy'+p'iy'-nt-s h/s pressed it here and there or again and again. (p'ey+pynts, v.)

Vp'? p'e', To squeeze in orgasm. p'ë? dimple (lit. small wrinkle on the cheek).

(tsenp'pu'yus, n.); cen+p+p'uy'=us dimple (lit. small wrinkle on the cheek).

(tsenp'pu'yus, n.); t+p'iy'=álq"-nt-s H/s squeezed h/h throat. (tp'iyalqwnts, v.)

Vp'x"m p'áX"+p'áX"+t banal, commonplace, uninteresting, dull. (p'á(wpa(wt, v.)); s+p'áX"+p'áX"+t dullness. (sp'á(wpa(wt, n.)
\textbf{Vp}'e\textsuperscript{\textdegree} s+p'a\textsuperscript{\textdegree} apathy. (sp'a(w, n.)

\textbf{Vqcč} qicč a man's older brother. (qitsch, n.)

\textbf{Vqg}'w i c+qíg"+nun+m-s He is smelling it. (itsqigwnunms, vt.); qeg"+g"+nútm smellable. (lit. It is capable of being smelled). (qegugwnytm, adj.); qíg"-nu-nt-s He smelled it. (qigwnunts, vt.)

\textbf{Vqg}"c s+qíg"c water potatoes. (sqigwts, n.)

\textbf{Vqh} qeh+qeh+iš to cackle, (lit. it cackled). (qehqehish, vi.)

\textbf{Vqil} qel raw meat. (qel); s+qil=tč meat, flesh, body corpus, human body. (sqiltch, n.);

hn+qil=tč+n butcher shop (lit. place of one who sells meat). (hnqiltchn, n.);

*sye+?it+s+qil=tč carnivore (lit. One who eats meat). (syel'sqilch, n.); ul+s+qil=tč bodily, corporal (lit. belonging to the body). (ul sqiltch, adj.); u x'alá s+qil=tč carnation (like the body in color). (uqhwa'la sqiltch, n.); *asa+s+qil=tč bicorporal (lit. two bodies). (asasqiltch, adj.); čat+qál=tč=al'qs coat, cloak, overcoat, (lit. outer garment). (chatqal'tcha'lsqs, n.); *hi yc+x'eq" ha s+qil=tč burger (lit. meat that is ground). (hiytsqheq'w ha sqiltch, n.); s+qil=tč he s+t+miyi+iy=ípele?-s anatomy (lit. science of the body). (sqiltch he stmiyiýpeles, n.); *p'sta?a+s+qil=tč cross-breed, half-breed. (p'sta'asqilch, n.); ní čel k"u_?i hint a s+qil=tč Are you going to eat some meat? (ni cheł ku'u'iyín a sqiltch? (qu.).); i c+?ln+s+qil=tč to eat meat. (its'lsqiltch, vt.); *k"an+l+čat+qál=tč=al'qs h/s took along a coat, overcoat.

(kwanlchatqal'tcha'lsqs, v.); ťay'+xi'?+s+qil=tč NN. qiltč buxom, chubby (lit. She has a big body). (qha'yqhi'sqilch, vi.); k"e? čn_?i ln a s+qil=tč I am going to eat some meat. (k'we' chn' i ln a sqiltch.)

\textbf{Vqil} qél+p=iyé black swan. (qelpiye, n.)

\textbf{Vqil} qil=tč landlocked, land-bound. (qiltch)

\textbf{Vqil'} qel'+s+pił+em Kalispel Tribe. (Qe'ispilem, n.)

\textbf{Vqil'} qel'=tmx"+mín+cut bachelor, celibate. (lit. one who is a man by himself).

(qe'ltmkhwjmíntus, n.); s+qil'=tmx" husband, man, a male human being.

(sq'i'tmkhw, n.); s+qil'=tmx" man, husband, male, groom. (sq'il'tmkhw', pref.); qel'= tmx"+loko'só boar. (lit. male pig). (qe'ltmkhwlokooso, n.); pan'+s+qil'=tmx" bride-groom (lit. a spouse man). (pa'nsq'il'tmkhw, n.); qel'=tmx"+t+wárč bullfrog. (lit. male frog). (qe'ltmkhwla'wchar, n.); i n+qel'=tmx"+nunt (possibly for -numt)
She wants to get married, to become one with a man. (inqu'ltmkhwunft, vi.); qal'=tm+l+qïx” prevailing wind. (lit. man wind). (qal'tmlqïkhw, n.); ul+s+qïl'=tmx”, ul+s+miy’em bisexual. (ul sqïl’tmkhw, ul smi’yem, adj.)

Vql’x qal’x=elp bramble, briar. (lit. a rose bush). (qal’tqlhelp, n.)

Vqt qel to overcome, succeed, awake. (qel); qiïl to wake up, rouse. (qiïl); qiïl-n (gloss?) arouse, waken. (qiïln, vt.); qiïl-nt-m to arouse (lit. He was awakened from sleep). (qiïlnmt, vi.); qiïl-nt-s He awoke him. (qiïlns, vt.); s+qiïl+t awaken. (sqïl’t, v.)

Vqtc cs+m’áy’qiïlc apprise, inform (lit. He caused him to know it for certain).

(chs’mâ’yqïlts, vt.)

Vqts qets dwindle, shrink (in quantity). (qets)

Vqm qem to be at home, unconcerned, uninterested, he is at home! (qem); s+n+qem=ilg”es+m composure, presence, self-possession, calm. (sqemilgwesm, n.); u n+që’m=elg”es composed (lit. He is calm, He is serene). (unqeeemelgwes, adj.); u n+qëm=elg”es carefree, complacent (lit. He is calm in heart, He is confident).

(unqemelgwes, adj.); u • që’m calm (lit. He is quiet). (uuqeeem, n.)s+n+qëm=elg”es complacence. (snqemelgwes, n.); qem+p He became serene. (qemp, vi.)

Vqm i ca+n+qëm+m’s athirst (lit. He is eager for something). (itsanqemmmsh, adj.)

Vqm’ s+qïm’=us wood tick. (sq’imus, n.)

Vqm’s qëm’es (Nez Perce), baked camas. (qëmes, n.)

Vqn =qn relating to the head or skull. (-qn, aff.); s=qen=çt digit, finger, toe. (-sqencht, suf.)

Vqn? qíne? paternal grandmother. (qíne’, n.)

Vqp qep pad. (qep); hn+qap=qin=ups+n saddle, seat cushion. (hnqapqinupsn, n.);

hn+qép=ïc’n+n saddle pad, saddle blanket. (hnqepich’n, n.); qep=ïlc’e? plate.

(qepïlts’e’, n.); qép-nt-s He cushioned it. (qepnts, vt.)

Vqp s+n+ca’w’+l+qap=ïlc’e? Xr Vc’w’ dish washing. (snts’w’qapïlts’e’, n.)

Vqp qa+qépe? corn husk bag, burlap (bag). (qaqépe’, n.)

Vqpl’ ç’iy+c+qap+qapl’+y’ul’e? chrysalis (lit. the pupa of a butterfly enclosed in a firm case or cocoon). (ch’iytsqapqapl’yu’le’, n.); qap+qapl’+y’úy’e? butterfly. (qapqapl’yu’le’, n.); u x’al’a qap+qapl’+y’úy’e? desultory (lit. He is like a butterfly; he is aimless, unsettled). (uqhwa’la qapqapl’yu’le’, adj.)


\[ Vqq \] qeq to cackle. (qe\q); i s+qég+iš cackle (lit. The hen is cackling). (isqeqeqish, vi.);
\[ q+qég+qeq+iš caw (lit. The crow is cawing). (isqeqeqish, vi.);
\[ uw'\i+c+qoq+há'?+q"e?el' lit. He kept on talking and talking. (u'witsqoqhaa'qwe'e'l, vt.)

\[ Vqq'' \] qia'' to root, unearth. (qiqw)

\[ Vqq'' \] qoq'' moldy. (qoqw)

\[ Vqs \] qa+qs serenade, chant, sing. (qaqs)

\[ Vqs \] qes scratch, scrape. (qes); i s+qâs+qas+iš H/s is scratching away audibly.

(isqasqasis, vi.)

\[ Vqx'' \] qix'' forbid, prevent, prohibit. (qikhw); qix''-nt-s He restrained him by word of mouth. (qikhwnts)

\[ Vqx'' \] qi?x'' smell, stink. (qi'khw); qi?x''+qi?x'' Sprague, Washington. (lit. smell smell).

(Qi'khwqi'khw, n.); qex''+qex''+lš-iýe? skunk cabbage. (qekhwqekhwlíshiye', n.);
\[ s+qi?x'' scent, odor, smell. (sqi'khw, n.); *jyi'+jyi'+ál+qix'' It smells bad, it stinks.

(ji'yi'ya'lqihkw, v.); se?šåt+qix'' ? deodorize (lit. it became deprived of odor).

(se'shålqikhw, vt.)

\[ Vqx'' \] qix''+ilš fish, carp. (qikhwilsh, n.)

\[ Vqx'' \] qal't+m+l+qix'' prevailing wind. (lit. man wind). (qa'ltmlqikhw, n.);
\[ t'ax+at+qi\'x''=il'š The wind became strong. (t'aqhalqiikhwi'lish, v.)

\[ Vqx \] qa\x to make the "qh" sound. (qaqh); qa\x-nt-s He cleared his throat. (qaqhnts, vt.)

\[ Vqy' \] t+qey'+mín' blackboard (lit. that on which one writes). (tqey'mínn, n.)

\[ Vqypq' \] s+qáýapq' rose hip. (sqáyapq', n.)

\[ Vq?\s \] s+qi?\s vision guest, apocalypse, prophetic revelation, vision. (sqi's, n.); qi?\s He
\[ had a vision, nightmare, dream. (qi's, vi.)

\[ Vq'c' \] *q'ec' braid, intertwine, weave, knit. (q'els'); a n+q'ac+q'ac=íne? having braided hair. (anq'atsq'atsíne', vt.); t+q'ec' basket, weaving, (lit. That which is interwoven).
\[ atq'ets', n.); a s+q'ec'+m weave, to weave a basket, basketweaving. (sq'ets'm, v.);
\[ *q'éc'-nt-s braid (lit. He braided it). (q'ests'nts, vt.)

\[ Vq'c' \] q'i?c' burgeon, sprout, grow. ('qi'ts, vi.); s+q'i?c'úl'mx" crabgrass, grass.
\[ (sq'i'ts'úlkmkhw, n.); s+q'i?c'úl'lumx" grass (sq'i'ts'úlumkhw, n.); s+can+q'i?c'šn

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
undergrowth. (stsanq'i'ts'shn, n.); s+n+q'i?c'=itk"e? aquatic flora, spinach (lit. grass or weeds in the water). (snq'i'ts'itkwe', n.)

Vq'c' ał+q'ic'=enč snake, serpent. (alq'its'ench, n.)

Vq'd q'ed+m balky, stubborn. (q'edm)

Vq'h *s+q'éh+q'eh (Brinkman 2002) hawk. (sqehqeh, n.) (sq'ehq'eh).

Vq'l čat+q'ele? lake. (chatq'ele', n.); q'ele?=i?p lagoon (lit. source of lake, prigin of lake). (q'ele'i?p, n.); čat+q'élé? Lake Chatcolet (lit. a lake); a section of Coeur d'Alened. (Chatq'ele', n.); q'ele?=ip swamp, lagoon, bayou, bog, marsh, cove. (q'ele'i?p, n.)

Vq'l q'el to sting. (q'el)

Vq'lw s+q'eliwe?=śn snowshoes. (sq'eliwe'shn, n.)

Vq'lxʷ t+q'élx^-n affix (lit. I fastened it to something). (tq'elkhwn, v.)

Vq'ly sya+n+q'ele:y=uye? acrobat (lit. One who swings on trapeze). (syanq'eleeyuye', n.)

Vq'l'xʷ q'el'x'^ to hook, snag. (q'elkhw); q'el'x"=śn=íw'es chain. (lit. one foot linked to another or a series of things joined together). (q'elkhwshni'wes, n.); q'él'x"-nt-s He clapsed it, he hooked it. (q'elkhwnts, vt.); q'el'x"=śn=íw'es-nt-m catenate (lit. The feet were linked together). (q'elkhwshni'wesntm, vt.)

Vq'ly' q'ely'=ilumxʷ angleworm, earthworm. (q'el'yilumkhw, n.)

Vq'm q'em to swallow. (q'em); hn+q'em-nt Swallow it! (hnq'emnts, v.); hn+q'em-nt-s He swallowed it. (hnq'emnts, v.); s+q'ém=ín throat. (sq'emiln, n.); q'ém=ín Post Falls, Idaho (lit. throat). (Q'emiln, n.); s+n+q'ém+m swallowing. (snq'emm, v.)

Vq'm q'ém desire, covet, long for. (q'em); a can+q'ém+n to covet (lit. He desires things unlawfully). (atsanq'emn, vi.); s+can+q'ém+n to desire, demand. (stsanq'emn, vi.); can+q'ém-nt-s He wished for it, He craved it, He coveted it, He demanded it, He desired it, He required it. (tsanq'emnts, v.); s+can+q'ém+mš avid (lit. desiring from below). (stsanq'emmsh, n.)

Vq'm čs+q'ém=ín he became hungry. (chsq'emiln, vi.); i čs+q'am=ín He is hungry. (ichsq'amiln, vi.); čn_ čs+q'am=ín I got hungry. (chnsq'amiln, adj.); čn_ čs+q'em=íln Gloss to get hungry. (chnsq'emiln, vi.); s+č+q'am=íln abstaining, fasting (lit. making oneself hungry). (schq'amiln, v.)
Vq'm q'a+q'am=iy'e? to fish. (q'aq'am'ye', v.); hn+q'a+q'm=iy'e? fishing place.
(hnq'aq"mi'ye'n, n.); s+q'a+q'am=iy'e? fishing. (sq'aq'am'ye', v.); q'a+q'm=iy'e? He fished. (q'aq"mi'ye', vi.); i c+q'a+q'am=iy'e? He is fishing. (itsq'aq'am'ye', vi.)
Vq'n q'ančǐš q'ant=s+iš (?!) struggle for one's life (as in fire). (q'antsish)
Vq'ŋ p q'ap+q'apist Sandpoint, Idaho; delta. (Q'apq'apist, n.); s+q'ep+q'ep=in'e? sand.
(sq'epq'esp'w)n,' n.)
Vq'p'x? q'ip'x"e? walnut. (q'ip'khwe', n.)
Vq'pq" q'epq" to snare. (q'epqw)
Vq's q'es+p ancient, long ago. (q'esp); q'es+p It is a long time. (q'esp, vt.); s+q'es+p antique. (sq'esp, n.); s+q'es+p=ilg"es artifact (lit. ancient property). (sq'espilgwes, n.); hn+q'es+p=ilg"es+n antique store, secondhand store, museum. (hnq'espilgwesn, n.); ?epł n+q'es+p=ilg"es+n antiquary (lit. One who has a place of antiquities, one who has a second-hand store). (epł nq'espil gwesn, n.); k"ay=q'es+p exp long-ago, past. (k'wayq'esp, adj.); ul+k"ay+q'es+p antique, archaic (lit. belonging to ancient time). (ul k'wayq'esp, adj.); *s+t+miy+y=ipele?-s x"e s+q'es+p=ilg"es archeology (lit. exposition of ancient property). (stmiyyipele's khwe sqespilgwes, n.); q'asip It is a long time (Spokane). (q'asip, v.)
Vq't q'et'+p to climb (a hill). to reach the top of a hill. (q'et'p); s+t+q'et+p=ičn' culmination (lit. reaching the ridge of the mountain). (stq'etpich'n, n.); q'a+q'et'+p He finished climbing (a hill). (q'aq'et'p, vt.); k"up^q'et'+iš You climbed the mountain(s). (kupq'et'ish, vt.)
Vq't' s+q'a+q'et'+p hill top (lit. place for finishing climbing). (sq'aq'et'p, n.); ac+q'it'+m blemish, flawed (lit. It has a flaw or disfigurement). (atsq'it'm, vi.); čn̄_t+q'et'+p=ičn' culminate, (lit. I reached the ridge of the mountain). (chntq'etpich'n, vt.)
Vq'w q'iw to bewitch. (q'iw); s+q'iw=ltc'ē? animal magnetism, charm, charisma. (sq'iwltswē', n.); q'iw-nt-s He cast a spell on him, bewitched, charmed. (q'iwnts, vt.)
Vq'w' q'ew' to break, shatter, smash. (q'e'w); q'ēw'+p it cracked, it broke. (q'e'wp)
Vq'x" q'ex" longing, desire, covetous. (q'ekhw); s+q'ex"+x" courtship (lit. the desire to possess). (sq'ekhukhw, n.); q'ex"+x"-mūt-n desirable (lit. H/S is desirable). (q'ekhukhwmūtn, vi.); q'ex"+x"+mī-n. I desired to have h/h. (q'ekhukhwminn, vi.); q'ex"+x"+mī-nt-x" You (sg.) desired to have h/h. (q'ekhukhwmintkw, vi.);
q'ex''+x''+mi-n-1's I desired to have them. (q'ekhukhwminnlsh, vi.);
q'ex''+x''+mi-nt-x''-1's You (pl.) desired to have them. (q'ekhukhwmintkwlsh, vi.);
q'ex''+x''+mi-nt-se-x'' You (sg.) desired to have me. (q'ekhukhwmintsekhw, vi.);
q'ex''+x''+mi-nt-se-s H/S desired to have me. (q'ekhukhwmjntses, vi.);
q'ex''+x''+mi-nt-sel-p You (pl.) desired to have me. (q'ekhukhwmjntselp, vi.);
q'ex''+x''+mi-nt-se-s-l's They desired to have me. (q'ekhukhwmjntseslsh, vi.);
q'ex''+x''+mi-nt-se-x" You (sg.) desired to have you (sg.). (q'ekhukhwmjntsn, vi.);
q'ex''+x''+mi-nt-si-s H/S desired to have you (sg.). (q'ekhukhwmjntsis, vi.);
q'ex''+x''+mi-nt-ulm-n I desired to have you (pi.). (q'ekhukhwmjntulmn, vi.);
q'ex''+x''+mi-nt-sis-l's They desired to have you (pl.). (q'ekhukhwmjntsislsh, vi.);
ac+q'ex''+x''+mi-s-n I desire to have h/h. (atsq'ekhukhwmisn, vt.);
ac+q'ex''+x''+mi-st-x" You (sg.) desire to have h/h. (atsq'ekhukhwmistkhw, vt.);
ac+q'ex''+x''+mi-s-n-l's I desire to have them. (atsq'ekhukhwmisnlsh, vt.);
ac+q'ex''+x''+mi-st-x"-l's You (pl.) desire to have them. (atsq'ekhukhwmistkwlsh, vt.);
ac+q'ex''+x''+mi-st-me-x" You (sg.) desire to have me. (atsq'ekhukhwmistmekh, vt.);
ac+q'ex''+x''+mi-st-me-s H/S desires to have me. (atsq'ekhukhwmses, vt.);
ac+q'ex''+x''+mi-st-m-elp You (pl.) desire to have me. (atsq'ekhukhwmselp, vt.);
ac+q'ex''+x''+mi-st-m-elp You (pi.) desire to have me. (atsq'ekhukhwmselp, vt.);
ac+q'ex''+x''+mi-st-m-n I desire to have you (sg.). (atsq'ekhukhwmsn, vt.);
ac+q'ex''+x''+mi-st-m-n I desire to have you (pi.). (atsq'ekhukhwmsnlsh, vt.);
ac+q'ex''+x''+mi-st-ulm-n I desire to have you (pi.). (atsq'ekhukhwmsnlsh, vt.);
ac+q'ex''+x''+mi-st-ulm-n I desire to have you (pi.). (atsq'ekhukhwmsnlsh, vt.);
ac+q'ex''+x''+mi-st-ulmi-s-l's They desire to have you (pl.). (atsq'ekhukhwmslsh, vt.);
ac+q'ex''+x''+mi-st-ulmi-s-l's They desire to have you (pl.). (atsq'ekhukhwmslsh, vt.);
hn-i'?_c+q'ex''+x''+mi-n+m I am desiring to have him/her. (hi'tsq'ekhukhwminm, vt.);
*hn-i'?_c+q'ex''+x''+mi-n+m-l's I am desiring to have them. (hi'tsq'ekhukhwinmlsh, vt.);
i? c+q'ex''+x''+mi-n+m You; (sg.) are desiring to have h/h. (itsq'ekhukhwminm, vt.);
i? c+q'ex''+x''+mi-n+m-l's You (pl.) are desiring to have them. (itsq'ekhukhwminm, vt.);
fq''+y''c+q'ex''+x''+mi-n+m (lit. you (sg.) are desiring to have me). (chni'tsq'ekhukhwminm, vt.);
fq''+y''c+q'ex''+x''+mi-n+m-s H/S is desiring to have me. (chni'tsq'ekhukhwminms, vt.);
fq''+y''c+q'ex''+x''+mi-n+m-s-l's They are desiring to have me. (chni'tsq'ekhukhwminmslsh, vt.); 
fq''+y''c+q'ex''+x''+mi-n-mp
You are desiring to have me. (chni'tsq'ekhukhwımınıp, vi.);

You are desiring to have you (sg). (kwi'tsq'ekhukhwımınım, vi.); k'u_y'-c+q'ex''+x''+mín+m, s H/S is desiring to have you (sg).

(ku'ytsq'ekhukhwımınıms, vi.); k'u_hi'-c+q'ex''+x''+ín+m I am desiring to have you. (kuphi'tsq'ekhukhwınmım, vi.); k'u_hi'-c+q'ex''+x''+mín+m s They are desiring to have you (pl). (kup'itsq'ekhukhwımınımslış, vi.);

čet_hi+s+q'ex''+x''+mín+m I will desire to have h/h. (chelhisq'ekhukhwımınım, vt.);

cet_i-s+q'ex''+x''+mín+m you (s) will desire to have h/h. (chel'isq'ekhukhwımınım, vt.);

cet_ch_i-s+q'ex''+x''+mín+m-Iş I will desire to have them.
(chelchisq'ekhukhwımınımslış, vt.);

cet_ch_i-s+q'ex''+x''+mín+m-mp you (pl) will desire to have me. (chelchın'istq'ekhukhwımınım, vt.);

čet_ch_i-s+q'ex''+x''+mín+m-Iş they will desire to have me. (chelchısq'ekhukhwımınımslış, vt.);

cet_ku_i-s+q'ex''+x''+mín+m(I lit. I will desire to have you (sg)). (chelkwısq'wkhukhwımınım, vt.);

čet_ku_i-s+q'ex''+x''+mín+m-s (lit. h/s will desire to have you (sg)). (chelkısq'ekhukhwımınımslış, vt.);

čet_ku_hi+s+q'ex''+x''+mín+m desire (lit. I will desire to have you, (pl)). (chelkuphisq'ekhukhwımınım, vi.);

čet_ku_hi+s+q'ex''+x''+mín+m-Iş (lit. they will desire to have you (pl)). (chelkupsq'ekhukhwımınımslış, vt.);

Vq'x'' q'ex'' proud. (q'ekhw); q'ex''+x'' captivate (lit. He was fascinated by special charm or beauty). (q'ekhw, vi.); s+q'ax''+q'ax''+m'scut conceit (lit. having too high an opinion of oneself). (sq'akhwq'akhu'mstı̄nt, n.); s+q'ax''+q'ex''+t egotism, conceit. (sq'akhwq'ekhwt, n.);

Vq'it q'ex treasure, wealth. (q'ekh); s+q'éx'+q'éx'+t he n+?uk''ünün+n dictionary (lit. sayings that are a treasure). (sq'eqhq'eqht he 'nukunn, n.)
Vq'y a n+q'e'iy=îw'es *pitchfork bifurcate* (lit. *It is divided into two branches*).

(anq'eeyi'wes, vi.)

Vq'y q'ey=ú?i's-n｡-t-｡m *He was disbelieved, possibly Spokane word.* (q'eyu'sntm, vi.)

Vq'y s+q'eyu?+l+x"c'+út *Lawrence Nicodemus's Indian name* (lit. *Disbelieved Rocky Mountain*) (Sq'eyu'lkhts'ut, n.)

Vq'y' q'ey' *variegated, spotted.* (q'e'y)

Vq'y' q'i'y' *cleft, split.* (q'i'y)

Vq'y' q'a+a?q'ay'+q'ey'=îl'x" *perch.* (q'aq'a'yq'e'yi'lkhw, n.)

Vq'y' q'ey' *writing, design, graphics.* (q'e'y); s+q'ey'+m *writing.* (sq'eym, n.);

q'ey'+m+ín+n *book, text, manuscript* (lit. *That which is written*). (q'eyminn, n.);

q'ey'+mín+n *writing, letter, book, epistle, correspondence, manuscript, document, treaty.* (q'eyminn, n.); q'ey'+m=utye? *five dollar bill, paper money.* (q'eymutye', n.);

q'e+q'ey'+mín'+n' *booklet* (lit. *a little paper*). (q'eq'e'y'min'n, n.);

q'+q'ey'+mín+n *brochure.* (q'eq'e'y'min, n.); čat+q'ey'+mín+n *writing, desk.* (chatq'eymin, n.); s+q'ey'+i̱č't+m *calligraphy, penmanship, the art of fine handwriting.* (sq'eyichtm, n.); s+can+q'ey'+iy' *chart, map, croquis* (?), *sketch, outline* (lit. *A thing traced*). (stsanq'eyi'y, n.); s+can+q'ey'+ncūt *close-up* (lit. *making outlines of yourself*). (stsanq'eyntsut, n.); s+can+q'ey'+ncūt+n *picture, painting, drawing* (lit. *means of marking oneself or one's outline*). (stsanq'eyntsutn, n.); s+can+q'ey'=úl'mx" *cartography, the making of maps* (lit. *writing of land*). (stsanq'ey'lmkhw, n.); sya•+q'ey'+m *author, secretary, clerk, columnist* (lit. *One who writes for another*). (syaaq'eym, n.); s+q'ey'+a imperative+s+či+če? *brand* (lit. *act of marking animals*). (sq'ey'al'schiche', n.); *syae?q'ey'+n *tg"el' čt+ľx"=alq"* *composer* (lit. *writer for the flute, piano, etc.*). (syaaq'ey'n *tgwel'shec'lqhwalelq, n.); n+p'ilk"= elg"es+n *ha q'ey'+mín+n *bookshelf, library.* (njlk'welgwesn a q'eyminn, n.);

sy'e+k"ul"+t+q'ey'+mín+n *bookie* (lit. *One who accepts and pays off bets*).

bookmaker (lit. *one who makes paper*). (syek'u'ilq'eymin, n.);

s+nuuk"+q'ey'+m *coauthor.* (snukwq'eym, n.); s+nuuk"+q'ey'+šit+ew'eš *correspondent* (lit. *One with whom one corresponds*). (snukwq'eyshite'wesh, n.);

paża+pax+t *he q'ey'+mín+n *Bible* (lit. *A book that is wise*). (paşhaq'eh he q'eyminn, n.); s+pox"m+ê+t+q'ey'+mín+n *bulletin, circular.* (spoqhemelq'eymin, n.);
ni?q'ei+wes+n a q'ay'+mín+n bookmark (lit. a marker placed between the pages of a book). (ni?q'e'i+wesn a q'a'yminn, n.); q"am+q"am+t ha i c+q'ey' belle lettres (lit. writings that are beautiful). (qwamqwamt ha itsq'e'y, pl. n.); *s+q'ey'+šít+ew'eš correspondence, communication by letter. (sqe'yshite'wesh, n.); s+t+q'ey'+y'= ípele? s he n+x"el+x"l+n bibliography (lit. a written account of the origin of one's life). (stq'e'yipele's henkhwelkwln, n.); hn-xem=ínč+n ha q'ey'+mín+n billet-doux, love-letter (lit. a letter that is the means of loving). (hnqheminchn ha q'e'yminn, n.); s+can+q'éy'+m to paint or draw, designing, sketching. (stsanq'ëym, vt.); q'éy'+ncut He checked in; he registered (lit. He wrote himself). (q'e'yntsut, v.); q'éy'+šít ew'eš (*vt. correspond (lit. They communicated by letter). (q'e'yshite'wesh, vi.); *k"en+l+q'éy'+mín+n H/s took a book along. (kwenlqe'yminn, v.); y+?ac'xa+l+q'éy'+mín< s+? etc. to read. ('yats'qlaq'ëyminn, vt.); xem=enč+el+q'éy'+mín+n bookish, studious, hookworm, scholar, bibliophile (lit. He is fond of books). (qhemenchetq'ëyminn, vi.); t'u? četĉiʔac'xal+q'ey'+mín+n
Well, I am going to read a book. (t'u' chelchi'yatsqhalq'ëyminn, v.); q'éy'-šít-m He was written to. (q'e'yshitm, vi.); can+q'éy'-n depict (lit. I painted him (around); I portrayed him). (tsanq'ëyn, vt.); can+q'éy'-nt-s circumscribe (lit. He drew a line around it). (tsanq'ëyns, vt.); q'ay'+q'ay'=ič-st-n ?? He occupied himself with writing. (q'a'ya'yichstn, vt.)

\[ Vq'\] q'i? penetrate, clasp, grasp. (q'i')

\[ Vq'\] s+n+q'i?=cn Blessed Sacrament, Consecrated Host, communion, eucharist (lit. that which is put into the mouth, between the lips). (Snq'i'tsn, n.); ni?q'ëi+wes+n a q'ay'+mín+n bookmark (lit. a marker placed between the pages of a book). (ni?q'e'i+wesn a q'a'yminn, n.)

\[ Vq'\] q'á?+q'a?t bugaboo (lit. a steady source of annoyance or concern; stuck stuck or stick stick). (q'á'q'a't, n.); q'a?=qín= bung, cork (lit. something stuck on the head, a stooper for a bunghole). (q'a'qinn, n.); s+q'i?=šn brogan, shoe (lit. something stuck on the foot). (sq'i'shn, n.)

\[ Vq'\] i n+q'ë?+e?=iłg*es busy (lit. He is occupied). (inq'e'iłgwes, adj.); s+n+q'e?+e?=iłg*es business, occupation, commercial, industrial, or professional dealings (lit. sticking things in one's heart). (snq'e'iłgwes, n.); sya+n+q'e?+e?=iłg*es agent,
broker, deputy (lit. One whose business is to occupy one's heart for another).
(syanq'e'ilgws, n.); *syaa+n+q'e?+e?=ilg*es committee. (syanq'e'ilqwes, n.)

**Vq'c'** q'i?c' to be verdant, lush. (q'i'ts')

**Vq'c** q"ic warm. (qwits); q"ác=qn hat, chapeau (lit. head warmer). (qwatsqn, n.);

s+q"ic+mš rabbit, bunny. (sqwitsmsh, n.); s+q"ic=ul'umx" a warm country (the south), California. (sqwitsu'lmkhw, n.); ul+s+q"ic=ul'mx"-s he s+čint Apache (lit. Indian of a warm country). (ul sqwitsu'lmkhw he schint, n.); q"ic+t It is warm. (can refer to weather, usually to house, clothing, etc.). (qwitst, vi.); q"ic+mncut bundle up, dress warmly, he dressed warmly. (qwitsmutsut, vi.); hń+q"ác=qn It is my hat.

(hńqwatsqn, v.); in-q"ác=qn It is your (sg.) hat. (lit. head warmer). (inqwatsqn, vi.);

q"ác+q"ac=qn-mp They are your (sg.) hats. (qwatsqwatsqnmp, vt.); q"ác=qi-s It is h/h hat. (qwatsqis, vt.); q"ác=qi-s-lŚ It is their hat. (qwatsqisls, vt.); q"ác=qn-et It is our hat. (qwatsqnen, vt.); q"ác=qn-mp It is your (pl.) hat. (qwatsqnmp, vt.); ḷ+c+q"ic+mš He is warming himself. (itsqwitsmsh, vt.)

**Vq"h** u· q"ī'h He is well-to-do, wealthy, rich, upper class. (uutwī'h, vi.)

**Vq"l** q"il cheat, swindle. (qwīl); s+nuk"+q"īl+n collude (lit. one who is deceiving in conjunction with another). (snukqwīl, vi.); s+q"īl+n deceit (lit. cheating). (sqwīl, n.); q"el+q"el+n+úl' cheat, swindler, chiseler, bilker, defrauder (lit. He cheats habitually). (qwelqwelnl, n.); q"el+nu'un+ći He cheated himself. bilked, defrauded, chiseled, swindled. (qwelnuqntsut, vt.); čn_?i?+c+q"īl+m You (sg. are cheating me.

(chni'tsqwīlm, vt.); č_y"c+q"īl+m-s H/s is cheating me. (chī'sqwīlms, vt.);

čn_?i?+c+q"īl+mp You (pl.) are cheating me. (chni'tsqwīlmp, vt.);
č_y"c+q"īl+m-s-lś They are cheating me. (chītsqwīlmslh, vt.); k"u_?i?-c+q"īl+m I am cheating you (s). (kwitsqwīlm, v.); k"u_y"c+q"īl+m-s H/S is cheating you.

(ku'ytswīlms, vt.); k"up_?i?-c+q"īl+m I am cheating you (pl). (kuphi'tswīlm, vt.);

k"up_?i_-c+q"īl+m-s-lś They are cheating you (sg.). (kupītsqwīlmslh, vt.);
čel_čn_?i-s+q"īl+m you (s) will cheat me. (chelchn'isqwīlm, vt.);
čel_či_s+q"īl+m-s h/s will cheat me. (chelchisqwīlms, vi.);
čel_či_s+q"īl+em-p you (pl) will cheat me. (chelchisqwīlmp, vi.);
čel_či_s+q"īl+m I will cheat h/h. (chelchisqwīlm, vt.); čel_?i-s+q"īl+m you (s) will
cheat h/h. (chel'isqwilm, vi.); četˌ hi-s+qwıl+m-lš I will cheat them.

(chelhisqwilm-slsh, vt.); četˌ i-s+q"il+m-lš cheat (lit. you (sg.) will cheat them).

(chel'isqwilmlsh, vi.); četˌ k"uˌ i-s+q"il+m (lit. I will cheat you(s)).

(chelkwisqwilm, vt.); četˌ k"upˌ hi-s+q"il+m cheat (lit. I will cheat you (pl)).

(chelkusqwilms, vt.); četˌ k"upˌ s+q"il+m-s-lš (lit. they will cheat you (pl)).

(chelkupsqwilm-slsh, vt.); q"il-n I cheated h/h. bilked, defrauded, chiseled, swindled.

(qwiln, vt.); q"il-nt You (sg.) cheat h/h (imper.). bilk, defraud, chisel, swindle.

(qwilnt, vt.); q"il-nt-x" You (sg.) cheated h/h. bilked, defrauded, chiseled, swindled.

(qwilntkhw, vt.); q"il-nt-s He cheated him. bilked, defrauded, chiseled, swindled.

(qwilnts, vt.); q"il-nt-s He cheated him. bilked, defrauded, swindled, chiseled.

(qwilnts, vt.); q"il-n-lš I cheated them. bilked, defrauded, chiseled, swindled.

(qwilnlsh, vt.); q"il-nt-lš You (sg.) cheat them (imper.). bilk, defraud, chisel, swindle.

(qwilntlsh, vt.); q"il-nt-x"-lš You (pl.) cheated them. bilked, defrauded, chiseled, swindled. (qwilntkhwlsh, vt.); q"il-nt-se-s H/s cheated me. bilked, defrauded, chiseled, swindled. (qwilntses, vt.); q"il-nt-se-x" You (sg.) cheated me. bilked, chiseled, defrauded, swindled. (qwilntseslsh, vt.); q"il-nt-s-n I cheated you (sg.). bilked, defrauded, chiseled, swindled. (qwilnts, vt.); q"il-nt-ułm-n I cheated you (pl.). bilked, defrauded, chiseled, swindled. (qwilntulmn, vt.); q"il-nt-si-s-lš They cheated you (pl.). bilked, defrauded, chiseled, swindled.

(qwilntsislsh, vt.); ac+q"il-s-n I cheat h/h. (atsqwjlsln, vt.); ac+q"il-st-x" You (sg.) cheat h/h. (atsqwjlslkhw, vt.); ac+q"il-s-n-lš I cheat them. (atsqwjlslsh, vt.); ac+q"il-st-x"-lš You (pl.) cheat them. (atsqwjlslkhwlsh, vt.); ac+q"il-st-me-x" You (sg.) cheat me. (atsqwjlstmekhw, vt.); ac+q"il-st-me-s H/s cheats me. (atsqwjlstmes, vt.); ac+q"il-st-m-elp You (pl.) cheat me. (atsqwjlstmelp, vt.); ac+q"il-st-me-s-lš They cheat me. (atsqwjlstmieszlsh, vt.); ac+q"il-st-m-n I cheat you (sg.). (atsqwjlstmn, vt.); ac+q"il-st-mi-s H/s cheats you (sg.). (atsqwjlstmis, vt.); ac+q"il-st-ulm-n I cheat you (pl.). (atsqwjlstulmn, vt.); ac+q"il-st-ulmi-s-lš They cheat you (pl.).
I am cheating him/her. (nitsqwilm, vt.); I am cheating them. (hiitsqwilmsh, vt.); You(s) are cheating h/h. (iitsqwilm, vt.); You(pl) are cheating them.

Gloss: You (sg) are cheating them.; You(pl) are going to cheat h/h. (k'wna'qwiln, vi.); You (sg.) are going to cheat me.

You (sg.) are going to cheat me.

You (sg.) are going to cheat you (sg.).

Vq"I q"á?+q"al' speak, talk. (qwa'qwa'l); s+q"á?+q"e?el directive, order. (sqwa'qwe'el, n.); conference, counsel (lit. meeting for discussion).

(squqwa'qwe'e'l, n.); ha yc+q"á?+q"e?el commandment, decree, covenant, proclamation. (lit. that which is proclaimed). (haytsqwa'qwe'el, n.);

*sya+q"a?+q"e?el lawyer (lit. little speaker). (syaqugwa'qwe'e'l, n.);

sya+q"a?+q"e?el dictator (lit. One who talks, one who gives commands).

(syaaqwa'qwe'e'l, n.); sya+q+q"a?+q"e?el lawyer, attorney, barrister, councilman (lit. One whose business is to talk for other people). (syaqwa'qwe'e'l, n.);

s+miya+s+q"+q"a?+q"e?el commune (lit. speaking at length). (smiyasquqwa'qwe'e'l, n.); contention, controversy, debate (lit. talking against one another). (sqwa'qwe'e'lst'wihsh, n.); chitchat (lit. one who is the subject of gossip). (stqwa'qwe'e'lmi'n, n.);

s+t+q"a?+q"e?el'+m'+in' discussion (lit. talking about something). (stqwa'qwe'e'lmi'n, n.);

ul+soltes ha n+q"+q"á?+q"el'+n' court-martial (lit. courthouse of soldiers). (ul soltes hanquqwa'qwe'e'l'n, n.); colloquial (lit. pertaining to conversation). (ul squqwa'qwe'e'l, adj.); anti-phone (lit. It is on the other side of a song, it is a responsive song). (hpste'us ha qwile'm, n.); ha q"il+e?+m

basilica, court (lit. a place for talking, courthouse).

(hnquqwa'qwe'e'lIn, n.); telephone. (lit. means of talking by wire). (hntqwa'qwe'li'wesn, n.); articulate, verbal (lit. He has

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
the power of speech) (aplnqwa'qwe'ln, vi.); uwi+c+qoq+hâ'±q"e'?el' lit. He kept on talking and talking. (uwitsqoqha'a'qwe'el, vt.); c _ a+c+q"â'+q"e?el speak, converse, talk. (ch'atsqwa'qwe'el, vi.); k"u _ c+q"â'+q"e?el You (sg) speak. (ku'tsqwa'qwe'el, vi.); k"u _ a_c+q"â'+q"e?el You (pl) speak. (kup'atsqwa'qwe'el, vi.); c>n q"â'+q"e?el I spoke. (chnqwa'qwe'el, vi.); k"u _ q"â'+q"e?el You (sg) spoke. (kuuqwa'qwe'el, vi.); c _ q"â'+q"e?el we spoke. (chqwa'qwe'el, vi.); k"u_p q"â'+q"e?el You (pl) spoke. (kupw'atqwa'qwe'el, vi.); c_y'c+q"â'+q"e?el I am speaking, we are speaking. (chi'tsqwa'qwe'el, v.); k"u_y'c+q"â'+q"e?el You (sg) are speaking. (ku'ytsqwa'qwe'el, vi.); k"u_p_i?_c+q"â'+q"e?el+m You (pl) are speaking. (kup'i'tsqwa'qwe'el, vi.); c_n_i?+c+s+q"â'+q"e?el+m (lit. you(sg) are speaking to me). (chn'i'tsqwa'qwe'lms, vt.); c_y'c+q"a'+q"e?el+m-s H/s is speaking to me. (ch'tsqwa'qwe'lms, vt.); c_y'c+q"â'+q"e?el+m-s-lš They are speaking to me. (ch'tsqwa'qwe'lmslsh, vt.); c_n_i?+c+s+q"â'+q"e?el'-mp (lit. you (pl) are speaking to me). (chn'i'tsqwa'qwe'lmsp, vt.); k"u_i?_c+q"â'+q"e?el+m I am speaking to you (s). (kwitsqwa'qwe'lms, v.); k"u_y'c+q"â'+q"e?el+m-s H/S is speaking to you (sg). (kuytsqwa'qwe'lms, vi.); k"u_p hi?_c+q"â'+q"e?el+m I am speaking to you (pl). (kuphi'tsqwa'qwe'lms, vi.); k"u_y'c+q"â'+q"e?el+m-s H/S is speaking to you (pl). (kuy'tsqwa'qwe'lms, vi.); k"u_p_i?_c+q"â'+q"e?el+m-s-lš They are speaking to you (pl). (kup'i'tsqwa'qwe'lmslsh, vi.); c_n' c+q"â'+q"e?el (lit. I, customarily, speak). (ch'n'tsqwa'qwe'lms, vt.); c_y'c+q"â'+q"e?el+m I am being spoken to. (ch'i'tsqwa'qwe'lms, vi.); c_y'c+q"â'+q"e?el+m We are being spoken to. (ch'i'tsqwa'qwe'lms, vi.); k"u_y'c+q"â'+q"e?el+m You (sg) are being spoken to. (kuytsqwa'qwe'lms, vi.); k"u_p_i?_c+q"â'+q"e?el+m You (pl) are being spoken to. (kup'i'tsqwa'qwe'lms, vi.); h_n-q"â'+q"e?el+n language. (hnqwa'qwe'lms, n.); hi yc+q"a'+q"e?el dictate, precept, order (lit. that which is spoken). (hiytsqwa'qwe'el, v.); h_n-i?_c+q"â'+q"e?el+m I am speaking to him/her. (hi'tsqwa'qwe'lms, vt.); h_n-i?_c+q"â'+q"e?el+mš I am speaking to them. (hi'tsqwa'qwe'lms, vt.); h_n-q"â'+q"e?el-is Is it h/h language. (hnqwa'qwe'lms, vi.); h_n-q"â'+q"e?el-is-lš It is their language. (hnqwa'qwe'lmslsh, vi.); h_n-n+q"â'+q"e?el-n It is my language. (hnqwa'qwe'lms, vi.); in-n+q"â'+q"e?el+n It is your (sg) language. (innqwa'qwe'lms, n.);
vi.); hñ-q"à?+q"el'+n-et It is our language. (hnqwa'qwe'lnet, vi.);

hñ-q"à?+q"el'+n-mp It is your (pl.) language. (hnqwa'qwe'lnmp, vi.); *i
c+q"+q"à?+q"e'!l a council (lit. An important person is speaking). (itsqqwa'qweel, n.); i c+miyes+q"+q"à?+q"a'!l' commune (lit. They are conversing intimately).

(itsmiyesquqwa'qwa'l, vi.); i c+q"a?+q"e?el H/s is speaking. (itsqwa'qwe'el, v.); i c+q"a?+q"e?el-lš They are speaking. (itsqwa'qwe'llsh, v.); i? c+q"à?+q"el'+m You (sg.) are speaking to h/h. (itsqwa'qwe'lm, v.); i c+q"a?+q"e?el+m-s H/s is speaking to h/h. (itsqwa'qwe'lmsh, v.); i? c+q"a?+q"e?el+m-lš You (pl.) are speaking to them.

(i'tsqwa'qwe'lmsh, v.); i c+q"a?+q"e?el+m H/s is being spoken to. (itsqwa'qwe'lm, v.); i c+q"a?+q"e?el+m-lš They are being spoken to. (itsqwa'qwe'llmlsh, v.);

q"à?+q"e?el H/s spoke, addressed. (qwa'qwe'el, vt.); q"à?+q"e?el-lš They spoke, addressed. (qwa'qwe'elsh, vt.); i' c+q"a?+q"e?el-úl communicable (lit. He is talkative).

(qwa'qwe'ul, vi.); q"à?+q"e?el-ul You (pl.) speak (imper.). address. (qwa'qwe'ul, vt.); q"à?+q"e?el-š You (sg.) speak (imper.). address. (qwa'qwe'elsh, vt.);

q"à?+q"e?el-é You (sg.) speak to h/h (imper.). address. (qwa'qwe'ech, vt.);

q"à?+q"e?el-nt-lš You (pl.) speak to h/h (imper.). address. (qwa'qwe'lnlsh, vt.);

q"à?+q"e?el-s-n I spoke to h/h. addressed. (qwa'qwe'elsn, vt.); q"à?+q"e?el-st-x" You (sg.) spoke to h/h. addressed. (qwa'qwe'elstx, vt.);

q"à?+q"e?el-st-us H/s spoke to h/h. addressed. (qwa'qwe'elstus, vt.); q"à?+q"e?el-st-us-s They spoke to h/h. (qwa'qwe'elstuss, vt.); q"à?+q"e?el-st-us-lš They spoke to h/h. addressed.

(qwa'qwe'elstuslsh, vt.); q"à?+q"e?el-st-x"-lš You (pl.) spoke to them. addressed.

(qwa'qwe'elstxsh, vt.); q"à?+q"e?el-st-x"-lš You (pl.) spoke to them. addressed.

(qwa'qwe'elstxsh, vt.); q"à?+q"e?el-st-x"-lš You (pl.) spoke to them. addressed.

(qwa'qwe'elstxsh, vt.); q"à?+q"e?el-st-x"-lš You (pl.) spoke to them. addressed.

(qwa'qwe'elstxsh, vt.); q"à?+q"e?el-st-x"-lš You (pl.) spoke to them. addressed.
(qwa'qwe'elstmlsh, vt.); q”á?+q”e?el-st-m H/s was spoken to. addressed.
(qwa'qwe'elstm, vt.); q”á?+q”e?el-st-mel-em I was spoken to. addressed.
(qwa'qwe'elstmellem, vt.); q”á?+q”e?el-st-mi-t You (sg.) were spoken to. addressed.
(qwa'qwe'elstmit, vt.); q”á?+q”e?el-st-m-ls They were spoken to. addressed.
(qwa'qwe'elstmlsh, vt.); q”á?+q”e?el-st-elit We were spoken to. addressed.
(qwa'qwe'elstelwit, vt.); q”á?+q”e?el-st-ulmi-t You (pl.) were spoken to. addressed.
(qwa'qwe'elstulmit, vt.); čał č_s+q”á?+q”e?el speak (lit. we will speak).
(chalchsqwa'qwe'el, vi.); čał č_s+q”á?+q”e?el we are going to speak.
(chalchsquqwa'qwe'el, vi.); čeł či_s+q”á?+q”e?el speak (lit. I will speak).
(chelchisqwa'qwe'el, vi.); čeł č_u_s+q”á?+q”el’ (lit. you (sg.) will speak).
(chelkusqwa'qw’el, vt.); čeł č_u_p_s+q”á?+q”e?el (lit. you (pl) will speak).
(chelkupsqwa'qwe’el, vt.); čaś+q”á?+q”e?el (lit. h/s will speak). (chasqwa’qwe’el, vt.); čaś+q”á?+q”e?el-l’s (lit. they will speak). (chasqa’qwe’llsh, vt.);
čaś+q”á?+q”el’-m-s (lit. h/s will speak to h/h). (chasqa’qwe’lms, vt.);
čaś+q”á?+q”el’-m-s-l’s (lit. they will speak to h/h). (chasqa’qwe’lmslsh, vt.);
čeł hi-s+q”á?+q”el’+m I will speak to h/h. (chelhisqwa’qwe’lm, vt.);
čeł i-s+q”á?+q”el’+m you(s) will speak to h/h. (chel’isqwa’qwe’lm, vi.);
čeł hi-s+q”á?+q”el’+m-l’s I will speak to them. (chelhisqwa’qwe’lmslsh, vt.);
čeł i-s+q”á?+q”el’+m-l’s you (pl) will speak to them. (chel’isqwa’qwe’lmlsh, vi.);
čeł čn i-s+q”á?+q”el’+m you (s) will speak to me. (chelchn’isqwa’qwe’lm, vt.);
čeł či s+q”á?+q”e?el+ m-s h/s will speak to me. (chelchisqwa’qwe’lms, vi.);
čeł čn i-s+q”á?+q”el’+m-p you (pl) will speak to me. (chelchn’isqwa’qwe’lmp, vt.);
čeł či s+q”á?+q”e?el+m-s-l’s they will speak to me.
(chelchisqwa’qwe’lmslsh, vt.); čeł č_u i-s+s+q”á?+q”el’+m (lit. I will speak to you(sg)). (chelkwisqwa’qwe’lm, vt.); čeł č_u i-s+s+q”á?+q”el’+m-s (lit. h/s will speak to you (sg)). (chelkusqwa’qwe’lms, vt.); čeł č_u_p i-s+s+q”á?+q”el’+m speak (lit. I will speak to you (pl)). (chelkuphisqwa’qwe’lm, vi.);
čeł č_u_p_s+q”á?+q”el’+m-s-l’s (lit. they will speak to you (pl)).
(chelkupsqwa’qwe’lmslsh, vt.); ac+q”á?+q”e?el h/s speaks. (atsqwa’qwe’el, vi.);
ac+q”á?+q”e?el-l’s They speak. (atsqa’qwe’llsh, vi.); ac+q”á?+q”e?el-s-n I speak to h/h. (atsqa’qwe’elsn, vi.); ac+q”á?+q”e?el-st-x” You (sg) speak to h/h.

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
(atsqwa'qwe'elstkhw, vi.); ac+q"á?+q"e^el-stu-s H/s speaks to h/h.
(atsqwa'qwe'elstus, vi.); ac+q"á?+q"e^el-stu-s-lš They speak to h/h.
(atsqwa'qwe'elstulslish, vi.); ac+q"á?+q"e^el-s-n-lš I speak to them.
(atsqwa'qwe'elstnslish, vi.); ac+q"á?+q"e^el-st-x"-lš You (pl.) speak to them.
(atsqwa'qwe'elstwhlslsh, vi.); ac+q"á?+q"e^el-st-me-x" You (sg.) speak to me.
(atsqwa'qwe'elstmekhw, vi.); ac+q"á?+q"e^el-st-me-s H/s (cust.) speaks to me.
(atsqwa'qwe'elstmes, vi.); ac+q"á?+q"e^el-st-me-s-lš They speak to me.
(atsqwa'qwe'elstmeslsh, vi.); ac+q"á?+q"e^el-st-m-elš You (pl.) speak to me.
(atsqwa'qwe'elstmelp, vi.); ac+q"á?+q"e^el-st-m-n I speak to you (sg.).
(atsqwa'qwe'elstmn, vi.); ac+q"á?+q"e^el-st-mi-s H/s speaks to you (sg.).
(atsqwa'qwe'elstmis, vi.); ac+q"á?+q"e^el-st-ulm-n I speak to you (pl.).
(atsqwa'qwe'elstulmn, vi.); ac+q"á?+q"e^el-st-mi-s-lš They speak to you (pl.).
(atsqwa'qwe'elstulmislish, vi.); ac+q"á?+q"e^el-st-m H/s is spoken to.
(atsqwa'qwe'elstm, vi.); ac+q"á?+q"e^el-st-me-le-m I am spoken to.
(atsqwa'qwe'elstmelem, vi.); ac+q"á?+q"e^el-st-m-eli-t We are spoken to.
(atsqwa'qwe'elstmelit, vi.); ac+q"á?+q"e^el-st-ulmi-t You (pl.) are spoken to.
(atsqwa'qwe'elstulmit, vi.); k" na? čn_q"á?+q"e^el speak (lit. I am going to speak). (k'wna'chnqwa'qwe'el, vi.); k" ne? čn_q"a?+q"e^el I am going to speak.
(k'wne'chnqwa'qwe'el, vi.); k" ne? k"u_q"á?+q"e^el You (sg.) are going to speak.
(k'wne'kuuqwa'qweel, vi.); k" ne? č+q"á?+q"e^el We are going to speak.
(k'wne'chqwa'qwe'el, vi.); k" a? q"á?+q"e^el-lš They are going to speak.
(k'wa'qwa'qwe'elsh, v.); k" na? q"á?+q"e^el-s-n I am going to speak to h/h.
(k'wna'qwa'qwe'elsn, vi.); k" na? q"á?+q"e^el-st-x" You (sg.) are going to speak to h/h. (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstkhw, vi.); k" na? q"á?+q"e^el-stu-s H/s is going to speak to h/h. (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstus, vi.); k" na? q"á?+q"e^el-stu-s-lš They are going to speak to h/h. (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstulslish, vi.); k" na? q"á?+q"e^el-s-n-lš I am going to speak to them. (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstrnslish, vi.); k" na? q"á?+q"e^el-s-p-lš You (pl.) are going to speak to them. (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elsplsh, vi.); k" na? q"á?+q"e^el-me-x" You (sg.) are going to speak to me.
(k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstmekhw, vi.); k" na? q"á?+q"e^el-st-me-s H/s is going to speak to me. (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstmes, vi.); k" na? q"á?+q"e^el-st-me-s-lš They are going
to speak to me. (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstmeslsh, vi.); k" na? q"á'?+q"e?el-st-mel-p You (pl.) are going to speak to me. (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstmelp, vi.); k" na?
q"á'?+q"e?el-st-m-n  I am going to speak to you (sg.). (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstmn, vi.); k" na? q"á'?+q"e?el-st-mi-s  H/s is going to speak to you (sg.).
(k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstmis, vi.); k" na? q"á'?+q"e?el-st-ulm-n  I am going to speak to you (pl.). (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstulmn, vi.); k" na? q"á'?+q"e?el-st-ulmi-s-lš  They are
going to speak to you (pl.). (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstulmislsh, vi.); na? q"á'?+q"e?el-st-x"  You (sg.) are to speak to h/h. (na'qwa'qwe'elstkhw, v.); na? q"á'?+q"e?el-st-x"-lš
You (pl.) are to speak to them. (na'qwa'qwe'elstkhwlsh, v.); na?xít q"á'+q"e?el-s-n  I may speak to h/h. (na'quíl qwa'qwe'elst, v.); na?xít q"á'+q"e?el-st-x"  You (sg.) may
speak to h/h. (na'quíl qwa'qwe'elstkhw, v.); na?xít q"á'+q"e?el-st-x"-lš  You (pl.) may speak to them. (na'quíl qwa'qwe'elstkhwlsh, v.); na?xít q"á'+q"e?el-st-m-es  H/s may speak
to me. (na'quíl qwa'qwe'elstmes, v.); na?xít q"á'+q"e?el-st-mel-p  Maybe you (pl.) speak
to me. (na'quíl qwa'qwe'elstmelp, v.); na?xít q"á'+q"e?el-st-mi-s-lš  Maybe h/s will speak
to you (s). (na'quíl qwa'qwe'elstmis, v.); na?xít q"á'+q"e?el-st-ulm-n  I may speak to you
(sg.). (na'quíl qwa'qwe'elstulmn, v.); na?xít q"á'+q"e?el-st-ulm-n  I may speak to you
(pl.). (na'quíl qwa'qwe'elstulmislsh, v.); t'i? q"á'?+q"e?el-s-n  I have
spoken to h/h. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elst, v.); t'i? q"á'?+q"e?el-st-x"  You (sg.) have spoken to
h/h. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstkhw, v.); t'i? q"á'?+q"e?el-stm-es-lš  H/s has spoken to h/h.
(t'i'qwa'qwe'elstkhwlsh, v.); t'i? q"á'?+q"e?el-st-mi-s-lš  They have spoken to h/h.
(t'i'qwa'qwe'elstulsh, v.); t'i? q"á'?+q"e?el-st-m-es-lš  They have spoken to me.
(t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmeslsh, v.); t'i? q"á'?+q"e?el-st-mes-1š  H/s has spoken to me.
(t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmes, v.); t'i? q"á'?+q"e?el-st-m-es-lš  They have spoken to me.
(t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmes, v.); t'i? q"á'?+q"e?el-st-me-x"  You (sg.) have spoken to me.
(t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmekhw, v.); t'i? q"á'?+q"e?el-st-m-elp  You (pl.) have spoken to me.
(t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmelp, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-m-n I have spoken to you (sg.).
(t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmn, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-m-is H/s has spoken to you (sg.).
(t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmis, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-ulm-n I have spoken to you (pl.).
(t'i'qwa'qwe'elstulmn, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-m-is-lš They have spoken to you (pl.).
(t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmislish, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-m H/s has been spoken to.
(t'i'qwa'qwe'elstm, v.); ti?q"á+q"e?el-st-m-lš They have been spoken to.
(t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmlsh, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-m-elem I have been spoken to.
(t'i'qwa'qwe'elstlelem, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-eli-t We have been spoken to.
(t'i'qwa'qwe'elstelit, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-ulmi-t You (pl.) have been spoken to.
(t'i'qwa'qwe'elstultlit, v.); t'ix" as-q"á?+q"e?el-s-n I had spoken to h/h.
(t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elsn, v.); t'ix" as-q"á?+q"e?el-st-x" You (s) had spoken to h/h.
(t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstkhw, v.); t'ix" as-q"á?+q"e?el-stu-s H/s had spoken to h/h.
(t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstus, v.); t'ix" as-q"á?+q"e?el-stu-s-lš They had spoken to h/h.
(t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstuslsh, v.); t'ix" as-q"á?+q"e?el-s-n-lš I had spoken to them.
(t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstulsh, v.); t'ix" as-q"á?+q"e?el-st-x"-lš You (pl) had spoken to them.
(t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstulsh, v.); t'ix" as-q"á?+q"e?el-st-x"-lš You (s) had spoken to me.
(t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstulsh, v.); t'ix" as-q"á?+q"e?el-st-u-m-e-s H/s had spoken to me.
(t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstulsh, v.); t'ix" as-q"á?+q"e?el-st-u-m-e-s-lš They had spoken to me.
(t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstulsh, v.); t'ix" as-q"á?+q"e?el-u-lmi-t You (pl) had spoken to me.
(t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstulsh, v.); t'ix" as-q"á?+q"e?el-st-m-elem We had been spoken to.
(t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstulsh, v.); t'ix" as-q"á?+q"e?el-st-eli-t We have been spoken to.
(t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstelit, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-ulmi-t You (pl) have been spoken to.
(t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstultlit, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-eli-t We have been spoken to.
as-qʷáʔ+qʷeʔel-st-ulmi-t You (pl) had been spoken to. (tʰi’khwawsqwə qwe’elstulmit, v.)

Vqʷl s+n+qʷúl=enč wool, cotton, denim. (snqulench, n.); u xʷeléʔ s+n+qʷúl=enč he s+t’+t’ús exp cotton candy (lit. candy that resembles cotton). (uqhe’le’ snqulench he st’t’us, n.)

Vqʷl’ qʷel’ livid, angry, enraged. (qwe’l)

Vqʷl’ qʷel’ kindle, light. (qwe’l); qʷil’ start a fire, kindle. (qwi’l); hə+n+t+qʷil’+kʷup+n stove, oven (lit. place for kindling). (htqw’ilkupn, n.)

Vqʷl’ qʷil’+qʷil’+mn=ɪlp sagebrush (lit. dark dark plant). (qw’ilqw’ilmlp, n.); t+qʷáɬ= sq’it It is dark or cloudy. (tqw’alsq’it, v.); u n+qʷéɬ=us black-eye (lit. He was discolored as to the eye). (unqwe’lus, n.); u t+qʷal’=sq’it (The sky has a) dark cloud. (utqw’alsq’it, n.); u · qʷéɬ’ It is dark, purple, black and blue. (uutqwe’l, vi.);

qo+qol’iʔ+t black pine. (qoqol’i’t, n.)

Vqʷlm’ qʷilem’ song, ballad, anthem, aria, canticle, canto, chanson, carol. (qwile’m, n.)

Vqʷlw qʷləw+l’sl onion, bulb. (qwllwjw’ls, n.)

Vqʷlm qʷ+qʷil’em-ɬt ditty (lit. It is our little pony). (qwqwilemet, n.)

Vqʷl t qʷul dusty. (qul); s+qʷʔl dirt, dust. (squ’l, n.)

Vqʷl qʷel+qʷel+t He has much stamina, endurance. (qwqelqelt, vi.)

Vqʷm qʷam pleasant, attractive, pleasing. (qwam); qʷám+qʷam+t beautiful, pleasing, attractive, dainty, choice, delicious, cute, delectable, elegant. (qwamqwamt, adj.); ul+qʷám+qʷam+t aesthetic. (ul qwamqwamt, adj.); ƛʷam=anč+t+qʷám+qʷam+t aesthete (lit. He loves beautiful things). (qhamanchqwamqwamt, n.); qʷam+qʷam+t ha i c+q’ey’ belle lettres (lit. writings that are beautiful). (qwamqwamt ha itsq’e’y, pl. n.); hə+n+qʷám+qʷam=cn good speaker (lit. He’s a speaker of beautiful things). (hnqqwamqwamtsn, n.); kʷu_ n+qʷám+qʷam=cn eloquent (lit. You (sg.) express yourself in vivid and appropriate speech). (kunqwamqwamtsn, adj.);

s+qʷám+qʷam+t delicacy, refinement, elegance (lit. agreeableness). (sqwamqwamt, n.)

Vqʷm’ qʷm’ dim, gray, lacklustre. (qu’m); qʷem’ ignore, overlook, oblivious. (qwe’m);

s+qʷúm’=c’eʔ gray blanket. (squ’mts’e’, n.); qʷm’+il’kʷp asinine, inane, benighted,
ignorant, crass, a stupid sill person (lit. dark ashes). (qu'mi'lkup, awj.),
s+can+q'em'+p apoplexy, blacking out, unconscious, fainting. (stsanqwe'mp, n.);
s+can+q'em'+p coma, blackout. (stsanqwe'mp, n.); q'em'+p bemuse (lit. He became preoccupied). (qwe'mp, vt.); can+q'em'+p He became unconscious, He blacked out. (tsanqwe'mp, v.); a can+q'em'+p to faint, pass out, become comatose (lit. He blacks out). (atsanqwe'mp, vi.); hn+q'm'+p=ilg'es amnesia, forgetfulness (lit. He went gray as to memory). (hnqu'mpilgwes, vi.); hn+q'm'+q'm'+p=ilg'es forgetful (lit. He is habitually forgetful). (hnqu'mqu'milgwes, vi.);
cen+q'm'+p+nún-t-m desensitize (lit. He was rendered insensitive).
(tsenqu'mpnunutm, vt.)

Vq"n q"en blue, green. (qwen); q"in blue. (qwin); q"en celadon (lit. pale to very pale blue). (qwen, n.); q"in+emn bluing (lit. means of making blue). (qwinemn, n.); q"n blue. (qwn, n.); s+q"n=ilk"up as[h]es, clinker (lit. grayish-blue to white to black). (sqwnilkup, n.); t+q"n+q"én=us blue-eyed (lit. He has eyes with bright blue iris). (tqwnqwenus, adj.); t+q"en=sq'it the blue (sky). (tqwnsq'it, n.); u t+q"[é]n=sq'it cerulean (lit. The sky is blue, It is azure). (utqwnsq'it, adj.); u' q"n blue, green. (uuqwn, adj.); u' q"n It is blue, green. (uuqwn, vi.); u' q"n-lš They are green. (uuqwnlšh, adj.); u' q"n+n=l'urnx" The ground is green. (uuqwnnlumkhw, vi.)

Vq"s q"es blurred, confused. (qwes); q"ás=qn' blue jay (lit. blurred head). (qwassq'n, n.); q"ás+s=qn' to be entranced, possessed, crazy (lit. He is crazy). (qwassq'n, v.); s+q"és+s blur (lit. becoming blurred). (sqwess, vt.); q"és+s dim (lit. It became indistinct). (qwess, vt.); q"és+s+m befog (lit. It became obscure). (qwessm, vt.);
s+t+q"ás+q"as+s=us visual indistinctness. (stqwasqwassus, n.); t+q"ás+q"s+s=us blear (lit. He became blurred as to the eyes). (tqwasqwassus, adj.); u' q"és He is dense, blurred mentally, callow, immature, childish, inexperienced, dim. (uuqwes, vi.); u' q"és It is blurred. (uuqwes, vi.)

Vq"s hn+q"s+t+ílš-stu-s deepen (lit. He deepened the well, etc.). (hnqwstílshstus, vt.)

Vq"s s+q"ás+q"se' child. (sqwassqse', n.)

Vq"s s+m'ù+m'uc=šn' ha n+q"o+q"os+m'i bitch (lit. a female dog). (s'mu'mutshš'n hanqoqos'mi, n.)

Vq"t s+q"ó+q"t molding. (sqqwt, n.)
Vq*x* xas+äl+q"ix" aroma, scent, fragrance (lit. good odor). (qhásañqwikhw, n.)

Vq*y q"iy=ós Negro. (qwiyos, n.)

Vq*y q"iy to abound. (qwiy); q"iy He is wealthy, affluent. (qwiy, vi.); q"e·y=úl’mx” capitalist (lit. He has plenty of land). (qweeyu’lmkhw, n.); u’ q"iy abundant (lit. He has abundance). (uuqwiy, n.); l+q"e·y=úl’mx”+n bonanza (lit. means of becoming wealthy). (lwweeyu’lmkhwn, vi.); q"e·y=úl’umx” He is rich. (lit. He is well-to-do as to land). (qweeyu’lmkhw, vi.)

Vq*y q"ay joke (lit. to talk backwards). (qway)

Vq*y? s+q"éy? Oregon grapes, grapes. (sqweyu̇, pl. n.)

Vq*y’ q”ay’ poor, pitiable, impoverished. (qwā’y); q”ay’ to pity. (qwī’y); q”iy’=ús+m blench (lit. He made his face pitiful, winced by closing his eyes). (qwīyusm, vi.); hn+q”ay’+q”iy’+n alms-house, poor-house, poverty. (hnqwā’yqwi’yin, n.);

*s+n+q”ey’+t alms, clemency, consolation, mercy-giving. (sngwe’yt, n.); s+n+q”ey’+t benevolence, alms-giving, pitying, compassion. (sngwe’yt, n.); s+n+q”iy’+q”iy’=ílg”es gentleness, sympathy. (sngwī’qwi’yılgwes, n.); s+q”áy’+q”i?+t beggary. (sqwā’yqwi’t, n.); sya+n+q”éy’+t benefactor. (syaqnge’yt, n.); s+q”i?+q”i?+scút humility (lit. the act of making oneself poor, of lowering oneself). (sqwī’qwi’stsut, n.);

hn+q”iy’+q”iy’=ílg”es clement, compassionate, merciful. (lit. He is merciful). (hnqwī’qwi’yılgwes, adj.); hn+q”iy’+q”iy’=ílg”es pity, fellow feeling, sympathy. (lit. He has a sympathetic heart). (hnqwī’qwi’yılgwes, n.); q”áy’+q”i?+t He is indigent, poor, pitiful. (qwā’qwi’t, vi.); q”iy’+q”iy’=cín+m beseech. (lit. Make oneself as poor). (qwī’y qwi’ytsım, v.); q”iy’+q”iy’+scút He made himself humble.

(qwī’yqwi’yıstıt, vt.); q”y’+q”i?+t+seg”t He has a poor personality. (lit. He is poor as to his nature). (qwu’yqwi’ltsegw, vi.); e lu+s+n+q”éy’+t cold-blooded, merciless, ruthless (lit He has no mercy). (elusngwe’yt, vt.); hn+q”i?+t+mi-nt-s console. (lit. He offered him sympathy). (hnqwī’tımjnts, vt.)

Vq*y’ hn+q”iy’=ítk”e? wash. (lit. She washed clothes). (hnqwī’qwikwe’, vt.)

Vq”w? q"e? to continue. (qwe’)

Vq”i? q”i? hollow, accostomed. (qwī’); a n+q”i? cave (lit. That which is hollow). (anqwī’, n.); hn+q”ā?=alq=šn alcove (lit. a space at the foot of a corner or wall).
(hnqwa'alqshn, n.); s+n+q"i? cavity. (snqwji', n.); ac+miyas+n+q"i? cavern, cave (lit. A hollow that is larger than usual). (atsmiyasqnwi, n.)

Vq"w? q"i?=cín+m conjure, implore. (qwi'tsjn, vt.); q"i?q+i?=cín+m  beseech, implore. (qwi'qwi'tsjn, vt.)

Vq"w? s+n+q"á?=alq=šn angle, corner. (snqwa'alqshn, n.); ?ap+s+n+q"á?=alq=šn angular (lit. It has an angle or corner). (apsnqwa'alqshn, vi.)

Vq"cw q"e^" insane, drunk, irresponsible. (qwe(w); q"e^" boob, booby (lit. a stupid person). (qwe(w, n.); s+q"é^"+m+šeš craze, fad, delirium (lit. becoming insane). (sqweg(umshesh, n.); s+q"é^"+mncut blunder, bungle (lit. making oneself silly). (sqweg(wmntsut, n.); s+q"é^"+q"é^"+m cut会被 (lit. people became intoxicated). (sqweg(wqwe(u(w, n.); s+q"é^"+m+ncut bilge (lit. making oneself talk nonsense). (sqwe(wntsmtutsut, n.); u s+ní?+q"é^" black sheep (lit. most inane among family). (usni'qweg(w, n.); u' q"é^" absurd, batty, brainless, daft, cuckoo (lit. He has absurd ideas). (uuqwe(w, adj.); hn+q"é^"+m+ncut intoxication, alcohol (lit. means of getting silly). (hnqwe(w(wn, n.); hn+q"é^"+q"é^"+m+ncut asylum (lit. place for mentally ill). (hnqwe'wqwe'(w(w'n, n.); i c+q"é^"+q"é^"+m+ncut is being drunk. (itsqwe(w(w, vi.); i c+q"é^"+q"é^"+m+ncut crazy (lit. He is insane). (itsqwe'wqwe'(w(w, adj.); i c+q"é^"+q"é^"+m+ncut binge (lit. people having a carousal). (itsqwe(wqwe(w(w, n.); q"é^"+q"é^"+m+ncut to be foolish, silly, feebleminded (lit. H/s is a foolish person). (qweg(wqwe(wt, v.); q"é^"+m+ncut besot (lit. He became intoxicated). (qweg(w(w, vt.); u' q"é^" He is stupid, ignorant, dull. (uuqwe(w, vi.)q"é^"+m+ncut blather (lit. He spoke foolishly or nonsensically). (qwe(wntsmtutsut, vi.); čs+q"é^"+e^"+m+ncut got carried away. (chsqwe(we(wnmintsut, vi.); q"é^"+m-st-m delirious (lit. He became phrentic, frantic). (qwe(wumstm, v.); q"é^"+m-st-m He was deranged, he went beserk. (qwe(wumstm, vt.)

Vq"wc q"wuc to be fat, obese. (q'uts); s+q"wuc+t blubber, corpulence, farness, obesity, excessive body fat, oil, diesel fuel, gasoline, fat (fuel). (sq'utst, n.); q"wuc+t H/s is fat, corpulent. (q'utst, vi.)

Vq"wc q"wec durable, solid, firm, lasting. (q'wets)
Vq"ic' ac+q"ic' to be full (lit. It is. . .). (atsq'wit's, vi.); q"ic' full, replete. (q'wits');
q"ic'+t brim-full, chock-full. (q'wi'tst, vt.); q"ic'+s=n? I filled it up. (q'wits'sn, vt.)
Vq"c'w' q'+q"c'w'=iy'e? chipmunk. (q'q'wts"wj'y'e, n.); q"cw'=iy'e? chipmunk.
(q'wts'wiye, n.)

Vq"d q"ed to be black. (q'wed); q"ed black. (q'wed, adj.); q"id to blacken. (q'wid);
q"d little black horse. (q'wq'wd, n.); s+q"éd=ups grous(e) (lit. black tail).
(sq'wedups, n.); t+q"éd=elx" black horse. (tq'wedelkhw, n.); t+q"éd=elps black
horse. (tq'wedelps, n.); t+q"ed=c'e? Negro (lit. Black of skin). (tq'weds'e', n.);
i+s+q"ide=g"el(=)mš dark race. (nisq'widgegwelms, n.); q"ád+al'qs priest, black
robe, clergy, cleric, divine. (q'wada'lqs, n.); q"d+q"éd bison (lit. black black).
(q'wdq'wed, n.); u· q"éd It is black, dingy. (uuq'wed, adj.); u· q"éd he šét'+ut
basalt (lit. rock that is black). (uuq'wed he šet'ut, n.); u t+q"ád=qn He has black
hair, He has dark hair. (utq'wadqn, v.); q"éd+p+m-stu-s to blacken it.
(q'wedpmstus, vt.)

Vq"ih q"ih black (ref. to a person). (q'wih); s+t+q"ih=šn=mš Blackfoot (lit. one of the
Blackfoot Tribe). (Stq'wihshnmsh, n.)

Vq"al q"al char, singe. (q'wal); q"el' cook, burn. (q'we'l); s+q"l=iln delicatessen (lit.
cooked foods). (sq'wiljn, n.); sya+n+q"l=úl'mx" baker (lit. One whose occupation is
to bake (bread) in the ground). (syaq'wu'lmkhw, n.); s+t+q"il'+k"up match(es) (lit.
means of starting a fire). (stq'wilkup, n.); s+n+q"l=úl'umx' brioche (lit. little
bread (loaf)). (snq'uq'wu'lmkhw, n.); s+n+q"l=úl'umx" bread (lit. that which is
baked in the ground), toast, croutons. (snq'wu'lmkhw, n.); hn+q"l=ul'mx"+n
bakery, place for baking bread. (hnq'wu'lmkhw, n.); q"l'x'i? Burnt Mountain.
(Q'wlqhi'w, n.); q"el-n braise, cook, (lit. I cooked it (meat)). (q'wehn, vt.); q"l+il-n
Gloss?? His food became cooked. (q'wiljn, vt.); s+q"el+t burn, being cooked.
(sq'welt, vt.)

Vq"l s+q"el+t to be ripe. (s'qweh, v.); s+q"l=álg'=astq fruit (lit. ripened crops).
(sq'wlalgwast, n.)

Vq"Ips q"elpš Good for him! It serves him right! (q'welph! interj.)
Vq"Is q"ols=alq" pussy willow (used for baskets). (q'olsalqw, n.)
Vq"Iw' q"el'w' bear eats berries. (q'weli'w)

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
Vq'^t  q"°l to have endurance. (q'wel); q"°lt enduring, persevering. (q w'l)
Vq'^t  q"°i?l to move camp. (q'wil)
Vq'^m  q"°em+p to have a cramp, spasm. (q'wemp); *s+n+q"°em+p=šn getting a cramp. (sng'wempshn, v.); s+n+q"°em+p=šn charley horse (lit. cramp of the leg).
(similarly between q'wamp and cramp). (stsanq'wemp'tsm, n.)
Vq'^n'  q"°i?n'+t ? H's burped, belched, blurted. (q'wi'nt, vi.)
Vq'^np'  q"°enp' disappear below horizon, go out of sight behind hill, evening. (q'wenp'); ss+q"°enp'+n west, sunset. (sq'wenp'n, n.); ul+s+ćent+sóc ha s+q"°enp' Canadian sunset. (ul schentsots ha sq'wenp', n.); s+can+q"°enp'+eł+at+dar=ęnč eclipse (lit. sun/moon going behind something). (stsanq'wenp'el'aldarench, n.)
Vq'^p  q"°up' rain. (q'up'); s+q"°p'+t rain. (sq'up't, n.); q"°up+t It rained. (q'upt, vi.); i c+q"° upro+t It is raining. (itsq'upt, v.)
Vq'^s  q"°us to be pleated. (q'us); q"°es wrinkled, shrivelled. (q'wes); u ėx"a'l'a
n+q"°+q"°sm'i canine (lit. It is doglike). (uqhwal'anq'os'mi, n.); s+q"°ús+p=ug"l skirt. (sq'uspUGul, n.); sya+ćet+n+q"°o+q"°s+m=ičn'š Españ' dog catcher (lit. One who goes after dogs). (syachelmq'oš'mič'nsh'n, n.); hn+q"°o+q"°os+m=ičn=š Españ dog (lit. with pleated soles). (hnq'oq'os'mič'nsh'n, n.); hn+q"°o+q"°os+m=ičn+š=tk"e? seal, walrus (lit. water dog). (hnq'q'os'mič'nsh'tkwe', n.); ac+q"°ės+m'pleated (lit. It is...). (atsq'wes'm, vi.)
Vq'^t  hn+q"°t+út+mš=k"e? Coeur d'Alene River. (Hnq'wtutmshkwe', n.)
Vq'^t'  at+q"°ét'+ut Plummer, Plummer Butte. (Alq'wet'ut, n.)
Vq'^t'  q"°ut' to be woven, knitted. (q'ut'); hn+q"°+q"°út'=šn' bootie (lit. little sock).
(hnq'q'ut'sh'n, n.); hn+q"°út'=šn sock(s). (hnq'q'ut'shn, n.)
Vq'^t'  s+q"°t'u Cataldo, Idaho, Old Mission, Old Sacred Heart Mission. (Sq'wt'u, n.)
Vq'^y'  q"°uye? name of coyote's powers. (q'uye', n.)
Vq'^y'  q"°ey' bounce, dance. (q'we'y); s+q"°éy'+mn cut ballet, cotillion (lit. squeezing oneself). (sq'we'ymntsut, n.); s+miy'+em ha sya'+q"°éy'+mn cut ballerina (lit. woman who dances). (smi'yem ha syaq'we'ymntsut, n.); g"l s+ya'+q"°éy'+mn cut chorus (lit. a group of dancers in a musical comedy, revue, etc.). (guł syaqaq'we'ymntsut, n.); hn+q"°i?+mn cut+n ballroom. (lit. place for squeezing oneself

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
rhythmically, dance hall). (hnq'wi'mntsutn, n.); q"éy'+mncut H/S danced.
(q'we'ymntsut, vi.); q"éy'+mncut-lš They danced. (q'we'ymntsutsh, vi.);
ac+q"éy'+mncut H/S dances. (atsq'we'y'mntsut, vi.); ac+q"éy'+mncut-lš They
dance. (atsq'we'y'mntsutsh, vi.); q"éy'+mncut-š dance (imper.). (q'we'ymntsutsh,
vi.); q"éy'+mncut-ul You (pl.) dance (imper.). (q'we'ymntsutul, vi.); i
c+q"éy'+mncut H/S is dancing. (itsq'we'y'mntsut, vi.); i c+q"éy'+mncut-lš They
are dancing. (itsq'we'y'mntsutlsh, vi.); čn_q"éy'+mncut I danced.
(chnq'we'ymntsnt, vi.); čn' c+q"éy'+mncut (lit. I, customarily, dance).
(ch'ntsq'we'ymntsut, vt.); č_y'c+q"éy'+mncut I am dancing. (chi'ntsq'we'ymntsut,
v.); k"u_ q"éy'+mncut You (sg.) danced. (kuuq'we'y'mntsut, vi.);
k"u_ c+q"éy'+mncut You (sg.) dance. (ku'tsq'we'y'mntsut, vi.);
k"u_y' c+q"éy'+mncut-š m-nt-s-n-t You (sg) are dancing. (ku'ytsq'we'y'mntsnt, vi.);
č_q"éy'+mncut we danced. (chq'we'y'mntsut, vi.); č_a+c+q"éy'+mncut dance
(lit. we dance). (ch'atsq'we'y'mntsut, vi.); k'up_ q"éy'+mncut You (pl.) danced.
(kupq'we'y'mntsut, vi.); k'up_ a_c+q"éy'+mncut You (pl.) dance.
(kup'atsq'we'y'mntsut, vi.); k'up_ i_c+q"éy'+mncut You (pl.) are dancing.
(kup'itsq'we'y'mntsut, vi.); čas+q"áy'+mncut dance (lit. h/s is going to
dance). (chasq'wa'y'mntsut, vt.); čas+q"áy'+mncut-lš dance (lit. they are going
to dance). (chasq'wa'y'mntsutlsh, vt.); čats+c+q"éy'+mncut dance (lit. we are going
to dance). (chatchsq'we'y'mntsut, vi.); k" na? q"éy+mncut H/S is going to
dance. (k'wnaq'we'y'mntsut, vi.); k" na? q"éy+mncut-lš They will
dance. (k'wnaq'we'y'mntsutlsh, vi.); k" ne? čn_q"éy'+mncut I will dance.
(k'wne'chnq'we'y'mntsut, vi.); k" ne? čn_q"éy'+mncut dance (lit. I am going
to dance). (k'wne'chnq'we'y'mntsut, vi.); k" ne? čn_q"éy'+mncut You (sg.)
dance. (k'wne'kukuq'we'y'mntsut, vi.); k" ne? k"u_ q"éy'+mncut You (sg.) will
going to dance). (k'wne'kukuq'we'y'mntsut, vt.); k" ne? č+q"áy'+mncut We will
dance. (k'wne'chq'wa'y'mntsut, vi.); k" ne? k"up_ q"éy'+mncut You (pl.) will
dance. (k'wne'kukuq'we'y'mntsut, vi.); *k" e? k"up_ q"éy'+mncut (lit. you are going
to dance). (k'we'kupq'we'y'mntsut, vt.);
Vq"y' q"éy' wring, choke, strangle. (q'we'y.); q"éy'-nt-s He squeezed it; he wringed it
(wet clothes) . rinse. (q'we'ynts, vt.); t+q"éy'=álpq"-nt-s to choke. (tq'we'y'alpqwnts,
vi.); can+q"i?=cin-t-s choke (lit. He constricted him as to the neck). (tsanq'wi'tsints, vt.)

\[
\begin{align*}
vq"w' & \text{hn+q"a?q"e}=\text{ép=e?st He castrated. (hnq'wa'q'we'pe'st, vi.); } ^*a \\
n+q"a?q"e=\text{ép=e?st to castrate, geld (lit. He e.g. bull is castrated). (anqwa'qwa'pe'pe'st, vi.); hn+q"a?q"e}=\text{ép=e?s-nt-s He castrated the bull. (hnq'wa'q'we'pe'pe'snts, vt.)}
\end{align*}
\]

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{Vq}"w' & \text{q"e+p it slid, he slid involuntarily. (q'we(wp, vi.); s+q"a+e+p=liye? coasting, sledding (lit. sliding down an inclined slope on a sled). (sq'wa(e(qliye, vi.)}
\end{align*}
\]

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{Vsc} & \text{sic new, it is new. (sits, v.)}
\text{Vsc} & \text{s+sic=itk"+m to hibernate (lit. passing the winter). (s sitiwtum, vi.); sic=itk" sitsikw Cf Ok s?istk winter. (s sitiwtum, n.)}
\text{Vsc} & \text{sic+se'c=iyre rock lichen. (sitiw se'iyre, n.)}
\text{Vsc} & \text{ul+s+ćint+sóc Anglican (lit. pertaining to King George's men). (ul schintsots, adj.); ul+s+ćent+sóc ha s+q"enp' Canadian sunset. (ul schentsots ha sq'wenp', n.); g"l s+ćint+sóc Angles (lit. King George men). (gul schintsots, n.)}
\text{Vsc'} & \text{sic' blanket, blanketed. (si'ts); sic'+m blanket, cover. (sits'm, n.); sic'+sic'+m bedding (lit. blankets). (sits'sits'm, n.)}
\text{Vsć} & \text{s+ć species of wild onion. (sisch, n.)}
\text{Vsć'} & \text{sć' ećt moss on a tree. (seć'ehcht, n.)}
\text{Vsć} & \text{sć' squirrel. (sich', n.)}
\text{Vsć'n} & \text{hn+sć'ntis ?? river, channel. (hnseć'ntis, n.)}
\text{Vsğ"w' } & \text{hn+si'g"=ós=alpq" He had a tickle in the throat. (hnśi'gosalpqw.)}
\text{Vsğ"w' } & \text{sig" to question, inquire. (sigw); sig" ask for, request. (sigw); s+seg"+seg"+n+ul curiosity, inquisitiveness. (sségwsegwun, n.); s+sig"+n to ask, inquiry, to question. (ssigwun, vt.); s+sig"+n ask, question. (ssigwun, vt.); hn+sig"=cn+n consult. (lit. I asked his permission, took counsel with him). (hnśigwun, vt.)}
\text{Vsğ"w' } & \text{č's+ēl+cég"+t he s+mi'y'em cotquean (lit. woman of bad manners (nature). (ch'sešć'egwt he smi'yem, n.); g"l+g"l+t+ség"+t weird (lit. He does queer things). (gwlšć'egwt, adj.)}
\end{align*}
\]

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
Vsg⁴t seg⁴et who? (segwet, inter.); ne? seg⁴et I wonder who it is: (n°segwet, qu.); k"u__seg⁴et Who are you? (kuusegwet? v.); tî?x"+elt+ség⁴t to acquire (lit. He attained second nature). (ti'khweltsegwet, v.)

Vsk⁰ s(=)ik"e? water, liquor, aqua, booze, bourbon, cordial. (sikwe', n.); ?ept n+sik"e?+n barkeeper, bartender (lit. one who has a liquor place). (ept n si kwe'n, n.); sik"e? tel' kelôn cologne (lit. water from Cologne). (sikwe' te'l Cologne, n.); lu+l+sik"e? waterless, parched, anhydrous (lit. It has no water). (elušikwe', vt.); ul+sik"e? ha sâltes (sóltes ?) blue-jacket (lit. soldier of the sea). (ul sikwe'ha sâltes, n.); čs+sik"e=k"e? alcoholic (lit. one who became enslaved by water (liquor). (chssikwekwe', adj.); s+sák"a?=qn' little crater lake, lost lake (lit. water on the head (mountain)). (ssakwa'q'n, n.); s+čs+n+sik"e+k"e alcoholism. (schnsikwekwe, n.); hns+sl(=)k"e?=n aquarium, liquor store, barroom, buttery. (lit. a place for water). (hnsikwe'n, n.)

Vsk⁰ u n+si:k" His voice was rather hoarse. (unsi'kw, v.)

Vsk⁴ suk'⁴ float with current. (suk'w); suk'⁴-nt-m afloat (lit. He was set adrift). (suk'wntm, v.)

Vsl e n+sl+m=itk"e? cocktail, drink (lit. mixed water (drink). (enslmıtkw, n.); e ni?+sél+m to be assorted, mixed (lit. It is a mixture). (eni'selm, vt.);

ni?+sél+m-st-m blend (lit. It was mixed (with other entities)). (ni'selmstm, vt.);

ni?+sél+m-s-n compound, mix, concoct (lit. I mixed it). (ni'selmsn, vt.);

ni?+sél+m-st-m e lut šil adulterate (lit. It was mixed with something not just right, it was made impure by mixing in a foreign or poorer substance). (ni'selmstm e lut šil, vt.)

Vsl sul cold, refrigerated. (sul); sul to be cold. (sul); sul+t He got cold. (sult, vi.);

súl=ul'umx" The ground was frozen, froze. (sulu'umkhw, vt.); čn_ sul+t I got cold. (chsult, vi.)

Vsl če'+sil+el oversleep (lit. he overslept). (chesjilel, vi.)

Vsl sel to rotate, turn. (sel); sel+úp to spin. (selup.); s+n+sél+sl+p=us daze (lit. turning of eye). (sngselslpus, n.); hns+sél+sl+p=us tipsy, drunk (lit. His eyes spun). (hns elslpus, adj.); ni?+sél+l+m clatter (lit. It was piled in a disordered state). (ni'sellm, n.); s+t+sél+sl'=ečt clumsiness (lit. He is ignorant in hand). (stsgs'lecht, n.);
s+n+s1+p=útke' eddy (lit. a turning of water). (snspïtkwe', n.);
č_y'c+n+sél+s1+p=us dizzy, giddy (lit. I am having a whirling sensation in my head). (chi'ynselslpus, adj.)

V'sl sul+sul+1+cég"+t bleak (lit. He has a somber and gloomy manner (nature).
(sulsulťsegwt, n.)

V'slk" *hn+séluk" a place on the Coeur d'Alene river where canoes mysteriously stop and many were killed, a place of superstition. (Hnséluk, n.)

V'slp' slip' woody. (slip'); sl'lip baton (lit. little wooden stick). (s'lip, n.)

V'sls sils+us to blow down (e.g. houses). (silsus)

V'slts sóltés armed forces. (sóltés, n.); g"l sóltés army, brigade, soldiers. (gul sóltés, n.); lut sóltés civilian (lit. not a soldier). (lut sóltés, n.); nuk"+1+um' ha sóltés battalion (lit. a unit of soldiers). (nuk'wltu'm ha sóltés, n.); ul+sóltés ha n+q"+q"â?q"el'+n' court-martial (lit. courthouse of soldiers). (ul sóltés hanquqwág'we'l'n, n.); ul+sík"e ha sóltés (sóltés ?) blue-jacket (lit. soldier of the sea). (ul sikwe'ha sóltés, n.)

V'sl? sile? maternal grandfather. (sile', n.)

V'sl? sile?e small lake near Cheney. (sile'e, n.)

V'sl' sel' indistinct, obscure (sel'); e t+sél'=šn clubfoot (lit. H/h foot has an uncertain shape). (et se'lshn, vt.); *sl'+s1'=élc=ég"t block-head, chump (lit. A person who is uncertain in his ways). (s'ls'leltsegwt, n.); s+sel'+mncut error, mistake. (s'ls'mntsut, n.); u' sél' It is confused. (uusél, vi.)

V'sl' sl'e'++sélé unknown ancestor. (s'leesgle, n.)

V'sl' u' sél' It is intricate, complex, complicated. (uus'el, vi.)

V'slč e' selč awry, amiss (lit. It is twisted toward one side). (esgelch, adj.)

V'slq *slaq service berry. (slaq, n.)

V'slx" ?es+śl'x" Xref =ślx" H/s has two houses. (eslikhw, vt.)

V'sm' sum' to smell, sniff. (su'm'); sum'-nt-s He sniffed it. (su'mnts, vi.)

V'smš su'méš power. (su'mesh (Spokane), n.); su'mix (Okanagon) power. (su'mikh (San Poil), n.)

V'sn san drowsy, sleepy. (san)
Vnsn č+s+sún'=k"e? small island, islet, key. (chssu'nkwe', n.); č+sún=k"e? island.
(chssunkwe', n.); ?e.pl sún+sun=k"e? archipelago (lit. It has islands).
(epîchsunsunkwe', n.)
Vnsn se'+sin'+n'cut+n' perfume. (seesi'n'tsut'n, n.)
Vsn' susn' spoon. (sus'n, n.)
Vsn' sen' to tame. (sen'), s+sün'+sn'+t+él'š-stu-s He caused it to be tamed.
(ss'sn'nte'lishstus, vt.); s+sán'+sn'+t It is a broken, tamed horse. (ssâ'ns'nt, vi)
Vsn' since? kid brother, deacon. (sintse', n.); s+sin'ce? cadet (lit. younger brother).
(ssi'ntse', n.)
Vsns s+sän'+sn's cent, pennies, copper. (sse'ns'ns, n.); ?upen e· sens dime (lit. ten cents). (upeneesens, n.)
Vnnt sant ma'ri Holy Mary, Virgin Mary, Mary (l.w. from French). (Sant Maari, n.)
Vsp sip sheep. (sip, n.); sp=îc'e? elk. (spîts'e', n.)
Vspn sipn daughter-in-law. (sipn, n.)
Vsp'ý' sep'y'=al'qs leather (coat), buckskin (jacket). (se'p'ya'lqs, n.); č+sep'+sep'y'= alq=sn leather pants, breeches. (chse'pse'yalqshn, n.); sép'y'=al'qs buckskin suit, leather coat. (se'p'ya'lqs, n.); *sip'ay' leather. (sip'ay', n.); *sip'=e|x cape-sheep skin. (sipelkhw, n.); sip'ey' buckskin. (sip'e'y); sip'ey' leather; finished hide. (sip'e'y, n.);
*sip'+sip'y'=sn moccasins. (sip'sip's'yshn, n.)
Vsq t+saq=îc'e? broil (lit. He cooked by direct radiant heat). (tsaqîts'e', vi.)
Vsq' hn+seq'+m perverted. (lit. He was perverted). (hnseq'm, adj.)
Vsq' saq' to split in two. (saq'); s+saq'+m cleavage (lit. splitting). (ssaq'm, n.)
Vsq' s+saq'+p chink, cleft, crack, cranny, narrow, fissure. (ssaq'p, n.)
Vsq' i n+seq'+mš aberrant (lit. H/s is going astray). (inseq'msh, adj.); s+n+seq'+mš anomaly, to go astray, deviation. (ssnseq'msh, n.); a n+seq'+m to be devious (lit. He strays from the way of right and duty). (asne'qm, vi.); hn+seq'+m criminal, digress. (lit. He erred, turned aside, went off the path). (hsnseq'm, n. and vi.); s+n+seq'+mš crime (lit. erring (from the path of life)). (ssnseq'msh, n.)* čelči n+seq'+mš I am going astray, I am going to deviate. (chel chi nsegmsh, vi.)
Vsr sar cricket. (sar, n.)
Vssp j+sósep Joseph (lit. Chief of Nez Perce). (Jsosep, n.)
Vśś seʔšáʔt+qixʷ deodorize (lit. it became deprived of odor). (seʔshałqikhw, vt.)
Vśś tel' t'iʔs šípep a priori (lit. from what is finished). (teʔl t'iʔs šípep, conj.)
Vstč setč to twist. (setčh); niʔ+sátč=iʔqs+n crank (lit. nose twister). (niʔsatchiʔqs, n. and vt.); setč+m-st-m distort (lit. It was twisted from the natural shape).
(setčhstm, v.)
Vstč sitč stomach. (sitch, n.); sitč bladder, stomach. (sitch, n.)
Vstʔ stiʔ article, personal possession, belonging. (stiʔ, n.); stiʔ-s It is his. (stiʔ's, vi.)
Vst' suʔt' stretched. (suʔt'); suʔt'eesuʔt' rubber, accordin[a]n (lit. that which is stretchable). (suʔt'eesuʔt', n.); u s+suʔt' elastic (lit. It is having the power of returning to its original form). (ussuʔt', n.); sóʔt'=al'qs cardigan, sweater or colorless jacket opening down the front (lit. elastic clothes). (sot'ʔal'qs, n.); sóʔt'=iʔqs nickname of an Indian, stretch nose. (Sot'iʔqs, n.); eʔ súʔt'+m-s-n stretch, elongate (lit. I stretch (cust.) it out). (eesut'ʔmsn, vt.)
Vst' čnʔšt'+t'=astq Gloss ?? vanquish, win a contest, beat an opponent. (chnsht'ʔastq, vt.)
Vst'q a č+sétq'i+t day, time, daytime. (achsetq'iʔt, n.); *ac+sétq'i+t date, time (lit. day). (atsetq'iʔt, n.); hnʔ+ač+setq'iʔt ?? My time. (hnʔachsetq'iʔt.); ħes+t haʔ csétq'iʔt
It is a good day. (qhest haʔ tsetq'iʔt, vi.)
Vstm siʔstm woman's brother-in-law. (siʔstm, n.)
Vstm stiʔm+n appliance, device, tool (lit. something that is used). (stiʔmn, n.)
Vstm stiʔm xʷe s+kʷes+t=ʔłumxʷ-s Xr stiʔ? What is the name of the place? (stiʔm khwe skwestilumkhws? (qu.).)
Vstm' s+č+tuxʷ+stím' by-product (lit. something added to a thing in the making).
(schtukhwstíʔm, n.)
Vstq sætq=aps April. (sætqaps, n.)
Vstq =astq crop, harvest. (astq, n.)
Vsw s+séw+sůw'+iʔs whisper. (sseʔwsuʔwish, n.)
Vsw' sw'ʔa cougar, tiger, etc. (sʔwa', n.)
Vsw's siw's ground hog. (siw's, n.); čnʔgʷič e siw's groundhog (lit. I saw a groundhog). (chngwich e siw's, n.); čnʔgʷič eʔ siw's I saw a groundhog. (chngwich ee siw's, vt.)
**sx**°́ ṭsx°́+x°́=îce? bob-tail (lit. a short tail). (chshkhkwitse', n.);
čn_yá+sx°́+t°́?ót=qn I finally got a jack rabbit. (chnyaškw'lotqan, vt.)

**sx**°́ sex°́ to carry (e.g. on back). (sekhw); s+sx°́=îlgües burden (lit. something that is carried on the back). (ssukhwjlgwes, n.); s+sx°́+sx°́=îlgües chapman (lit. one who packs around goods to sell). (ssukhwsukhwjlgwes, n.); sye⁺+sx°́+m carrier (lit. One who carries or conveys). (syesesekhum, n.); sex°́+m bear (lit. Carry on the back). (sekhw, v.); e⁺ sx°́⁻stu⁻s to lug, carry piggyback (lit. He is carrying it/him on his back). (eesgkwstus, vt.); sex°́⁻t⁻s He packed him (it) on his back. to bear, he carried him, convey. (sekhwstvs, vt.)

**sx**°́ sux°́ acquainted with, know. (sukhw); s+n+sux°́=ene? comprehension.
(snsukhwene', n.); sye⁺+ć+sux°́+ene? tel' s+t+c'ëx°́+ncut Note re. Eng-Cr astrologer, one who understands the stars. (syechsukhweme' tel' stts'eqhwntsut, n.);
ć+sux°́+m+en' ha s+t+c'ëx°́+ncut astrology (lit. self illuminating body that is a guide). (chsukhwme'n ha stts'ekhwntsut, n.); s+n+sux°́+me?=cn+mš a means of recognizing the weather. (snsukhwme'tsxnmsh, n.); tš+sux°́+me?=n barometer, guide (lit. something to go by). (lsysukhwme'n, n.); ċ+sux°́+m+en' criterion (lit. a m.o. recognizing standard landmark). (chsukhwme'n, n.); ċ+sux°́+m+en' sign, indicator, gauge (lit. a means of recognizing). (chsukhwme'n, n.); sux°́⁻n I recognized him.
(sukhw, vt.); sux°́=us⁻n I recognized his face. (sukhusn, vt.); sux°́⁻t⁻s he recognized him, he got acquainted with him. (sukhwtvs, v.); can+sóx°́+p+w'n He recognized the back of his head. (tsansokhwpw'n, v.); sux°́+s+ćint He recognized a human being. (sukhwschjnt, vt.); čn⁺n+sux°́=ene? to understand (lit. I recognized with my ear).
(chsnsukhwene, v.); čn⁺n+sux°́=ene? I understood, I recognized (him) with my ear. (chnsukhvahne, vi.); e⁺ sux°́⁻s⁻n I know, recognize, am acquainted with him.
(eesukhwsn, vt.); e⁺ sux°́⁻s⁻n-Iš I know, recognize, am acquainted with them.
(eesukhwnslsh, vt.); e⁺ sux°́⁻st⁻me⁻s H/s knows, recognizes, is acquainted with me.
(eesukhwsrnes, vt.); e⁺ sux°́⁻st⁻eli⁻s H/s knows, recognizes, is acquainted with us.
(eesukhwsrnelis, vt.); hn+sux°́=ene? understood, comprehended. (lit. He recognized with his ear, he came to understand (a new language)). (hnsukhwn, v.); hn+sux°́=ečn⁻n I recognized his back. (hnsukhwech'nn, vt.); hn+sux°́=ene?+mn⁻n I understood h/h. (hnsukhwn'mnn, vt.); hn+sux°́=ene?+m⁻nt⁻se⁻s He understood

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
me. (hnuskhwene'mntsese, vt.); ni k"u_n+súx"=ene? Did you understand? (nikunschkhwene"? (qu.)); ni k"up_n+súx"=ene? Did you (pl.) understand? (nik unpenschkhwene"? (qu.)); sux"+x"-nú-nt-s He got acquainted with him. (sukhukhwnunts, vi.)

Vs*x*" six" to pour. (sikhw, vt.); s+six"+x" effluence (lit. a flowing out). (ssikhu khkw, n.); six"-nt-x" effuse, spill (lit. you(s) poured it out). (sikhwntkhw, v.); six"-nt-s He spilled it. (sikhwnts, v.); č+six"+lp-nt-s decant (lit. He poured (the water) out of doors outside; he poured it forth). (chsikhwlpnnts, vt.)

Vs*x*" sux"+lš It (fish) jumped. (sukhwlesh, vi.); s+ sux"+elš to jump (ref. to a fish). (ssukhwelsh)

Vs*x*" lut hey'p+súx"+me?-is anesthesia (lit. He has no feeling). (lut he'ypsukhwmel's, n.); lut he y'+súx"+me?+m-s analgesia (lit. He does not feel). (lut he'ysukhwmel's, n.)

Vs*x*" s+nuk"+six"+x" blood-brother (lit. fellow in issue of blood). (snukwjsikhwkhw, n.); s+nuk"+six"+six"+x" brethren, fellow-bloods. (snukwjsikhwsikhwkhw, n.); s+nuk"+six"+x" concourse (lit. a moving or flowing together). (snukwjsikhwkhw, n.)

Vs*x*" sux"+x" It became vacated, empty. (sukhukhw, n.)

Vs*x*"q sex"q to splash. (sekhwq)

Vs*x* saš to hew, whittle, carve. (saqh)

Vs*x* hi-sx+écut companion (lit. He is my companion along the way). (hisqhetstut, n.); twa+sx+écut concomitant (lit. He is with a companion). (twasqhetstut, n.)

Vs*x*" se?x" to dissolve, melt. (se'qh w)

Vs*x*" sóx"+l=k"e? aorta, veins, arteries, blood vessel. (saqhwlkwe', n.)

Vs*x*" seš" cracking (ref. to wood). (seqh w); seš"-nt-s cleave, split (lit. He split (the blocks or wood)). (seqhwnts, vt.); s+seš"+t crevasse, crevice (lit. a split). (ssseqhwt, n.)

Vs*x*" s+š"uš"=ice? brevity, shortness, concision. (squhqhwjitsc'e, n.)

Vs*y siy+mscút contended, strove, vied. (siymststut, v.); s+č+siy+m+cút+m crusade (lit. any zealous movement for a cause). (schsiymststutm, n.)

Vs*y siy to exert. (siy)

Vs*y siy cedar bark. (siy)
Vsy siy+mscút act (lit. make an effort). (siymstut, n.); i siym+scult ambitious (lit. He is doing his best). (isiymshtut, adj.); s+siy+mscút ambition, attempt (lit. doing one's best to succeed, making an effort). (ssiymstut, n.); k'w ne? čn_siy+m+s+cut I am going to do my best. (k'wne'chnsiymstut, vi.)

Vsy si+siy=us is able. (sisiyus, n.); siy+siy=ús He is intelligent, capable. (siysiysus, n.); s+ni?+siy+siy=us champ (lit. one who is most capable). (snsiysiysus, n.); s+siy+siy=us skill, talent, ability, aptitude. (ssiysiysus, n.); siy+siy=ús clever, shrewd, astute. (siysiysus)

Vsy p' siyep'+em'=iw'es compressor (lit. that which presses together). (siyep'em'iw'es, n.)

Vsy t siyat=c'ux*=ípele? judge, chancellor, arbiter. (siyatts'uqhwipele', n.); siyat= iy'éqt? champion (lit. One who defends a cause or another person). (siyati'yeqwt, n.)

Vs? s+si? maternal uncle. (ssi', n.); ul+s+si? avuncular (lit. pertaining to a maternal uncle). (ulssi', adj.)

Vs?q' t+sé?=se?q'+m=sn' I punned on it (lit. I took it (word) off the beaten path repeatedly; I played with words). (t-se'se'q'msn, vi.); t+sé?=se?q'+m-stu-n H/S punned on it. (t-se'se'q'mstun, vi.); t+sé?=se?q'+m-stu-s-ls They punned on it. (t-se'se'q'mstuslsh, vi.); t+sé?=se?q'+m-st-x? You (sg.) punned on it. (t-se'se'q'mstkhw, vi.); t+sé?=se?q'+m-st-m'et We punned on it. (t-se'se'q'mstmet, vi.); t+sé?=se?q'+m-st-p You (pl.) punned on it. (t-se'se'q'mstp. vi.)

Vs? sa"w to flow, pour. (sa(w); sa"w to leak. (sa(w); sa"w+p it overflowed, dripped. (sa(wp, vi.); *s+c+sa"w+s"w+p=us aqueous humor (lit. tears). (schsa(s(wpus, n.)

Všc řec to dig. (shets); řec+m He dug something, dig. (shetsm, v.); s+n+šc=úl'umx" a hollow cavity or hole formed by cutting or digging out earth. (snshtsul'umkhw, n.); hn+šec+m dig, delve. (lit. He dug a hole). (hnshtsul'umkhw, vt.); hn+šc=úl'umx" He dug a hole in the ground. (hnshtsul'umkhw, vt.); hn+šc=úl'umx"+n excavator. (lit. means of digging in the earth). (hnshtsul'umkhw, n.); s+n+šec+m digging a hole. (snshtsul'umkhw, v.); čn_n+šc=ul'umx" dig in the ground, excavate (lit. I dug in the ground). (chhnshtsul'umkhw, vi.); čn_n+šc=ul'umx" I excavated land (lit. I dug in the ground). (chhnshtsul'umkhw, vt.)
Všc šc=ič-st-m He (the horse) pawed. (shtšitštstm, vi.)

Všc' šec' firm, solid, permanent. (shets'); *hn+šc'+šc'=i'lg"es (lit. He is stout-hearted, emotionally stable). (hnshtšh'sitšlgwes, adj.); s+šec'+šc'+t firmness, solidity. (sshtšt'shtšt, n.); šec'+šic'=eʔst diamond (lit. hard stone). (shet'sshits'ešt, n.);

šec'+šc'+t It is solid, consistent. (shet'sshštštst, v.); šc'+šc'+t=ilʔš-st-n? corroborate (lit. It was strengthened, it was made sturdy). (shtšts'tišlštstm, vi.)

Všč k"t+šič+t+m curt, abrupt (lit. He did an abrupt act). (kwishchtst, adj.)

Vščt š(=)ečt thumb, any finger. (shecht, n.)

Všč' t+šėč'=alq" derail (lit. It (train) ran off the rails). (tščhečhalqw, vt.)

Všč' hn+šč'=qín+emn auditorium. (lit. a place for listening). (hnshtšqinmn, n.); a šč'=qín+m eavesdrop, overhear (lit. H/s customarily listens). (ashchtqinm, vi.);

šč'+mi-nt-s He heard it. (shch'mints, vt.)

Všč' šič' to miss the target. (shić'cht); šič'=eʔst He missed the target. (shič'chte'vest, vt.);

šič'+nún-n I missed my target. (shič'hnunn, vt.); šič'+nu-nt-s He missed it (the target). (shič'hnunts, vt.)

Všč' šeč' to wait. (sheč', n.); šeč' to wait. (shetsh', n.); cen+šětč'-n cf. (from Eng) I waited for him. (tsenshetch'n, vi.)

Všg" ša+šag" be sharp. (shashagw, v.); šá+šag"+t It is sharp. (shashagw't, vi.);

hn+šá+šag"=ens H/s/i has sharp tooth or teeth. The saw has sharp teeth. (hnshashagwens, vi.)

Všg"l hn+šég"el path, trail, road, the path of life. (hnshtšgewel, n.); ac+epel+šug"il+m to elope (lit. H/s goes away by a secret road). (atsепелшугвilm, vi.); i c+epé+t+šeg"el+mš He is going (away) through a secret path. (itsепелшугвелшм, vi.); hn+x"uy+t+šug"il H went on his last trip. (hnkuylshugw'il, vi.)

Všl šel to chop, split. (shel); šél+men axe, adze. (shelmen, n.); šel+mn axe, tomahawk, cleaver. (shelmn, n.); s+šl+išk'up block (lit. wood split into pieces). (sshtšitškup, n.);

š+šl'=us battle-axe, tomahawk. (shsh'lus, n.); š+šl'=us enemy (lit. chop face). (shsh'lus, n.); šl+išk'up He split wood for the fire. (shšltškup, vt.); šel-nt-s chop (lit. He cut it by striking with a heavy sharp tool). (shelnts, v.)

Všlč šelč' to circle. (shelch'); šelč' H/l circled (lit. He went around, in a circle).
(shelch, vi.); šl+l+tš+t+mnáč=alqs? Circling Raven. (shltshlmachalqs, n.); s+šélč+mcunt cortege (lit. making a circle in ceremonial procession).

(seshelchmantsut, n.); s+šul'+šl'č+m'ncut merry-go-round, carrousel (lit. going round and round). (shlu'ls'hc'mantsut, n.); s+t+šelč detour (lit. going a roundabout way).

(stshelch, n.); nuk"+s+šélč+m cycle (lit. one round). (nuku'sshelchmchm, n.);

*šl'+šl'č'+m'ncút turning and turning in a war dance. (sh'lsh'ts'm'ntsut, vi.);

t+tšélč-nt-s circle (lit. He circled it; h/s went around h/h/i). (t-shelchnts, vt.);

t+tšélč+n compass (lit. I circled it; I went around it). (t-shelchn, vt.); t+tšélč-nt-m around, beset, he was surrounded, beleaguer (lit. He was encircled, crowded around). (t-shelchntm, v.)

Všlts šáltes pa'lach bonus (Chinook jargon). (shaltles paalach, n.)

Všl' e t+šél'=ečt sucker (fish). (ešJe'lecht, n.)

Všl' š+šl'=us hostility, hostile. (shsh'ius, n.)

Všl' ši+šil' fine, precise. (shesh'il',); u š+s[i]l' It is very fine, nicely formed, shapely. (ushsh'il', vi.)

Všl na'qxšl šit circa, about (used before approximate dates or figures). Maybe or just about. (na'qhišl shil, prep.); ne? šit about, approximately. (ne'shil, adv.)

Všl šit fitting, exact, correct. (shil); šil-nt-s to adjust (lit. He made it accurate). (shilnts, v.); šil t'+t'áx+t cruise (lit. He speeded just right). (shil t'qaht, vi.); u' šit-stu-s befit, besee (lit. It is suitable or appropriate for him). (uushilstus, vt.); ni?+s+šl+m-st-m e lut šit adulterate (lit. It was mixed with something not just right, it was made impure by mixing in a foreign or poorer substance). (niselmstm e lut shil, vt.)

Všm šam to be between. (sham); e šm=iw'es bilateral, two-sided (lit. both sides).

(eshmi'wes, vi.); hn+šem-nt-s H/s put it (a long thing) between (in a bag). (hnshtmnts, vt.)

Všm s+šem+p+mš FOG. (sshempmsh, n.)

Všmn s+šmn+in'+en' antagonism, hostility. (sshmni'ne'n, n.); ylmix"+m he šemen' archenemy, Satan, devil (lit. enemy who is chief). (ylmikhum he sheme'n, n.);

šemen' foe, enemy, opponent. (sheme'n, n.); puluš+šemen' he killed his enemy. (pulushsheme'n, v.)
Všm' šim' to benefit. (ši'm); t+šim' h/s benefited from something. (t-ši'm, v.);
(t+šim'-n I benefited from h/h. (t-ši'mn, v.); t+šim'-nt-s h/s benefited from h/h.
(t-ši'mnts, v.); s+t+šim'+n benefitting from something, profiting. (štši'mn, vt.)

Všm' šum' then. (šu'm, conj.)

Všm' sya+cen+šim' conductor (lit. One who leads or guides). (syatsenshi'm, n.)

Všmš šim' iš any, anybody, anytime, anything. (ši'mjš, adj.); šišliš all-a-round, any, anybody. (šišmjš, adv.)

Všn šen to labor, work. (šen); s+šen+šn+t diligence, industry. (sshenshtn, n.);
s+nuk"+šen+n colleague (lit. fellow worker). (snukwšenn, n.); s+nuk"+s+šen+n cooperation (lit. working together). (snukwsshen, n.); ul+s+ye+šen+n blue-collar (lit. of worker). (ul syceshenn, adj.); s+šen+n-s earnings, wages, pay (lit. They are things h/s worked for). (sshenns, n.); šen+šn+t h/s is industrious, diligent, earnest, zealous (lit. H/s loves to work). (sshenn, vi.); s+šen+n work, labor. (sshenn, vi.);
šen+n-š Work (pl.). (shennsh, imper.); šen+n-ul Work (pl.). (shennul, imper.);
šen+n h/s worked. (shenn, vi.); šen+n-lš They worked. (shennls, vi.);
šn+n+mi-nt-s He used him for work. (shnmnts, vt.); šn+n-šit-s He worked for him. (shnnhts, vi.); čn'šen+n I work (cust). (chnsh'enn, v.); čnšen+n (lit. I worked). (chnshenn, vt.); č*y'c+šen+n lit. I am working. (chišenn, vt.);
k"ušen+n You (sg.) worked. (kušenn, vi.); k"u?+šen+n You (sg.) work.
(ku'shenn, vi.); k"u'yšen+n You (sg) are working. (ku'yshenn, vi.); čšen+n We will work. (chshenn, vt.); češen+n work (lit. we work). (chešhenn, vi.);
češen+n lit. we are working. (chišhenn, vt.); k"upšen+n You (pl.) worked.
(kupšenn, vi.); k"upšen+n You (pl.) work. (kupšenn, vi.);
k"upšen+n You (pl) are working. (kupšenn, vi.); češen+n work (lit. I will work). (chelcheshenn, vi.);
češen+n work (lit. you(sg.) will work). (chelchshenn, vt.); češen+n work (lit. you will work). (chelchshenn, vi.);
češen+n work (lit. you will work). (chelkushenn, vi.); čen+u?š+šen+n desire h/s works. (chešu'shshenn, vt.); čen+u?š+šen+n+lš desire they work.
(chešu'shshenn, vt.); čen+u?š+čnšen+n desire I work. (chešu'shchshenn, vt.); čen+u?š+k"ušen+n desire you (s) works. (chešu'shkušhenn, vt.);
čen'+u?š+c_šén+n desire we work. (che'nu'shchshenn, vt.);
čen'+u?š+k" up_šén+n desire you (pl) work. (che'nu'shkpshenn, vt.); čes+šén-n
he/she will work. (chesshenn, vi.); čes+šén-n-lš they will work. (chesshennlsh, vi.);
e' šén+n labor, work (lit. H/s/i works). (eeshenn, vi.); e' šén+n+lš They work, labor.
(eeshennlsh, vi.); i' šén+n H/s is working. (iishenn, vi.); i' šén+n-lš They are
working. (iishennlsh, vi.); hi yc+šén+n-s deserving (lit. something he worked for, he
is deserving of it). (hiytsshenns, v.); hn-i? _ nuk"+šn+mín+m collaborate (lit. I am
employing him as my collaborator). (hi'nukwshnmjnmm, v.); k"e? n+šén+n (k'w) H/s
is going to work. (k'wenshenn, v.); k" ne? šén+n-lš They are going to work.
(k'wne'shennlsh, vi.); k" ne? čn_šén+n I am going to work. (k'wne'chshenn, vi.);
k" ne? k" u_šén+n You (sg.) are going to work. (k'wne'kuushenn, vi.);
*k"+ne?+č+šén+n We are going to work. (k'wnechshenn, v.); ne? k" u_šén+n
You (sg.) shall work (imper.). (ne'kuushenn, v.); ne? k" up_šén+n You (pl.) shall
work (imper.). (ne'kupshenn, v.); nuk"+šn+n+mi-nt-s es cooperate (lit. She worked
with me). (nukwshnmjntses, vi.); t'i? šén· H/s has worked. (t'i'shenn, v.); t'i? šén·lš
They have worked. (t'i'shennlsh, v.); t'i? čn šén· I have worked. (t'i'chshenn, v.); t'i?
k"u_šén· You (s) have worked. (t'i'kuushenn, v.); t'i? č šén· We have worked.
(t'i'chshenn, v.); t'i? k" up_šén· You (pl) have worked. (t'i'kupshenn, v.); t'ix"
es+šén·-s H/s had worked. (t'i'khwesshenns, v.); t'ix" es+šén·-s-lš They had
worked. (t'i'khwesshennlsh, v.); t'ix" hi+s+šén· <in-s I had worked.
(t'i'khwehiissshenn, v.); t'ix" e? i-s+šén· <in-s You (s) had worked. (t'i'khwe'isshenn,
v.); t'ix" es+šén·-et We had worked. (t'i'khwesshennet, v.); t'ix" es+šén·-mp You
(pl.) had worked. (t'i'khwesshennmp, v.);

Všn' šen' to lie (ref. to a flat object). (she'n.); šn'=aqs+n breastplate (lit. a plate lying
on the chest). (sh'naqsn, n.); t+šn'=alq"+n cardboard (lit. flat object that is put on a
post). (tsh'nalqwn, n.); s+cen+šn'=ilg"es badge (lit. flat object on the chest).
(stsensh'nilgwes, n.)

Všn' a n+šen'+šn'=us to wear glasses, bespectacled. (anse'nshe'nus, vi.); hn+šen'+šn'=
us glasses (for the eyes). (hnshe'nshe'nus, n.)
Všn\n cen+šín\'-t-s convoy, lead away (lit. He escorted h/h for protection; He went ahead of him). (tšensiñ\'nts, n.); te\'-cen+šín\'-t-s conduct (lit. He led or guided him).
(tšensiñ\'nts, v.)
Všp č+šip chase. (chship, vt.); č+šip-nt-s He chased him. (chshipnts, vt.);
č+šip-nt-se-s chase (lit. He chased me). (chshipnts, vt.)
Všp šip slow, deliberate. (ship); šip+t he is slow, sluggish, belated. (ship, v.);
šep+t+l\'š decelerate (lit. It became slow, less speedy). (sheptl\'sh, v.)
Všp šip to own, finish, complete. (ship); s+šip+ep completion, finishing. (sshipep, n.);
s+šip+ep+n complement, supplement (lit. something that completes, perfects or makes up a whole). (sshipepn, n.); s+šep+ep=cin conclusion (lit. finishing one's speech). (sshipep\'tsin, n.); šip+ep accomplish. (ship, v.); šep+ep=cin conclude (lit. His speech came to an end). (sshipep\'tsin, v.); šip+ep He finished, it became finished. (ship, v.); e\'-šip+ep It is complete, finished, done, perfect, consummated. (eeshipep, v.); šip+ep-s-n complete, I finished it. (ship\'s, n.); šip+ep-stu-s consummate (lit. He completed or achieved it. H/s fulfilled (a marriage) with the first act of sexual intercourse). (ship\'ts, v.); i\'-šip+ep+m-s He is finishing it.
(iišhip\'ms, vt.)
Všp šep to chew, eat off bone. (shep); s+šep+m corrosion, rot (lit. gnawing). (ssh\'epm, n.); t+šep-m lit. h/s chewed meat from bone. (t-šepm, vt.); šep-nt-s H/S chewed it.
(shipnts, vt.); šep-nt-m corrode, he was molested. (lit. It was gnawed to pieces).
(shipntm, vi.); s+t+šep+m chewing meat from bone, gnawing. (stšepm, vt.)
Všp šep discriminate, select, sift, sort. (shep)
Všp marám+šp=alq\" medicine fir tree. (mar\'ams\'pals\'qw, n.)
Všr šar disobedient, annoying, unruly. (shar); šar lazy, indolent. (shar); hn+šar+n laziness, indolence. (hnshar\', n.); šar+šar+t=úl He is habitually lazy. (shar\'shartul, vi.); u\'-šar\'r to be lazy, indolent (lit. he seems in a lazy state). (uushara\'r, v.); u
čn\_šar I feel lazy. (uchnshar, vt.); šar=ct+m-nt-se-s He caused me to feel lazy by his detaining me. (sharcht\'mnts, vt.)
Všr šar steep, difficult. (shar); šár+šar+t It is steep, difficult, arduous. (shar\'shart, v.);
hn+šár+šar=cn bull-headed, headstrong. (lit. he is steep (difficult) for the mouth (of the speaker)). (hnshar\'shartsn, adj.); hn+šár+šar=cn lit. great difficulty is felt by
parents whose disobedient children fail to respond to verbal discipline.
(hnsa'ra'ra'ripm, n.)

Všr šar to hang (a person). (shar); s+nšar=iššar=us broiling meat, boiled beef (lit. hanging over fire). (sni'sharus, n.); t+šar=ičš+n bail (lit. means of carrying (hanging on hand). (tsharjchsn, n.); u? t+šar=qn H/s just hangs on. (u'tsharqn, vi.); a n+šár= enč it hangs on the wall. (ansha'rench, vi.); t+šar=ičt-m H/s hung something on h/h hand. (tsharjchtm, v.); t+šar=qn+cút He suspended himself by hanging on to it. (tsharqntsut, v.)

Všr šar Charles. (Shar, n.)

Všr a n+šar=iššar=us going downstream. (snsharish, n.)

Všr a t+šar appendage, addition (lit. It is appended). (atshar, vi.)

Všr nišar=usî+nút+m squash. (ni'sharusi'tum, n.)

Všr kš'an+t+šar=čt H/S took (along) a valise, lantern, etc. (kwanlstsharcht, vt.)

Všrč šarč troublesome. (sharch)

Všrmq's nišar=iššarimq's elephant, turkey, Thanksgiving Day. (ni'sharmiq's, n.)

Všrq's sarq's pine squirrel. (sarqws, n.)

Všr' hn+šar'+ar=ipm He fell to his knees. (hnsha'ra'ripm, vt.)

Všš šes doubtful, unbelieving. (shes); hn+nšes+p=cn disbelieve. (lit. He disbelieved). (hnshesptsn, vt.); hn+nšes+p=čin-t-m disbelieve. (lit. He was refused belief). (hnshesptsjntm, vt.); e n+nšes+p=či-stu-s to distrust (lit. H/s (cust.) doubts h/h). (enshsptsistus, vt.)

Všš e šús+t=us command, bid, order. (eshustus, vt.)

Všt šet to tease. (shet); št+št=iče'ît...
(tsh't'ntsutn, n.); sye+č+št'+el'+s+či+če? cowboy (lit. One who tends horses, (livestock, or cattle) for another). (syechsht'e'lschiche', n.); *hi-št'=iit apprentice (lit. He is (my) child under my charge). (hischt'il't, n.); t+št'=iit to babysit (lit. He cared for his own or others' children). (t-sh't'il't, vi.); e t+št'+ncút+s to be fastidious, choosy (lit. He takes care of himself). (etsht'ntsutsh, vi.); č+šet'-nt-s He took care of him. (chshet'nts, vi.)

Všt' šet' to beat (in a contest), win. (shet'); *šet'+t' also-ran (lit. He was defeated in a competition). (shg't't, n.); št'+t'=ástq checkmate (lit. He defeated others completely). (sht't'astq, v.); s+šet'+t' becoming defeated, defeat. (sshet't', vt.); s+št'+t'=ástq conquest (lit. subduing). (ssh't't'astq, n.); s+št'+t'+nu+ncut defeatism, self-defeat. (ssht'nuntsut, n.); sya+št'+t'=astq conqueror, victor. (syasht'astq, n.);
čn'_šit'+et'=ástq I won the contest, I beat my opponent. (ch'nshit'et'astq, vt.);
št'+t'+nu-nt-s conquer, he overcame him. (sht't'nts, v.)

Všt' e- šét' upright (lit. It, e.g. a tree, stands upright). (eeshet', adj.); hn+št'=ičn'-t-m He was constrained. (lit. something (ie gun) was set up on his back). (hnsh't'ich'ntm, vi.)

Všt' u n+šát'=qn egalitarianism, equality (lit. of equal heights on top of the head). (unshat'qn, n.); e ni?q+št'=iw'es conspicuous, outstanding (lit. H/s/i towers above the rest). (eni'shfi'wes, vi.)

Všt' e t+š?t'=íne? attentive (lit. He pays attention by ear). (etsh't'íne', vi.)

Všt' u šét' It is level (as ground). (uushet', vi.); šét'=ul'umx" The ground is level. (uushet'ul'umkhw, vi.); ul+s+ye+č+št'+el'+s+či+če? bucolic (lit. belonging to a cattle herder). (ul syechsht'e'lschiche', adj.)

Všt' šet' to extend, to project (e.g. a long object). (shet'); t+šet'=ečt branch (lit. projection from a tree). (t-shet'echt, n.); č+šet'=iww'es caldron, kettle (lit. vessel with a projection from the body). (chshe't'i'wes, n.); t+št'=iww'es boiler, kettle (lit. spout jutting from another object). (tsht'i'wes, n.); t+št'=iww'es kettle (lit. a vessel with a projection from its body). (t-sh't'i'wes, n.)

Všt' cen+šét'+ut bedrock. (tsenshet'ut, n.); ťem x"e šét+ut The rock is heavy. (qhem khwe shetut, vi.); š+št'+ut calculus (lit. small rock). (shsh't'ut, n.); š+št'+ut little rock, pebble. (shsh't'ut, n.); šét'+ut rock. (shet'ut, n.)

Všw' šiw' female, feminine. (shi'w); šiw'+šew'+tm girls. (shi'wshe'wtm, n.)
s+šiʷ'+tm=elt daughter (lit. girl offspring). (sshį'wtmelt, n.); šiʷ'+tm adolescent girl (12-21). (sshį'wtm, n.); s+šiʷ'+tm' a very young girl. (sshį'wt'm, n.);

s+wíʔ+núm+t+mš he šiʷ'+tm belle, Diana (lit. a girl who is beautiful).

(swį'númtmsh he sshį'wtm, n.)

Všwᵗ šiʷ't rat. (sshį'wt, n.)

Všš šáxš+šax+t=alp spruce. (shaqhshaqhtalp, n.)

Všyʰ hn+ši+šeyʰ+t He was famished. (hnsʰʃe'yt)


Všʔ hn+šẹʔ?+šẹʔ?=ineʔ‐nt‐s call down, rebuke, chew out, remonstrate. (lit. He rebuked him in the ears). (hnsʰše'jine'nts, vt.); hn+šẹʔ?+šẹʔ?=ineʔ‐nt‐se‐xʷ You rebuked me, you scolded me. (hnsʰše'jine'ntsekhw, vt.)

Všʔ u šiʔ?+mʔiš ad-lib, anyway, anything (lit. to one's liking). (ushi'miʃ, n.)

Všʔ u šiʔ?+mʔiš telʔ tčʰ+ʔešel either (lit. one or the other of two persons). (ushi'miʃ te'ltčʰesel, n.)

Všʔt šiʔt oldest, firstborn. (šiʔt); č+šiʔt alpha (lit. first). (chšiʔt, n.); e č+šiʔt first, foremost, prime, distinguished, capital. (echšiʔt, adj.); e č+šiʔt alpha important, cardinal, primary. (lit. It is of foremost importance). (echʃšiʔt, adj.); e t+šiʔt first (he is). (etʃšiʔt, vi.); eč+šẹʔ+šʔt element (lit. that which comes first; a main principle). (etsshšiʔt, n.); hn+šiʔ?(t)=cn+mscút boast. (lit. He placed himself first verbally). (hnshšiʔntsut, vi.); hn+šiʔ?(t)=cn+cút+n ancestor. (lit. one who goes before oneself). (hnshšiʔntsutn, n.);

sya+c+šiʔt bell-wether (lit. One who acts as leader). (syatššiʔt, n.); ul+eč+š+šʔt classical (lit. belonging to the first rank). (ul echʃšiʔt, adj.)

Vᵗ‐te'‐ beforehand. (tec, pref.)

Vᵗc tuc wellfed. (tuts)

Vᵗcnl čʔʔyᶜ+čʔit(=)ciːnːt the sound of talking is coming nearer. (chi'chtʃiʔniʃ, vt.)

Vᵗc etč‐ at or on, in the sense of clinging or grasping. (etch... pref.); s+tč=íčst+m awry (lit. He put his hand in a twisted manner). (stchʃchstm, adv.)
Vtč teč to, towards. (tech, adv.); teč-ciʔ in your direction. (techtsi', adv.); eč-ciʔ ș (You) go in that direction, get away, begone! t (techtsi'sh, v.)

Vtč te k'ey' teč-ciʔ in former. days, before. (le k'we'y techtsi', adv.)

Vtč teč+n+pesteʔus ha yuk"k"m+úš+m=ul'umx" antarctic. (technpeste'us ha yuukwmu'smu'ulumkhw, n.)

Vtč s+teč+s+x"éť'+p+n counterattack (lit. counterattack by running). (stechskhwet'pn, n.)

Vtč' tč'- bi-, bin-. (tch', pref.)

Vtčcxʷ *s+tičcxʷ=élp red willow (bitter berries). (stichskhwelp, n.); s+tičcxʷ snow berries. (stichskhw, pl. n.)

Vtčy' e lu+s+tčiy'+m anuresis (lit. It does not urinate). (elustchi'ym, n.); i čš+tččiy'+euy' diuretic (lit. H/s is disturbed with too much urine). (ichstchchi'ye'y, n.); lut he y'+n+tč+c=iyng"ih-is unable to urinate. (lut he'ynchtchi'ynghwihis, v.)

Vtđš tediš to creep, crawl. (tedish); tediš crept, crawled. (tedish, v.)

Vtgʷ tagʷ to buy. (tagw); tegʷ to buy or sell. (tegw); hi- tágʷ=alpqʷ cate, boughten food (lit. something bought for the mouth). (hitagwalpqw, n.); hn+tágʷ=alpqʷ+n commissary, market, store (lit. place to buy food). (hntagwalpqwn, n.);

hn+tegʷ+mincut+n marketplace. (hntegwmintsutn, n.); hn+t+tegʷ+m'im'incut+n' boutique, store, shop. (lit. little place for buying for oneself). (hntegw'mi'ntsutn', n.);

s+tegʷ+mincut commerce, commercialism (lit. buying for oneself). (stegwmintsut, n.); s+tegʷ+mincut to buy, purchase, go shopping for. (Gloss [n. ?]) (stegwmintsut, vt.); buyer, consumer (lit. One who buys for himself). (sytetegwmintsut, n.);

tegʷ+mi+ncut He bought for himself. (tegwmintsut, v.); tagʷ=álpqʷ He bought food. (tagwalpqw, v.); tágʷ=álqs He bought clothing. (tagwalqs, v.); č_y'c+tegʷ+mincut buy (lit. I am buying for myself). (chitegwmintsut, vi.); tegʷ+mín-šit-se-s He bought (things) for me. (tegwmínshitses, v.)

Vtgʷ tegʷ to fail to reach. (tegw)

Vtgʷl' tgʷel' because, since. (tgwe'l, conj.); tgʷel' for. (tgwe'l, prep.); tgʷel'-st-im' Why? (tgwe'lsti'm, adv.); tgʷel' s+tím why? (tgwe'lstim? qu.); tgʷel' s+tim' ł k"u čić+x"uy Why did you come? (tgwe'l sti'mł ku chitskhuy, v.)

Vtgʷm' tigʷem' navel, belly button. (tigwe'm, n.)
 VTG"n e cen+tég"en' amateur, novice, neophyte (lit. One who has not quite reached (a requisite goal)). (tsentegwe'n, n.); can+tég"en' He failed to reach. (tsantegwe'n, v.)

 VTj s+tij+mín+n pincushion. (stjminn, n.)

 Vtk" tek" watertight. (tekw)

 Vtk" tik" suspect, smell out. (tikw)

 Vtk" tuk" to chug (e.g. a motor). (tukw); u' túk"+tuk"+tuk" chug (lit. It (engine) chugged on). (uumtukwtukwtukw, vi.)

 Vtk" tek"=e·ni? He heard. (tekweeni', v.); s+tík"+tek"+n clue, implication, inference, indication (lit. means of arousing suspicion). (stíkwtekwn, n.); čn_ tek"=e·ni? I heard (something) about (something). (lit. I detected with the ear). (chttekweeni', vt.)

 Vtk" ni?+ták" brushy (lit. It is brushy). (ni'takw, adj.); ni?+ték" brake, thicket, brushwood (lit. a woods whose interior is suffocating). (ni'tekw, n.)

 Vtk"? tik"e? paternal aunt (if father is living). (tikwe', n.)

 Vtk"p s+ték"+tuk"p+t angina, asthma (lit. becoming suffocated periodically, impairing the respiration again and again). (stékwtukwp, n.)

 Vtk"p šl+ítk"up He split wood for the fire. (shítjkup, vt.); s+šl+ítk"up block (lit. wood split into peices). (sshítjkup, n.)

 Vtk"w tek" choke, smother. (tek'w)

 Vtl tel break off, ref to a soft object. (tel); tel+p a single object breaks up. (telp);

 til+til+p break up, disintegrate. (títlp); tel s+g"el+p igneous. (tel sgwelp, adj.)

 Vtl hn+tél+ncut to have diarrhea (lit. he had diarrhea). (hnṯelntsut, v.)

 Vtl sye·+té+l+m+šeš administrator (lit. one who settles on estate). (syetelmsesh, n.)

 Vtlt cen+tlu+t+il's bereaved, orphaned (lit. He became an orphan). (tsentluutil'sh, vt.)

 Vtl' tel' from the. (tel', adv.); tel' ci? źes+t better. (tel' tsi' qhest, adv.); tel'+ci?+źes+t better (lit. good from that point on). (tel'tsi'qhest, adj.); tel' n+g"is+t from above, from on high. (tel' ngwist, prep.); tel' s+en+k"de?=ús=šn derivative (lit. from the source). (tel' senk'wde'ushn, n.); tel' s+k"+k"úl'+ul' congenital (lit. it exists from birth). (tel' sk'uč'ul'u'l, adj.); tel' lék"ut afar, from afar. (tel' legkut, adv.); tel' n nim'+i?=tew'es centrifugal (lit. moving or directed from the center). (tel' ni'mi'te'wes, adj.); tel' t'i?s šipep a priori (lit. from what is finished). (tel' t'i's shipep, conj.); x"a tal' an+x"an'=áx̂n anymore, from now on (lit. from this arm over). (khwa

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
ta’l ankha’naqhn, adv.; čn_ tel’+hn+mulš=enč. Similar constr (with tl fused to the stem) occurs in Ok flock ford, Washington (lit. I am from Rockford, Washington). (chntel’h)nmulshench, v.); tel’ ci?+enis continue (lit. from there he went on). (te’l tsi’enis, v.); tel’ ci? č’es+ilš-st-m degenerate (lit. He was made worse). (te’l tsi ch’esti’lishstm, v.)

Vtl’q  tal’q touch with foot, tread, step on, kick. (tal’q); č+tłl’+tl’q+mín+n steps.
(cht’lt’lqmín, n.); č+tłl’+tl’q=ičn’ bike, bicycle. (cht’lt’lqich’n, n.); sya+č+tłl’+tl’q=ičn’ cyclist. (syacht’lt’lqich’n, n.); i’ tál’q+m-s He is square dancing, round dancing.
(iigt’lqms, vi.); tal’q-nt-s He kicked it. (ta’lqnts, v.)

Vtt  tl brushy objects sprawl. (tl)

Vtt  e· ti+tel airplane, flying machine. (eetitel, n.); *e· ti?+te?l airplane. (eeti’tel, n.);
 s+ti?l aviation, flying. (sti’l, n.)

Vtt  hn+toł=alqs+n black-top, asphalt. (lit. means of paving roads). (hntolalqsn, n.)

Vtt  s+töl=lx” adobe (lit. a dwelling made of accumulate dried brick). (stol’khw, n.)

Vtt  cen+tél+t=cn cut off, short cut. (tsentełtsn, vt.)

Vtt  tel straight. (tel); u· tél aright, straight, correct. (uutel, n.); u· tél It is straight, correct, direct. (uutel, vi.); tl+t+útm corrigeble (lit. He is capable of being straightened). (tlútm, adj.); s+tél+mncut discipline, training (lit. straightening oneself). (stelmntsut, n.); s+tél+m+šeš aligning, correction. (stelmshesh, n.);
tél+m-s-n amend, I rectified it. (telmsn, v.)

Vtt  s+ds(t)+tl+t+mš He travelled by night. (sdstilmsh, v.)

Vtt  s+n+g”ár=us x”e· ti+tél+l’mx” boysenberry (lit. descendant of blackberry vine).
(sngwa’rus khwee títel’lmkhw, n.); tl+t+el’l’mx” blackberries, vine of the blackberries. (títel’lmkhw, n.)

Vtm  s+telm boat, skiff, ship, vessel. (stelm, n.)

Vtt  u· teł go directly, beeline. (uutel)

Vtm  s+te·m=ilg”es blood relation, collateral relative (lit. a companion at heart).
(steemilgwes, n.); g”t s+ta·m=ilg”es clan (lit. relatives). (gul staamilgwes, n.);
či+s+te·m=ilg”es-s I am h/h relative. (chisteemilgwess, adj.); xeš+t he s+te·m= ilg”es boon (lit. He is good who is a relative). (qhest he steemilgwes, vi.);
pulu+s+te·m=ilg”es he killed his relative. (pululsteemilgwes, v.); s+te·m=ilg”es-s
H/s is h/h relative. (steemilgwess, v.); s+te:m=ilg"es-s-lš They are h/h relatives. (steemilgwesslsh, v.);
k"u_+s+teem=ilg"es-s You (sg.) are his/her relative. (kusteeemilgwess, vi.);
k"up_+s+te:m=ilg"es-s You (pl.) are his/her relatives. (kupsteemilgwess, vi.);
či+s+te:m=ilg"es-s-lš relative (lit. I am their relative). (chissteemilgwesslsh, adj.);
hi-s+s+te:m=ilg"es H/S is my relative. (histeeemilgwes, vt.);
hi-s+s+te:m=ilg"es-s-lš They are my relatives. (histeeemilgwesslsh, vt.);
k"_i-s+te:m=ilg"es You (sg.) are my relative. (kwiseemilgwes, vi.);
k"up_hn-s+te:m=ilg"es You (pl.) are my relatives. (kuphisteeemilgwes, n.);
čn_+s+te:m=ilg"es related, relative (lit. I am your relative). (chnisteemilgwes, vi.);
čn_+s+te:m=ilg"es (lit. I am your (sg.) relative). (chnisteemilgwes, vt.);
i(n)-s+te:m=ilg"es H/s is your (sg.) relative. (isteemilgwes, v.);
čn_+s+te:m= ilg"es-mp (lit. I am your (pl.) relative). (chnisteemilgwesmp, vt.);
s+te:m=ilg"es-et H/s is our relative. (steemilgweset, v.);
s+te:m=ilg"es-mp H/s is your (pl.) relative. (steemilgwesmp, v.)

Vtm tam scorch, toast, singe. (tam); tam+p It was scorched. (tamp, adj.);
s+tam+p cinder (lit. a partly charred substance that can burn further, but without flame). (stamp, n.);
u̲ tám It remains scorching hot. (uutám, vi.); tam-nt-m char (lit. It was scorched). (tamntm, v.)

Vtm tam+tam+n+úl He is sociable. (tamtamnul, adj.);
lu+s+tem+ne+s+čint unsociable, unfriendly, cantankerous, perverse (disposition) (lit. One who is not sociable). (elustemneschint, n.);
t+k"el+tem+n+elwis He went about visiting people treating them sociably. (tkweltemnelwis, v.);
e temn+es+čint convivial, kind (lit. He treats others sociably). (etemneschint, n.);
e tím-nt-m He was amused. (timntm, vi.)

Vtm u n+tó:m It is dirty. The water is unclean. (untooom, v.)

Vtm s+ta:m'+l+p'áx The wound was finally healed. (staaamlp'aqh, vt.)

Vtm e č+tm=ilx" to be bare. (etchmilkhw, vi.);
č+tm=elx"+ncút divest (lit. H/S made h/h self bare). (chtmelkhwntsut, vi.);
e n+tém+tm=ens to have decayed teeth. (entemtmens, vt.)

Vtm e lu+s+č+tím+m to be blameless, innocent. (eluschtimm, vi.);
č+tim-n accuse, blamed (lit. I accused him). (chtimn, vt.);
č+tim-nt-s criminate (lit. He accused him of a crime), criticize (lit. He found fault with him). (chtimnts, vt.)
Vtm  tg"el' s+tím Why? (tgwe'lsti'm, adv.); tg"el' s+tím why? (tgwe'lsti'm? qu.); tg"el' s+tím' t k"u čič+x"uy Why did you come? (tgwe'l sti'ml ku chitskhuy, v.)
Vtm  tum to pump, suck (e.g. through a tube). (tum); s+ti?m baste (food), beating (dried meat). (sti'm, vt.)
Vtm? tőmu? fern. (tőmu', n.)
Vtmđs tmídus tomato. (tmídus, n.)
Vtmh s+ní?+tm+tmí'hui=us+mš blizzard. (sni'tmtmih smeš, n.)
Vtmłx" tmílx"=ul'mx" earth, soil, territory, country. (tmílkhu'lmkhw, n.)
Vtmł'x  t'omól'x hailstone. (t'omq'lqh, n.)
Vtmn tímnn· chattel, utility, commodity (lit. a useful thing). (tımnn, n.); č+tımnn+n caliber, usefulness, worth, quality. (chtımnn, n.)
Vtmn s+č+tımnn criticism, default, blame. (chtımnn, n.); č+tımnn+út+m culpable, it is blameworthy. (chtımnuutm, vi.); č+tém+temnn+úl He is captious (lit. He is marked by a disposition to find fault). (chtetemnuul, vi.); č's+c's+tmen+t+le'swip anti-Semite. (ch'sch'tstmenl leeswip, n.)
Vtmn s+n=tm+tmnı+n' catacomb, cemetery (lit. a burying place for the dead).
(sntmtmnı'n, n.); tm+tmnı? cadaver, corpse, carcass, defunct (lit. He is a dead body). (tmtnı', n.); tm+tmnı? corpse, cadaver, body. (tmtnı', n.);
hn+tm+tmnı?+n tomb, cemetery, mausoleum. (hnntmtnı'n, n.); u x"el'e tm+tmnı? cadaverous, corpseslike (lit. He looks like a dead body). (uqhwe'letmnı', adj.)
Vtmn s+tımnn amusement, entertainment. (stimnn, n.); s+temne+s+čint to entertain, host. (stemneschint, v.)
Vtmp s+n+tímp=ens caries (lit. decaying of tooth). (sntempens, n.)
Vtmr's t+mer'=us ketchup (l.w. from Engl. tomatoes). (tme'rus, n.)
Vtmš tmš=qn+mí+ncut capitulate, comply, acquiesce (lit. He made himself empty-headed). (tmşhnmqńsktsut, v.)
Vtmš u tmíš only, but. (utmísh, adv.)
Vmtu tůmu'Timothy. (Timuúti, n.)
Vtmx" temx" rotten (ref. to a tree). (temkhw)
Vtmx" t+tmix" bird, animal, beast, cattle. (t'tmíkhw, n.); t+tmí'ik"+ul'um'x" acre (lit. a small field). (tt'míkhu'lum'khw, n.); ul+x"i_y'e+tmix"=l'mx" American, earthly (lit.
belonging to this land (world). (ul khwi'yetmikhw'lmkhw, adj.), u x el'ë t+tm'ix" (lit. It is like an animal) birdlike. (uqhwe'le tt'mikhw); hn+t+tm'ix"+n' aviary, birdcage. (lit. a place for birds). (hntt'mikhw'n, n.); s+čm'=āḻpq"s he t+tm'ix" craw (lit. esophagus of a bird). (sch'malpqws he tt'mikhw, n.); s+c'uwe·nī he t+tm'ix" dinosaur (lit. It is a giant one who is an animal). (sts'uweeni he tt'mikhw, n.); s+cen+k"ul'l'+l'-s x"e tmix"=l'umx" map (lit. means of making a description of land). (stsenku'l'ls khwe tmikhw'lmkhw, n.); s+t+miy+y=ipele'^-s x"e tmix"=l'umx" description of earth, geology, geography. (stmiyiyipele's khwe tmikhw'lmkhw, n.); s+t+miy+iy=ibleʔ-s x"e t+č'm=āsq'it tmix"=ulmx" cosmography, science of what is in the sky and earth. (stmiyiyipele's khwe tch'masq'it tewe tmikhulmkkhw, n.); e tmix"=umx" to be on earth. (etmikhulumkhw, vi.); in-tmix"=umx" district (lit. It is your land, territory, province, etc.). (intmikhw'lmkhw, n.); t+tm'i'x"+i'll's dehumanize (lit. He became a mere animal). (tt'miikhw'ls'h, v.); ?epł t+tm'ix" to have livestock (lit. H/s has livestock, commonly ref. animals or birds). (eptt't'mikhw, vt.); ul+li'béč he tmix"=l'm-s diocese (lit. It is a land or district in which a bishop has authority). (ul liibeč he tmikhu'lms, n.)

Vtm' s+č+tem'+p cloud. (schte'mp, n.); e lu+s+č+tém'+p cloudless, clear (sky), (lit. It has no cloud). (eluschte'mp, vt.)

Vtm' tim' ground is clear of snow. (ti'm)

Vtm' lut s+tim' nothing, cipher, zero. (lut sti'm, n.)

Vtm' tim' to use. (ti'm); sye·tím'+n applicator (lit. an instrument for applying something). (syet'i'mn, n.)

Vtm' tm'+m'+či' caravan (lit. There goes a single file of many vehicles or pack animals). (t'm'mchi·'i', n.); nuk"+t+üm' bevy, group, brood, class, covey. (nuk'wltu'm, n.); nuk"+t+üm' ha sóltes battalion (lit. a unit of soldiers). (nuk'wltu'm ha sóltes, n.)

Vtm' loq"+s+tím' what else. (loqwst'i'm, adv.)

Vtm' *u x'él'é s+tm'=qn=ix" conical (lit. It is shaped like a tepee). (uqwe'le st'mqiikhw, n.)

Vtn ten tight. (ten)

Vtn ten to pull (rope). (ten)
vt النوع ten' arranged in a line. (te'n); s+tén'm+šeš classification, echelon (lit. arranging in a line). (ste'nmsheš, n.); ten'+m-stu-s classify (lit. He lined (them) according to category). (te'nmstus, v.); tén'+m-s-n arrange (lit. I put them in a deliberate order or relation). (te'nmsn, v.)

vtنهو tunš nephew. (tunsh, n.); tunš+íw'es uncle and nephew or vice versa. (tunshi'wes, n.)

vtنتنت tent-nt fit tightly (clothes). (tentnt)

vtتت to cool. (tup)

vtتتت s+tep+kîn+m detention (lit. withholding something from things taken away).

(steptkwinm, n.)

vtتتلت s+tapálqi Liberty Butte near Tensed and DeSmet. (Stapalqi, n.)

vtتتت tun'atha spider, black widow, daddy longlegs. (tupan'atha, n.)

vtتتت taq fool, deceive. (taq, v.); teq to cheat, outwit-. (teq); téq+teq+t wily, shrewd, calculating, sly. (teqtetq, adj.); taq to touch, cover with hand. (taq); a-ča+táq blind (lit. He is covered over, touched). (achaataq, adj.); téq+teq+t cagey, he is cagey, shrewd, calculating, coy, artful, crafty, deceitful. (teqtetq, adj.); s+taq+aq+nú=ľč'e? barratry (lit. deceiving other people). (staqanuhtis'e', n.); s+taq+aq+nún+m artifice (lit. succeeding in making subtle deception). (staqanum, n.); s+téq+teq+t cunning (lit. skill in deception). (steqtetq, n.); taq+taqí?+út+m cable-gram, telegraph, typewriter (lit. that which is operated by the touch)). (taqtetqii'utm, n.). taq+aq+út+m concrete, corporeal, tangible (lit. It is capable of being touched (physically). (taqaqtum, n.); s+taq+aq+nu+s+cint chicanery, deception (lit. deceiving people). (staqaqunschint, n.); s+mya+sa+taq+aq+nu+s+cint (note my-) coup, extraordinary deception. (smyastaqunschint, n.); *táq=št+m waved (lit. He out his hand in a touching attitude). (taqshshm, vi.); a n+taq+taq=íne? to be deaf (lit. Touched in both ears). (antaqtajne', vi.); taq-n I touched him. (taqn, vt.); taq+aq-nún-n I succeeded in touching him, I fooled him, deceive. (taqaqnunn, v.); taq+aq-nún-t-s-es beguile, he deceived me. (taqaqnuntses, vt.)

vtتتت taq+t Bird returns in the spring. (taqt, v.)

vtتتت ta+tq to hang strips of smoked fat. (tataq)

vtتتت a n+tq=úl'mx" crypt, grave (lit. Hole in the ground). (antuql'mkhw, n.)

196

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
Vtq s+teq=in (a species of) huckleberries (found in the woods). (steqln, n.)
Vtq taq=čsit bespeak (lit. He gave a sign to him with his hand). (taqchsit, v.); táq=čt-m to wave (lit. He put his hand in a touching attitude). (taqchtm, vi.)
Vtq taq=nil-nt-m clog (lit. It (stream) was clogged (dammed up)). (taq'ilpntm, v.)
Vtqg"l čata+teqe"el blue bird. (chatateqegwel, n.)
Vtqw' taqáw' deaf-mute, He is a dumb (mute) person. (taqa'w, n.)
Vtq' taq'+taq'+n+mi Chilco Mountain. (Taq'taq'nmi, n.)
Vtq" s+n+tuq"+q"=úl'mx" crater (lit. a depression in the ground caused by a volcano, meteor, etc.). (sntuquqlmkhw, n.)
Vtq"'sm' s+tuq"'súm' weasel. (stuq'wsu'm, n.)
Vtr tar untie, loosen. (tar); s+tar+m absolve, compurgation (lit. untying). (starm, vt.)
Vtr tar stretch out, extend. (tar); tor tough (as meat, leather). (tor)
Vtr tor=s beckon (with the eye). (tor...s)
Vtr' s+tar'=ítk"e? canal, ditch (lit. a man-made stream). (sta'ritkwe', n.); tar' to be laid out in trails, have trails. (tar'); s+níʔ+ta+r'=ílx" avenue, boulevard (lit. road among houses). (sní'ta'rilkhw, n.); s+níʔ+ta+tar'=ílxw alley. (sní'ta'rilkhw, n.); tar'+ítk"e? canalize (lit. He provided an outlet for water). (ta'ritkwe', v.)
Vtrq s+tareq=šn mud hen. (stareqshn, n.)
Vts tes to bulge. (tes); tes+p bloat (lit. It became swollen). (tesp, v.); s+níʔ+tés+ts+p= enč bulkage (lit. swellings among the intestines, any substance that stimulates peristalsis by increasing the bulk of material in the intestines). (sni'testspench, n.)
Vts s+t+g"up+t=ós+m=al'qs ? fur coat. (stguptosma'lqs, n.)
Vtš ?epl t'iš Waverly, Washington (lit. It has sugar). (Epil'jsh, n.)
Vtt *s"+a"+el+t=tót+ot H/s has many pets. (a(welttotot, vt.)
Vtw? tiwe? to indulge. (tiwe', stem.)
Vtw? twi? alas! (twi!' excl.)
Vtw? tiwe?=nt-s coddle (lit. She babied h/h). (tjwe'nts, v.)
Vtwn tiwn=lc'e? doe. (tjwnlts'e', n.)
Vtwp' twip' step over. (twip'); twip'=šn-s bestride; He stepped over it. (twip'shnts, v.)
Vtws tewš cross (country or prairie). (tewsh); s+tewš diameter (lit. going across, traversing, measure thereof). (stewsh, n.); téwš=eč six (lit. H/h finger went across).
(tewshecht, n.); tuwš+ač+l'=úpen sixty, six times ten. (tuwshacn upen, n.);
tuwš+ič=us cube (lit. It has six faces). (tuwshijchtus, n.); ?upen uł téwš=ečt
sixteen. (upen uł tewshecht, n.); tewš lit. he traversed a plain. (tewsh, vt.);
hn+tuwš=ič=lc'e? revolver, six-shooter, cylinder. (htuwshijchtse', n.)

Vtwsli s+tuwšil'=k"e? to swim. (stuwšij'kwe', vi.)
Vtw' tuw' to crowd, swarm. (tu'w); tuw' to stuff. (tu'w); hn+tuw'-nt-m cram (lit. It was
stuffed). (htu'wntm, vi.)
Vtw'š -tew'ėš joint, together. (te'wesh, suf.)
Vtw'it t+tw'it boyfriend. (tt'wit ha slaqht, n.); t+tw'it adolescent boy, young man. (tt'wít,
n.); s+t+tw'it=t=il's adolescence (lit. becoming youth). (stt'wiit'lish, n.)
Vtx" s+č+tex"+x" accretion, addition. (schtekhukhw, n.); s+č+tex"+m addiction.
(schtgkhum, n.); s+č+tux"+stim' by-product (lit. something added to a thing in the
making). (schtukhwst'i'm, n.); č+tux"=cín+n relishes, condiment (lit. something added
to food eaten). (chtukhwtsinn, n.); hi y+č+téx" appendix (lit. something added).
(hiychtēkhw, n.); hi y+č+téx" appurtenance (lit. something added to another, more
important, thing). (hiychtēkhw, n.); u x"el'ė č+tux"+mín+n complementary (lit. like
an addition). (uqhwwe'le chtukhwmjnn, n.); tix"+m He looked to obtain necessities.
(tikhum, v.); č+tex"-nt-s to add, aggrandize, he increased it, (lit. he added it to
something else). (chtēkhwnts, vt.); č+tex"+tux"-nt-s H/S exaggerated it (lit. H/S
colored it highly). (chtēkhwtukhwnts, vt.);
Vtx" tux"+s+k"is-nt-s He named him. (tukhwskwsnts, v.)
Vtx" i' tix"+mš She is gathering something. (iitikhumsh, vt.); tix"+m he s+p'it'em He
went out to gather bitterroots. (tikhum e sp'it'em, v.)
Vtx"č s+n+mnep+l+tix"č dagger (small) (lit. blade in form of tongue).
(smnneptikhwtsch, n.); tix"čč tongue. (tikhwtsch, n.)
Vtx s+taḵ+teḵ=él'č doll. (staqhteqhe'lch, n.); s+t+taḵ+teḵ=el'č dolly (lit. a little doll).
(sttaqhteqhe'lc'h, n.)
Vtx t'aḵ bitter, sharp to taste, piquant. (taqht); t'aḵ+t bitter. (taqht, adj.); t'aḵ+t acid,
acidic, bitter (lit. having a taste that is sharp and unpleasant). (taqht, n.); t'aḵ+t'áḵ
pepper, spice (lit. bitter bitter). (taqhtaqh, n.); hn+taḵ+táḵ+n pepper shaker.
(hntaqhtaqhn, n.); u x"al'á taḵ+táḵ all-spice (lit. It is like pepper). (uqhw'ala
taqhtaqh, n.); ta̱x+t ha n+ň"ūs=k"e? ale (lit. (more) bitter beer). (taqht hanqhuskwe', n.)

Vṭx i n+ta̱?x̱+iḻg⁵es anxious (lit. H/s felt a sting of pain in h/h heart). (inta'qhîlgwes, adj.); s+n+ta̱?x̱=iḻg⁵es angst, uneasiness, apprehension, anxiety, care.
(snta'qhîlgwes, n.); ẖn+ta̱?x̱=iḻg⁵as agitate (lit. His heart was concerned. He was disturbed). (hnta'qhîlgwas, v.); ẖn+ta̱?x̱=iḻg⁵as agitate, disturb, upset (lit. His heart was concerned). (hnta'qhîlgwas, v.)

Vṭx ta̱x̱+ta̱x̱+q=iḻp black birch. (taqhtaqhqîlp, n.)

Vṭx u č+tâx̱-us bug-eyed, He is eagerly expectant or excited (lit. He is looking with a still eye). (uchtâqhus, v.)

Vṭx s+tâx̱=enč bowel, intestine, colon. (staqhench, n.); niʔ+s+tâx̱=anč intestines.
(ni'staqhtaqhench, pl. n.); ul+pus ha s+tâx=anč-s catgut (lit. of cat his gut). (ul pus ha staqhanchs, n.)

Vṭxʷ ta̱x̱ʷ to stop. (taqhw); ul+s+tâx̱ʷ+xʷ deleterious (lit. It belongs to death).
(ulstaqhuqkhw, adj.); ul+n+tâx̱ʷ+xʷ+n deathly, mortal (lit. belonging to death).
(ulntaqhuqhw, adj.); ul+ci+ta̱x̱ʷ+a̱xʷ caesura (lit. He made a pause in phrasing a metrical line). (ultsiitaqhwaqhw, n.); ẖn+tâx̱ʷ++xʷ+n death, deadly. (hntaqhuqhw); s+tâx̱ʷ+m+š̱eš blockade, delay, barrier, dam (lit. stopping something).
(staqhumshesh, n.); s+tâx̱ʷ+xʷ decease, death, dead (lit. coming to a stop).
(staqhuqhw, vi.); tâx̱ʷ+u̱xʷ He died. (taqhuqhw, vi.); t+tu̱xʷ+xʷ+tʷ He was found dead. (ttuqhoqhiwiii, vi.); u̱ tâxʷ He is still, at rest. (uutaqhw, vi.); pa'n+tâxʷ+xʷ H/h spouse died. He became a widower. She became a widow. (pa'ntaqhuqhw, vi.);
tu̱xʷ+xʷ+nún+c devitalize (lit. He succeeded in bringing him to a standstill).
(tuqhuqhwunnts, v.); tu̱xʷ+tu̱xʷ+m+nún+c deactivate (lit. He succeeded in stopping him). (tuqhuqhumunnts, v.); tâxʷ+m-stu-s delay (lit. He detained (stopped) him).
(taqhumstus, v.); ul+ci+ta̱x̱ʷ+m-st-m deferred (lit. It is stopped for now).
(ultsiitaqhumstm, v.)

Vṭy' tuiy'+m+n u̱cut bow, crouch, bend (lit. He bowed). (tu'ymntsut, v.)

Vṭy'qʷ tiy'eqʷ to fight. (ti'yeqw); ẖn+tiy'+tiy'eqʷ+n' Armageddon; the scene of a final battle between the forces of good and evil. (hnti'tiy'eqwn', n.); ẖn+tʰ+tiy'eqʷ+tʰn arena. (lit. place for fighting). (hnt'te'yeqwtn, n.); *čeł+n+tiy'+tiy'eqʷ+n'
Armageddon (lit. the scene of a final battle between the forces of good and evil).

(chelnti'yi'yeqw'n, n.); tiy'+tiy'eq"+t-ul He is bellicose, pugnacious. (ti'yi'yeqwtul, v.); tiy'+tiy'eq"+t-ls conflict (lit. They fought with each other). (ti'yi'yeqwtlsh, v.); a n+tiy'eq"+t+núm+t combative (lit. He is eager to fight). (anti'y e qwtnumt, vi.); čs+tiiy'eq"-nt-s champion, support (lit. He fought as champion of i/h etc.).
(chsti'yi'eqwnts, vi.)

vt? ti? to pound, hit. (ti'); ti?+i? to bump. (ti'i'); *č+te?e+mín'+tw'eš clash (lit. they collided). (chte'emij'nts'wesh, vi.); s+č+te?e+m'i:n=iw'ës collision.
(schte'emij'wi'ses, n.); s+n=ta?=qín credential, confirmation (lit. hitting on top of head). (sntaqín, n.); č+te?e+el+wl+wlim+n anvil. (chte'elwlimn, n.);
hn+te?e+el+wl+wlim+n blacksmith shop, smithy, forge (lit. place for shaping metals by hammering). (hnite'elwlimn, n.); sye+te?e+el+wl+wlim blacksmith, coppersmith (lit. One who shapes metals by hammering). (syete'elwlim, n.)

vt? e n+t+tu?+tu? bologna, lunch meat (lit. stuffed stuffed). (enttu'tu', n.)

vt? hi-s+ti? It is mine. (histi', v.)

vt? ti?+k"up+n+máy'+ay'+qn+m You (pl) have dined. (ti'kupma'ya'yqnm, v.);
ti?+q"á+q"e?el-st-m-lš They have been spoken to. (ti'qwa'qwe'elstmsh, v.)

(te'te'lil'utm, n.)

vt?x" ti?x"e s+míyi'ém He succeeded in getting a wife. (ti'khwe smíyi'ém, v.);
ti?x"+el+seg"t to acquire (lit. He attained second nature). (ti'khweeltsegwt, v.);
ti?x"+el+n+dol+dolq"+t+ilš+n confirmed. (ti'khweńdoldolq'wtš'ln, v.);
ti?i?x"+as+hoy+s afterwards. (ti'i'khwashoys, adv.)

vt?l sya+t'éél=qn barber (lit. One who trims another head). (syat(é)qn, n.)

vt'c' s+t'uc'+t-ew'es Mission Point; due NW of St. Maries, Idaho. (St'uts'te'wes, n.)

vt'c' *sye-+t'ic'+t'ec'=čn boot-black. (syet'its'tets'chn, n.)

vt'c' t'ic' smooth (by rubbing). (t'its'); s+t'ic'+m to stroke, caress, iron (clothes).
(st'its'm, v.); t'ec'=alqs He pressed (ironed) his clothes. (tets'alqs, vt.); t'ic'+emn iron (for pressing clothes). from to stroke, caress. (t'its'emn, n. st'its'm);
yuq"+e?=s+t'ic'+m She pretended to iron. (yuqwe'st'its'm, v.); s+t'ic'+t'ec'=šn rubbers. (st'its'tets'shn, n.)
vt’č t’ič protrude. (t’ich); t’ič=cn+m He stuck his tongue out. (t’ičtmysm, v.)

vt’č s+či+t’ič sunrise (lit. coming from the east). (schiit’ičh, n.); s+či+t’ič+n east.
(schiit’ičhn, n.)

vt’č sye’+t’ič+t boatman (lit. One who rows a boat or paddles a canoe). (syeet’ičh’t, n.);
sye’+t’ič+t bowman. (syeet’ičht, n.); xes+es+t’ič+t He rowed without trouble or difficulty. (qhesest’ičht, v.)

vt’č’ t’eč+t’č’ blackbird. (t’ech’t’ch’, n.)

vt’č’ gored on the back. šiï ne=??eng”t+t’č’=ičn’-st-mi-t You (s) might get
(qhilne’engwt’ch’ich’nstmít, v.)

vt’č’ nuk”+t’č’=ús+m-n-n coincide (lit. We tripped simultaneously).
(nukwt’ch’usmn, vi.)

vt’č’ t’ič’ provide food for travel. stock up. (t’ich’)

vt’čl s+t’ič’l (Xr vt’č’) travelling provisions. (st’ič’h’, pl. n.); t’ič’l+m (Xr vt’č’) He took
along provisions. (t’ich’lm, v.)

vt’d t’id+m’ frail, fragile. (t’id’m); u t’+t’id+m brittle, crisp (lit. lit is fragile). (ut’idm,
adj.); u t’+t’id+m ha n-šem=inc+n false love (lit. love that is brittle (term of
old-time Coeur d’Alenes’). (ut’idm hanqheminchn, n.)

vt’d t’éd+t It is difficult. (t’éd’tdt, v.); t’+t’éd+d+t crucial, crux, it is difficult, trying.
(t’t’éddt, adj.); lut t’+t’d+t effortless (lit. It is not too difficult). (lut t’et’d’t, adj.);
s+t’d+m=estq difficulty (lit. having a hard time). (st’d’estq, n.)

vt’d t’édé? canoe, ship. (t’édé’e, n.); šáy’+ši+?+t he t’édé argosy (lit. a big canoe).
(qhay’qhi’t he t’édé, n.)

vt’d? s+t’édé? hay, grass, alfalfa, clover. (st’édé’e, n.); ni?+t’éd+iš It crept in the grass.
He acted foolishly. (ni’tédish, v.); l+č’is+t’édé?e very slick grass on hills.
(lch’ist’édé’e, n.); s+t’áda?=qn wheat (lit. hay head). (st’áda’qn, n.); t’áda?=alq”
white pine. (t’áda’alqw, n.)

vt’g” s+n+t’ug”=úmn sheath (for arrows), quiver. (snt’ugmn, n.)

vt’j t’ej to pour. (t’ej); t’j+mín’ carafe (lit. Bottle for pouring wine or water at the table).
(t’jmín’n, n.); hn+t’j+mín+n cask, decanter, barrel for holding liquids. (hn’jmín’n, n.)

vt’k”s t’ek”s to burst. (t’ekws); hn+t’uk”s=ús-nt-s He burst his eye. (hn’tukwsusnts,
v’t.)
Vt'k′w′ s+t'ik′w′=s=us sap of a tree used as an eye medicine. (st'ikwus, n.)

Vt'k′w′ t'ik′w′ old. (t'ikw); t'ik′w′+t'k′w′u+t H/s is old, ancient. (t'ik'wt'k'ut, v.);

 t'ik′w′u+tu=t+m elderly (lit. H/s looks or is somewhat old). (t'ik'uututm, adj.);

s+t'ek′w′ot=q fairy tale, parable, allegory (lit. older head). (st'ek'otqn, n.);

hn+t'ik′w′+tik′w′+tn old people's home. (hn'tik'wt'k'utn, n.); s+nii′+t'i+ik′w′+t eldlest
(lit. H/s is the oldest person in group). (sni't'ik'kwtn, n.);

ytmx′+s+t'i+k′′+t=q older head,

hn+t'ik′w′+tik′w′+tn old people's home. (hn'tik'wt'k'utn, n.); s+nii′+t'i+ik′w′+t eldlest
(lit. H/s is the oldest son. (ytmukhwst'iik'otqn, n.); e lu=t+t'ik′w′u+t bastard, illegitimate (lit. H/s is w/o legitimate elders). (eluh'ik'ut, vi.);

s+t′+t′ik′w′+s+m′e′em′ beldam, crone, old

maid. (st'tik'us'me'e'm, n.); s+nuk′w′+t′ik′w′+t′ik′w′+t commensurate, one of the same old

age. (snukw'tik'wtn, adj.); s+tik′=m̓ Təkəo people. (Stikwmsn, n.); tik′′+t elder,

Təko. (T̓ɪ̓j'kw̓t, n.)

Vt′k′w′ t′ek′w′ to cry out, whinny. (t'ekw); t′+t′ek′w′+t′uk′w′ ex colt, foal. (t'/ek'kwtn, n.)

Vt′k′w′ t′uk′w′ uneven (roots on the ground). (t'ukw); s+t'uk′w′+m (wild) carrot. (st'ukwum, n.)

Vt′k′w′ s+n+t′ek′w′+m confinement (lit. being put in). (st'ek'um, n.); *s+t'ok′w′=alepq′ bow tie (that which is put on the throat). (stok'wampq, n.); c+t'ukw′=lc′e′=i̱p beaded belt

purse on the hip. (cht'uk'wts'e'ipn, n.); *x′eiy+t′ek′w′ appointee (lit. one who put down
(set)). (khweyt'ekw, n.); s+t'ek′w′+m appointment. (st'ek′um, n.); s+c+t′ek′w′+m application. (sch'tek′wm, n.); čn̓ c+t′uk′w′+k′′=i̱pè̱ charge (lit. something fell to

my charge, I was entrusted with a duty or responsibility). (chncht'uk'wipe, n.);

hn+t′uk′w′=i̱ssn seed, acorn, bur (burr). (hn'tuk'wisn, n.); hn+t'ak′w′=alqs beeline
(lit. that which is put on a fast, straight course). (hn'tak'walqs, n.); t'ké̱k′w′+m chip in
(lit. He contributed (money)). (t'ek′um, v.); t′ek′w′+k′′ collapse, he fell down.

(t'ek′w′n, v.); hn+t'ak′w′+k′′=alqs He fell in the middle of the road. (hn'tak'kwtn, v.);

hn+t'ek′w′-nt-m confine, enclose (lit. He was put into something). (hn'tek'wntm, v.);

hn+t'ek′w′-nt-s deposit (lit. He put it into a bank). (hn'tek'wnts, v.); t'ek′w′-nt-m to

appoint (lit. He was fixed or set by authority). (t'ek'wntm, v.); t′ek′w′-nt-s deposit (lit.

He put it down). (t'ek'wnts, v.); č+t'ek′w′-nt-s to apply (lit. he put it on something).

(cht'ek'wnts, vt.)

Vt′k′w′ u t′+t′uk′w′+m′n′cut dilatory (lit. He establishes or situates himself, He lingers or

loiters). (ut't'uk'w'mntsn, adj.); x′y′+t′uk′w′+i̱p+m̓ Təkw̓t̓ı̱n̓ debutante (lit. one who makes a

202
start (a first appearance in society). (khwe'y't'uk'wipmsh, n.); s+n+t'ak''=alqs+ncút constancy, loyalty, stability, perseverance, steadfastness (lit. establishing oneself on the road (of life)). (snt'ak'walsqntsut, n.); s+t'+t'uk''+m'ncut andante (lit. making oneself go slowly). (st't'uk'w'mntsut, vt.); ul+s+tu?q'k''+k''=íp+m elementary,
aboriginal (lit. belonging to the beginning or first principle(s)). (ulstu'uk'wipm, adj.)

vt'k'' cen+t'uk''+mín: brace, support, chock. (tsent'uk'wmjnn, n.)

vt'k'' s+cen+t'uk''=íp=ce? backfire, to ignite. (stsent'uk'wiptse', n.)

vt'k'' s+n+t'uk''=us=iw'es argument (lit. crossing a statement). (snt'ukuusi'wes, n.); ul+s+n+t'uk''=u's=iw'es argumentative (lit. pertaining to argument).
(ulsnt'ukuusi'wes, adj.); *t'uk''=ep=cin+m-nt-s broach (lit. He began to talk about it (the subject). (t'uk'wepsinmnts, v.); t'uk''+p=iw'es-nt-s athwart (lit. He went contrary to it, He interfered with another's act). (t'uk'wpi'wesnts, adv.); hn+t'uk''= us=iw'es-nt-s to argue (lit. He contradicted him, he crossed his statement).
(hnt'ukuusi'wesnts, vi.)

vt'k'' t'u'k''=íp to begin. (t'uu'k'wip); t'uk''=íp+m He started, he began, commenced. (t'uk'wipm, vi.); s+t'uk''=íp+mš to begin, beginning, commencement, creation, origination, debut. (st'uk'wipmsh, n.); s+t'uk''+k''=íp+n origin, beginning, conception. (st'uk'uk'wipn, n.); s+t'uk''+k''=íp+m beginning, start. (st'uk'uk'wipm, n.); s+t'uk''+k''=íp+m-s ha 'l+dár=enc calends, the first day of the month (lit. its beginning what is a moon). (st'uk'uk'wipms ha'ldgrench, n.); t'uk''=íp-stu-s concoct (lit. He invented it, originated it). (t'uk'wipmstus, v.); t'uk''=íp+m-st-eli-t create (lit. We were originated (by God). (t'uk'wipmstelit, v.)

vt'k'' u t'ék'' bedridden (lit. He just lies down all the time). (ut'gk'w, adj.);
 s+t'uk''+út+n bed. (st'uk'útn, n.); s+n+t'uk''=út+n casket, coffin. (snt'uk'útn, n.); s+t'k''k''+út+n' cradle, crib (lit. small bed). (st'k'k'út'n, n.); s+če(t)+t'+t'k''ú+t+n' cot (lit. narrow bed). (schet't'k'út'n, n.); s+če(t)+t'uk''u+t+n bed, berth, bunk (lit. a means for lying). (schet't'uk'útn, n.); s+t'uk''=ílt+m childbirth, parturition (lit. laying down an offspring). (st'uk'wiltm, n.); t'uk''=ílt+m x'axa s+t'm'á calf (lit. the cow gave birth to a calf). (t'uk'wiltm khwa st'má, n.); mel'+s+če+t'uk''+ut+n bedside. It is by the bed. (me'lschet't'uk'útn, n.); s+t'uk''+ncút+n sleeping bag, spot for laying down. (st'uk'wntsútn, n.); ča' +t'ák''+m=alqs Tensed (lit. object laid on spur).
There he is lying down. (et'uk'wi', vi.); t'uk"w=ilt+m She gave birth to one child. (t'uk'wiltn, v.)

vt'k"w s+t'e?k"w+l's+scút conjuration, sorcery (lit. the practice of magic).

(st'e'kwishstsyt, n.); t'ek"w+l's shaman, medicine man, psychic master, conjurer.
(t'ek'wilsh, n.)

vt'l t'el' to tear, rip. (t'el'); s+t'l'=úl'mx" cultivation, plowing (lit. tearing up the earth).

(st"lu'l'mkhw, n.); t'l'=úrmx"+ut+m arable (lit. capable of being plowed).
(t"llumkhutm, n.); s+č+t'é'l'+p=šn a blow-out, a sudden bursting (lit. tearing of the foot). (scht'el'pshn, n.); s+č+t'l+t'l'=iw'es blow-up, explosion, air burst, cloudburst, downpour (lit. becoming torn up on the surface). (scht't'l'i'wes, n.); s+č+t'l=iw'es surgery. (scht'li'wes, n.); t'l'=úl'mx" cultivate, he plowed (lit. He tore the earth).
(t"lu'l'mkhw, v.); č+t'l+t'l'=iw'es burst (lit. It was torn apart from internal pressure).
(cht"lt'l'i'wes, vi.); t'él-nt-s He tore it. (t'elntsn, v.)

vt'l' t'ul' decent, humane, refined, civilized, well-bred. (t'ul'); t'ul' poised, approachable, sympathetic. (t'ul')

vt'l e čs+t'lú'-stu-s to be a bystander. (echst'luustus, vi.)

vt'l'n hn+t'l'áne? wolf. (hn't'lane', n.)

vt'lq' t'alq' to scoop ice cream. (t'alq'); hn+t'alq'+m to scoop (lit. He scooped, food).

(hnt'alqm, v.)

vt'lq" hn+t'lq"-ups-nt-m He was hit in the buttocks (to be kicked). (hn't'lqupsntm, v.)

vt't s+t'el+l blotch. (st'el', n.); t'el-nt-m besmirch. (t'elntm, v.); č+t'ół+c'e?-nt-m It was besmeared. (cht'olts'e'ntm, vi.); t'el-nt-s daub (lit. He smeared it). (t'elnts, v.);

t'ół-nt-s bedaub. (t'olnts, v.)

vt't t'ół lumpy, sticky. (t'ol, stem.); s+t'él'=úl'ex" ceramic, earthenware, brick.

(st't'el'yelkhw, n.); e· t'él+t'él caked with blotches of wet dust or mud. (set'el'l, adj.);
can+t'ół=šn cement (lit. an adhesive put under the feet). (tsant'olshhn, n.)

vt'm t'ém damp. (t'ém); t'am' to make damp, lick, kiss. (t'am'); t'ém+p damp (lit. It became moistened). (t'emp, adj.); s+n+t'am'=cn kissing, kiss. (snt'ámtn, n.); u· t'éém dank (lit. It is uncomfortably damp). (uut'ém, vi.); t'm'=ál'g"as=cn+m He licked his lips. (t'malgwastnm, vt.); t'am'+um'+ót+m It is capable of being tasted (licked).
(t'amu'motm, v.); t'é+m+p+m-s-n dampen (lit. I dampened it). (t'ëmpm, v.);
(t'am'-nt-s lick (lit. He licked it). (t'amnts, vt.)

vt'm t'im shake hands. (t'im); t'im=čt He shook hands. (t'imcht, v.); t'im=čs'+nt=ew'es (note the -nt) They shook each other's hands. (t'imch'snte'wesh, v.); t'em+t'em=
čs+ncút He pressed his hands together (as in prayer). (t'emt'emch'sntsyt, vt.)

vt'm t'um to smirk. (t'um)

vt'm s+t'ú+m+um milk. breast. (st'ymum, n.); hn+t'ú+m+um+n dairy (lit. an
establishment that processes and/or sells milk and milk products). (hn'tyummn, n.);
s+t'm=qt=en=ilx" tepee (lit. cone-shaped dwelling). (st'mqen'ilkhw, n.);
s+t'ú+m+t'um+um breasts (lit. Name of 2 hills between Tekoa and Farmington
Washington which look like breasts). (st'úmt'umum, n.)

vt'm' t'am'+tam'+yóye? snail, blood-sucker. (t'a'mta'myoye', n.)

vt'm' t'em' to cut with scissors. (t'e'm)

vt'm' t'um' piplike, tubelike. (t'u'm); t'ú+m+p-n chimney, conduit, tube, pipe (lit.
stovepipe). (t'u'mpn, n.)

vt'm' hn+t'i+t'm'=elps gooseberry. (hnt'it'me'lps, n.)

vt'm' s+t'í+m'a buffalo, cow. (st'ma, sg. n.); ha s+t'í+má bovine mammal. (hast'ma, n.);
s+t'í+m'=alt=mš buffalo, bison, cattle (herd of), (lit. licking tribe). (st'maltmsh, n.);
t'uk"'=ilt+m x"a s+t'í+m'á calve (lit. the cow gave birth to a calf). (t'uk'wil'tm khwa
st'ma, n.); ?ap+s+t'í+mál+t+mš buffalo country (lit. It has a herd, bison).
(apst'maltmsh, n.); ya+s+t'í+m'á He got a buffalo. (yast'ma, v.); s+n+laq"=úš-s ha s+t'í+m'al+t+mš cud (lit. a cow's chewing gum). (snlaquss haa st'maltmsh, n.);
yas+t'í+mál+t+mš He killed the buffalo. (yast'maltmsh, v.); čn_?p+s+t'í+má I have
cattle. (ch'nspst'ma, vt.)

vt'mč? *s+t'ímč? daughter. (st'ímch'e', n.); s+t'í+m+t'emč? daughters.
(st'ímt'emch'e', pl. n.)

vt'n s+t'ın antelope. (st'in, n.)

vt'n s+t'é+n+t'én=ař'n name of arm ornaments in form of fringes (lit. wing dress).
(st'ent'enaqhn, n.)
vt'n s+tu'n=lc'e? mule deer, ass. (st'unhts'e', n.); s+t'+tu'n=lc'e? buri (lit. a small donkey). (st'ty'nts'e', n.); s+n+tu'uk"un=cn-is x"e s+tu'n=lc'e? bray (lit. the cry of a donkey). (s'nukyuntsnis khwe st'unhts'e', n.)

vt'n'? t'=(=)ine? ear. (t'ine', n.); t'în+t'=(=)ene? ears. (t'jint'ene', n.)

vt'p t'ap to shoot. (t'ap); t'ap+emn arrow. (t'apemn, n.); t'ap+emn arrow, arrowhead, bomb, exploder. (t'apemn, n.); a: t'ap=lc'e? desperado, outlaw, gangster, maverick. (lit. H/s shoots people.). (aat'apts'e', n.); hnt+t'ap+n'tw'eš+n' battle field (lit. place of battle). (hnt'ap'n'twesh'n, n.); s+t'ap+n'tw'eš war, battle (lit. shooting one another). (st'ap'nt'wesh, n.); hnt+t'ap=lc'e?+ncöt+n pineapple (lit. shooting oneself in the stomach - refers to acid reaction in the stomach). (hnt'ap'tse'ntsotn, n.); sya+t'ap+m archer, bombardier (lit. one who shoots with a bow and arrow). (syat'apm, n.); sya+t'ap+n'tw'eš warrior brave note; old timers preferred the term "warrior" to "brave". (syat'ap'nt'wesh, n.); s+nuk"+t'ap'+ntw'eš+m'n'm' x"e s+nik"=elumx" civil war. (snukwt'ap'nt'wesh'm'n'm khwe snj'k'welumkhw, n.); i: t'ap+ntw'eš belligerency (lit. They are in the state of being at war). (iit'ap'nt'wesh, n.); s+t'a+t'a:p=áčs+n' archery (lit. shooting target). (st'at'aapachs'n, n.)hn+t'ap=ul'mx" He blasted the earth. (hnt'apu'lmkhw, v.); t'ap=sn+cöt He shot himself on the foot. (t'apsnt'sot, v.); t'ap-n I shot it. (t'apn, v.); t'áp-nt-s He shot him. (t'apnts, v.); t'ap=šn-(n)t-s He shot him on the foot. (t'apsnts, v.)

vt'p s+t'op=qs thread. (st'opqs, n.); s+č+t'op=qs bobbin, spool. (sch'topqs, n.)

vt'p t'ep to stand up. (t'ep); t'ep+lìš They stood up. (t'eplish, v.)

vt'p s+t'ep+p arrival (of more than one person). (st'epp, n.)

vt'p x" u t'póx" It made sound of flat stone falling vertically into water (onomatopoeia). (ut'pqhwh!)

vt'py? t'upy? great grandfather. (t'upy'e', n.)

vt'q t'aq bushy objects lie. (t'aq)

vt'q t'aq t birds return from migration. (t'aq...t); t'aq+t The birds have come back
(from the south). (t'aqt, vi.)

vt'q t'aq+p to puncture, perforate. (t'aqp)

vt'q t'aq+t=ičn' to succeed in killing game. (t'aqtich'n, vi.); čn_t'aq+t=ičn' I was successful in my hunt. (cht'aqtich'n, vi.)
Vt'q t'aq+ap=w'as=qn beard. (t'aqap'wasq, n.)
Vt'q s+wi?p+t+t'aq+ney' flour sack. (s'wi?p'taqne'y, n.)
Vt'q' hn+t'taq'+n Hayden Lake. (Hnt'aq'n, n.)
Vt'q' ?ap+t+t'aq'+n Worley; saddle-shaped mountain S.E. of Worley. (apl t'taq'n, n.)
Vt'q'' t'aq''=s egg or eye bursts. (t'aq'w...s)
Vt'q'' t'u?q'' to extinguish, put out (e.g. light). (t'uq'w)
Vt'q'' t+l+t'q''=cin+m blunt (lit. he uttered impulsively). (lt'q'wtsinm, vt.)
Vt'qny' t'aqney' cyst (lit. a sack). (t'aqne'y, n.)
Vt'q' t'eq'' explode, burst. (t'eqw)
Vt'q'' t'eq'' to have power, succeed in everything. (t'eqw)
Vt'q'' t'uq'' to team up, marry, make partners with. (t'uqw); a n+t'eq''+m=iw'es
conjoin, join together, conjunct (lit. They are joined together). (ant'eqmi'wes, vi.);
s+n+t'eq''+m=iw'es contraction, drawing together. (snt'eqmi'wes, n.);
hn+t'eq''+q''+m=iw'es coalesce. (lit. They became grown together).
(hnt'eqqwmi'wes, vi.); hn+t'eq''+m=iw'es-nt-m combine, merge. (lit. It was
merged). (hnt'eqqwmi'wesntm, vi.); *hn+t'eq''+m=iw'es+m-st-m-ls contract. (lit.
They were drawn together). (hnt'eqmi'wesmtmlsh, vi.)
Vt'q'' s+t+t'åq''+n' dab (lit. a quick light pat). (st'taqw'n, n.)
Vt'q'' t'aq'' to slap. (t'aqw); s+t'aq''+m buffet, slap (lit. slapping with the hand).
(st'aqum, vt.); s+t'uq''+t'uq''=čs+n'cút acclaim (lit. clapping one's hands).
(st'uqwt'uqwchs'ntsut, n.); t'uq''+t'uq''=ačs+ncút clap (lit. He clapped himself as to
the hands). (t'uqwt'uqwachsntsut, v.); t'+t'åq''+t'uq''-nt-s dab (lit. He struck or hit
him lightly repeatedly with the palms of the hands). (tt'aqwt'uqwnts, v.); t'eq''=w's=ús-nt-s He slapped him in the face. (t'uqu'susnts, v.); t'aq''-nt-s cuff, he slapped him.
(t'aqwnts, v.)
Vt'rk'' s+t'ar'k'' to flee, fleeing. (st'ar'kw, vi.)
Vt'r'm' s+t'ar+t'ar'ım' thunder. (st'ar'tari'm, n.)
Vt's t'as thin, skinny. (t'as)
Vt's s+č+t'ås+s atrophy (lit. becoming emaciated). (sch'ass, n.)
Vt's s+t'us marrow. (st'us, n.); s+t'+t'us candy, bonbon, confection (lit. little marrow).
(st'tus, n.); s+t'+t'ús+t'us confetti, confiture, bonbons, sweetmeats. (st'tust'us, n.); u
x^eré*^ S+n+q"úl=enč he s+t'+t'ús exp cotton candy (lit. canay that resembles cotton). (uqhe'le' snqulench he st't'us, n.); hn+t'+t'us+n' confectionary, confection, candy, candy store. (hnt't'usn', n.)

Vt'sq"^m" t'asq"^m" to be weary with waiting. (t'asq'w)

Vt'š u· t'iš It is sweet. (uut'ish, vi.); s+t'šá huckleberries. (st'sha, pl. n.); s+t'š=astq huckleberries (lit. sweet crop). (st'shastq, n.); s+cil'+el+s+t'š=ástq blueberry (lit. a huckleberry substitute). (stsi'lest'shastq, n.); u· hén he t'iš brown sugar (lit. sugar that is more or less tan). (uuhen he t'ish, n.); ċs+t'iš+iš+l+mát'=us diabetes (lit. supplying the kidneys with sugar). (chst'ishishmat'us, n.)

Vt'ss? t'iššó? to sneeze. (t'ishso')

Vt'x"^m" t'ex" to die, kill people. (t'ekhw, (pl.).); s+t'ɛx"+p carnage, corpses, dead people, people who are slaughtered. (st'ekhwp, n.)

Vt'x"^m" t'ox" superstition. (t'okhw)

Vt'x"^m" t'ux" to wade. (t'ukhw); hn+t'úx"+lš=k"e? dip (lit. He plunged in, as into water). (hnt'ukhwlshkwe', vt.)

Vt'x"^m" s+t'ux"+úp attainment, breakthrough, compendium, convert (lit. winning). (st'ukhup, n.)

Vt'x"^m" t'úx"+lš jump off. (t'ukhwilsh)

Vt'x"^m" t'ix" eh-is+n+máy'+ay'+qn+m I had dined, had taken the midday meal. (t'i'khwehisnma'ya'yqnms, v. (?)); t'ix" e? is+n+máy'+ay'+qn+m < in-s You (s) had dined. (t'i'khw'eisnma'ya'yqnms, v.); t'ix" es+n+máy'+ay'+qn+m-s H/s had dined. (t'i'khwesnma'ya'yqnms, v.); t'ix" es+n+máy'+ay'+qn+m-s-lš They had dined. (t'i'khwesnma'ya'yqnmslsh, v.); t'ix" es+n+máy'+ay'+qn+m+met We had dined. (t'i'khwesnma'ya'yqnmslsh, v.); t'ix" es+n+máy'+ay'+qn+mp You (pl) had dined. (t'i'khwesnma'ya'yqnmp, v.); t'ix" as-q"á?+q"e?el-stu-s H/s had spoken to h/h. (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstus, v.); t'ix" as-q"á?+q"e?el-stu-s-lš They had spoken to h/h. (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstuslsh, v.); t'ix" as-q"á?+q"e?el-s-n I had spoken to h/h. (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elsn, v.); t'ix" as-q"á?+q"e?el-st-x" You (s) had spoken to h/h. (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstkw, v.); t'ix" as-q"á?+q"e?el-s-n-lš I had spoken to them. (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstkw, v.); t'ix" as-q"á?+q"e?el-st-x"-lš You (pl) had spoken to them. (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstkw, v.); t'ix" as-q"á?+q"e?el-st-me-s H/s had
spoken to me. (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstmes, v.); t'ix" as-q"á?q"e el-st-me-s'lṣ They had spoken to me. (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstmeslsh, v.); t'ix" as-q"á?q"e?el-st-me-x" You (s) had spoken to me. (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstmekhw, v.); t'ix" as-q"á?q"e?el-st-mel-p You (pl) had spoken to me. (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstmelpl, v.); t'ix" as-q"á?q"e?el+st+mi-s H/s had spoken to you (s). (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstmis, v.); t'ix" as-q"á?q"e?el-st-ulm-n I had spoken to you [pl]. (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstulmn, v.); t'ix" as-q"á?q"e?el-st-ulmi-s'lṣ They had spoken to you (pl). (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstulmislsh, v.); t'ix" as-q"á?q"e?el-st-m H/s had been spoken to. (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstm, v.); t'ix" as-q"á?q"e?el-st-m-lṣ They had been spoken to. (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstmplsh, v.); t'ix" as-q"á?q"e?el-st-mel-em I had been spoken to. (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstmelem, v.); t'ix" as-q"á?q"e?el-st-mi-t You (s) had been spoken to. (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstmit, v.); t'ix" as-q"á?q"e?el-st-elit We had been spoken to. (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstelit, v.); t'ix" as-q"á?q"e?el-st-ulm-lṭ You (pl) had been spoken to. (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstulmlṭ, v.); t'ix" es+šén-s H/s had worked. (t'i'khwe'sshenn, v.); t'ix" es+šén-s-lṣ They had worked. (t'i'khwe'sshennslṣ, v.); t'ix" hi+s+šén-<in-s I had worked. (t'i'khwe'hisshe'n, v.); t'ix" e? i-s+šén-<in-s You (s) had worked. (t'i'khwe'isshenn, v.); t'ix" es+šén-et We had worked. (t'i'khwe'sshennet, v.); t'ix" es+šén-mp You (pl) had worked. (t'i'khwe'sshennmp, v.); t'ix" es+wî?-n I had called h/h aloud. (t'i'khwe'swi'n, v.); t'ix" es+wî?-nt-x" you (s) had called h/h aloud. (t'i'khwe'swi'ntkhw, v.); t'ix" es+wî?-nt-s h/s had called h/h aloud. (t'i'khwe'swi'nts, v.); t'ix" es+wî?-nt-s-lṣ they had called h/h aloud. (t'i'khwe'swi'ntsłṣ, v.); t'ix" es+wî?-nt-lṣ I had called them aloud. (t'i'khwe'swi'nlṣ, v.); t'ix" es+wî?-nt-p-lṣ you (pl) had called them aloud. (t'i'khwe'swi'ntplslṣ, v.); t'ix" es+wî?-nt-s-lṣ they had called me aloud. (t'i'khwe'swi'ntsekhw, v.); t'ix" es+wî?-nt-se-x" you (s) had called me aloud. (t'i'khwe'swi'ntsekhw, v.); t'ix" es+wî?-nt-se-s h/s had called me aloud. (t'i'khwe'swi'ntseh, v.); t'ix" es+wî?-nt-se-s-lṣ they had called me aloud. (t'i'khwe'swi'ntselplṣ, v.); t'ix" es+wî?-nt-se-lṣ you (pl) had called me aloud. (t'i'khwe'swi'ntseplṣ, v.); t'ix" es+wî?-nt-se-s-lṣ they had called me aloud. (t'i'khwe'swi'ntseslṣ, v.); t'ix" es+wî?-nt-se-lṣ they had called you (s) aloud. (t'i'khwe'swi'ntseslṣ, v.); t'ix" es+wî?-nt-se-s-lṣ they had called you (pl) aloud.

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
(t'i'khweswi'ntulmislish, v.); t'ix" es+wî?-nt-m h/s had been called aloud.
(t'i'khweswi'ntm, v.); t'ix" es+wî?-nt-m-lîš they had been called aloud.
(t'i'khweswi'ntmlish, v.); t'ix" es+wî?-nt-sel-em I had been called aloud.
(t'i'khweswi'ntelem, v.); t'ix" es+wî?-nt-si-t you (s) had been called aloud.
(t'i'khweswi'ntsit, v.); t'ix" es+wî?-nt-eli-t We had been called aloud.
(t'i'khweswi'ntelit, v.); t'ix" es+wî?-nt-ulmi-t you (pl) had been called aloud.
(t'i'khweswi'ntulmit, v.); t'ix" es+wîh+m-s The dog had barked. (t'i'khweswi'nhms, vi.);
t'ix" es+wîh+weh-m-s The dogs had barked. (t'i'khweswi'nhwehm, vi.); t'ix" es+wîh+weh-m-s
H/s had been barked at. (t'i'khweswi'nhntm, vi.); t'ix" es+wîh-nt-lîš
They had been barked at. (t'i'khweswi'nhntmlsh, vi.); t'ix" es+wîh-nt-se-lem I had
been barked at. (t'i'khweswi'nhntselem, vi.); t'ix" es+wîh-nt-si-t You (sg.) had been
barked at. (t'i'khweswi'nhntsit, vi.); t'ix" es+wîh-nt-eli-t We had been barked at.
(t'i'khweswi'nhntelit, vi.); t'ix" es+wîh-nt-ulmi-t You (pl.) had been barked at.
(t'i'khweswi'nhntulmit, v.)

VT'x*l t'ix"l different, abnormal. (t'i'khwl); t'ix"l+m alien, foreigner (lit. A person of a
different family). (t'î'khwl, n.); e· t'ix"l+m unlike, different, bizarre, diverse,
stranger (lit. It is...). (et't'î'khwl, adj.); s+t'ix"l+m difference, diversity, variety.
(st't'î'khwl, n.); t'ix"+x"+l+m He became different (alienated). (t'î'khukhl, v.); e
t'ix"l+m+t+cêg"+t eccentric, queer, odd, strange (lit. H/s has different ways).
(et't'î'khwlmtsegwt, vi.); t'ix"+x"+l+m=us discolor (lit. He was changed as to his
face). (t'î'khkwkhwlmsus, v.); s+t'ix"l+m+l+cêg"+t eccentricity, idiosyncrasy,
peculiarity (lit. differences of a person's ways). (st't'î'khwlmtsegwt, n.); e n+t'ix"l+m=
cn to speak a different language. (ent'î'khwlmtnsn, vt.); e n+t'ix"l+m=élg"es
disagree, differ (lit. H/s is different in heart or thought). (ent"ikhwlmelgwes, vi.); e·
t'ix"l+m-lîš pl. cf. sg. et't'î'khwl. (et't'î'khwlmlsh, adj.); t'ix"l+m-s-n change, convert,
transform (lit. I caused it to become different). (t'î'khwlmsn, v.); t'ix"l+m-s-n
differentiate (lit. I made it different or distinct (as by modification). (t'î'khwlmsn, v.);
t'ix"l+m-st-us alter, he made it different. (t'î'khwlmsstus, adv.); t'ix"+x"+l+mút-m
convertible (lit. It is transformable). (t'î'khukhlmtutm, adj.); t'ix"l+m+l+cêg"-nt-m
denature (lit. He has a different way). (t'î'khwlmtsegwntm, v.)

VT'x*p t'û·x"p to win, to earn. (t'ûukhup,); k"u+t'ux"up earn (lit. You (sg.) gain a just
pay for your labor, services, etc. (ku't'ukhup, vt.); t'uxʷúp to auain (lit. He gained or accomplished). (t'ukhup, v.)

**Vt'x**  
$t'a$x swift. (taqh); t'a$x+t It is fast, He is a fast runner. (t'aqht, v.); t'a$x=íscss'ey't He is long-winded (lit. He has fast breath). (t'aqhsch'e'yt, v.); t'a$x=ítkʻe? The stream runs swiftly. (t'aqhitkwe', v.); s+t'a$x=ítkʻe? rapids. (st'aqhitkwe', n.); s+st'a$x+m accelerate (lit. speeding a thing up). (st'aqhm, vt.); s+st'a$x+t celerity, swiftness, speed, alacrity. (st'aqht, n.); i č+t'a$x=šiq +mš apace. (lit. He is going at a rapid pace).

(ich't'aqhshimsh, adj.); t'a$x+ał+q'íxʷ=il's The wind became strong.

(t'aqhalqiikhwi'lsh, v.); šīl t'+t'a$x+t cruise (lit. He speeded just right). (shīl t't'aqht, vi.); t'a$x+s+pėw-n He drummed quickly, with fast tempo. (t'aqhspewn, vt.);

**Vt'x**  
hn+t'a$x=cín+m-nt-s blare, deafen (lit. H/s sounded loudly to him).

(hnt'aqhtsjnnts, v.); hn+t'a$x=cn loud, loud-mouthed, brazen, bold (lit. he is loud).

(hnt'aqhtsn, v.)

**Vt'x**  
t'a$x+t-š unbearable. (t'aqht...sh)

**Vt'x**'č' s+n+t'a$xʻč' arroyo, coulee, couloir (lit. gully), pe' (snt'aqhwch', n.)

**Vt'yč** s+t'iyč+míš virgin. (st'iychmiš, n.)

**Vt'yqʷ** s+t'iyeqʷ+t bout, combat, fight (lit. fighting). (st'iycqwt, n.)

**Vt'ʷ**  
t'u? well. (t'u', adv.); t'u?+yic'p+iyicp Well, it's Cheney. (t'u'yits'piyitsp, v.); t'u? u+čn źé:s Well, I'm fine. (t'u' uchnqhees, v.); t'u? čiʔ_c+cþuk'ún?? Well, I am saying. (t'u'chi't'sukun, v.); t'u?+láʔxʷ Well, tomorrow I am coming. (t'u'laqhw, v.);

t'u? čel_čiʔ_c+ačxal+q'ey'+mín+n Well, I am going to read a book. (t'u' chelchi'yatsqhalq'ey'mijn, v.); *t'u? čn_čmus eʔúpan Well, I am forty. (t'u'chnmus ee lupan, v.)

**Vt'ʷ**  
t'u?+?uxʷ+l'iš cavort (lit. He jumped around). (t'ukhw'lish, v.)

**Vt'ʷ**  
t'iʔ+cíʔ adequate, sufficient (lit. That is enough). (t'i'tsi', adj.)

**Vt'ʷ**  
t'iʔ ec-ʔukʷ+ʔukʷ+t The baby already crawls. (t'i'ets'ėuk'ukwt, v.); t'iʔ ec-méy decisive, it is already determined. (t'i'etsmey, v.)

**Vt'ʷ**  
t'iʔ p'άł=qn+(n)t Put it away. (t'i'p'alqnt, v. imper.)

**Vt'ʷ**  
t'iʔ after. (t'i', prep.); t'iʔ pícxʷ+t H/s has become disgusted, disappointed. (t'i'pišskhw, v.); t'iʔ+n+máų'y+ay'=qn+m H/s has dined. (t'i'nmá'yá'yqnm, v.);

t'iʔ+n+máų'y+áy'=qn+m-lš They have dined. (t'i'nmá'yá'yqnmšlsh, v.); t'iʔ kʷu
You (sg.) have dined. (t'i'kunma'ya'yqnm, v.); t'i?
q"á?+q*e?el-stu-s H/s has spoken to h/h. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstus, v.); t'i?
q"á?+q*e?el-stu-s-lš They have spoken to h/h. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstuslsh, v.); t'i?
q"á?+q*e?el-s-n I have spoken to h/h. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elsn, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-x" You (sg.) have spoken to h/h. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstkhw, v.); t'i? q"á?+q*e?el-s-n-lš I have spoken to them. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elsnlsh, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-x"-lš You (pl.) have spoken to them. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstkhwlsh, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-me-x" You (sg.) have spoken to me. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmekhw, v.); t'i? q"á?+q*e?el-st-m-es H/s has spoken to me. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmesh, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-m-es-lš They have spoken to me. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmeshlsh, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-m-elp You (pl.) have spoken to me. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmlp, v.); t'i? q"á?+q*e?el-st-m-n I have spoken to you (sg.). (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmn, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-m-is H/s has spoken to you (sg.). (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmis, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-ulm-n I have spoken to you (pl.). (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstulmn, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-m-is-lš They have spoken to you (pl.). (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmislsh, v.); t'i? q"á?+q*e?el-st-m H/s has been spoken to. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstm, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-m-elem I have been spoken to. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmelem, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-ulmi-t You (pl.) have been spoken to. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstulmit, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-eli-t We have been spoken to. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstelit, v.); t'i? šén H/s has worked. (t'i'shenn, v.); t'i? šén-lš They have worked. (t'i'shennlsh, v.); t'i? k"u šén You (s) have worked. (t'i'kuushenn, v.); t'i? k"up šén You (pl) have worked. (t'i'kupshenn, v.);

VT'9 t'i?+wi?-n I have called h/h aloud. (t'i'wi'n, v.); t'i?+wi?-.n-lš I have called them aloud. (t'i'wi'nsh, v.); t'i?+wi?-nt-x" You (s) have called h/h aloud. (t'i'wi'ntkhw, v.); t'i?+wi?-nt-s h/s has called h/h aloud. (t'i'wi'ntsh, v.); t'i?+wi?-nt-s-lš They have called h/h aloud. (t'i'wi'ntslsh, v.); t'i?+wi?-nt-x"-lš You (pl) have called them aloud. (t'i'wi'ntslkhwsh, v.); t'i?+wi?-nt-se-x" You (s) have called me aloud. (t'i'wi'ntsekhw, v.); t'i?+wi?-nt-se-s h/s has called me aloud. (t'i'wi'ntss, v.); t'i?+wi?-nt-se-s-lš They have called me aloud. (t'i'wi'ntsselsh, v.); t'i?+wi?-nt-sel-p you (pl) have called me aloud. (t'i'wi'ntselp, v.); t'i?+wi?-nt-si-s h/s has called you (s) aloud. (t'i'wi'ntsis, v.); t'i?+wi?-nt-s-n I have called you (s) aloud. (t'i'wi'ntsn, v.); t'i?+wi?-nt-ulm-n I have called you (pl) aloud. (t'i'wi'ntulmn, v.); t'i?+wi?-nt-si-s-lš They have called
you (pl) aloud. (t'i'wi'ntsislsh, v.); t'i?+wih?-nt-m h/s has been called aloud.
(t'i'wi'ntm, v.); t'i?+wih?-nt-m-lš They have been called aloud. (t'i'wi'ntmlsh, v.);
t'i?+wih?-nt-se-lem I have been called aloud. (t'i'wi'ntelem, v.); t'i?+wih?-nt-si-t You
(s) have been called aloud. (t'i'wi'ntsit, v.); t'i?+wih?-nt-elit We have been called
aloud. (t'i'wi'ntelit, v.); t'i?+wih?-nt-ulmi-t You (pl) have been called aloud.
(t'i'wi'ntulmit, v.); t'i?+wih+m The dog has barked. (t'i'wihm, v.); t'i?+wih+wih+m
The dogs have barked. (t'i'wihwehm, v.); t'i?+wih-nt-m H/s had been barked at.
(t'i'wihntm, v.); t'i?+wih-nt-m-lš They have been barked at. (t'i'wihntmlsh, v.);
t'i?+wih-nt-se-lem I have been barked at. (t'i'wihntelem, v.); t'i?+wih-nt-sit You (s)
have been barked at. (t'i'wihntsit, v.); t'i?+wih-nt-elit We have been barked at.
(t'i'wihntelit, v.); t'i?+wih-nt-ulmi-t You (pl) have been barked at. (t'i'wihntulmit, v.)
Vt'cče' t'cè'+tč blackbird. (t'g'ch'tch, n.)
Vt's--w e+tč e=ìc'è'+=ip hip pocket. (st(we'its'e'ip, n.)
Vuw' úwe'+k'*=k'*=n=ý'ë' awhile (lit. for a short time only). (u'we k'uk'w'ni'ye', adv.);
uw'e+n+pù's+n abstract (lit. only in imagination). (u'wenpu'sn, n.)
Vuw' úwe'+m'n'ús coistrel, knave, rascal, bogus (lit. He is good for nothing).
(u'we'm'nus, n.); uw'e+m'n'ús he s+miy'em a woman who is worthless. (u'we'm'nus
he smi'yem, v.)
Vuw' uw'i+c+qoq+ há-?+q'*e'el' lit. He kept on talking and talking.
(u'witsqoqhaa'qwe'e'l, vt.)
Vwh wih to bark. (wih); s+wih+m dog's bark, bow-wow. (swijhm, n.); wih+m He (the
dog) barked. (wijhm, vi.); wih+wih+m The dogs barked. (wijwehm, v.); wih+m-š
(You-sg.) bark! (imper.). (wijhmsh, vi.); wih+wih+wih-m-ul (You dogs) bark! (imper.).
(wijwehnmul, vi.); wih-nt-m H/S was barked at. (wijntm, vi.); wih-nt-m-lš They
were barked at. (wijntmlsh, vi.); wih-nt-se-lem I was barked at. (wijntelem, vi.);
wih-nt-sit You (sg.) were barked at. (wijntsit, vi.); wih-nt-elit We were barked at.
(wijntelit, vi.); wih-nt-ulmi-t You (pl.) were barked at. (wijntulmit, vi.);
č_y'c+wih+m I am being barked at. (chitswijhm, vt.); k'ú_y'c+wih+m You
(sg.) are being barked at. (kuytswijhm, v.); č_y'c+wih+m We are being barked at.
(chitswijhm, vt.); k'up_y'c+wih+m You (pl.) are being barked at. (kuptswijhm,
vi.); čef_či_s+wih+m barked (lit. I will be barked at). (chelchiswijhm, vt.);
The page contains a list of sentences in what appears to be a linguistic or grammatical context. The sentences are in a language that includes vocabulary such as 'bark' (barkat) and various forms of the verb 'bark' in various tenses and with different subjects. The text is not a natural conversation but rather a structured list, possibly for the purpose of demonstrating grammatical constructions or verb conjugations. The sentences are not complete in the natural language sense, as they are listed in a structured format typical of linguistic analysis or translation. There is no clear narrative or story development visible in the text.
They had been barked at. *(t'i'khweswihntmlsh, vi.); t'ixʷ es+wih-nt-se-lem I had been barked at. *(t'i'khweswihntsemel, vi.); t'ixʷ es+wih-nt-sí-t You (sg.) had been barked at. *(t'i'khweswihntstsí, vi.); t'ixʷ es+wih-nt-élí-t We had been barked at. *(t'i'khweswihntelít, vi.); t'ixʷ es+wih-nt-ulmí-t You (pl.) had been barked at. *(t'i'khweswihntulmit, v.)

VwIBC' welč' to roll (e.g. a solid object). *(welch'); welč' it (sphere) rolled; he was thrown off horse. *(welch', v.); wil+l+č' They (plump people) walked around; they were thrown off horse. *(wilch', vi.); e čet+w'el'++w'l'č'+m'-st-m' bowling ball (lit. That w/c is rolled in bowling). *(echet'we'l'w'l'ch"mst'm, n.)

VwlIm wI+wlim metal, money. aluminum, silver, argent, capital, coin. *(wlwlim, n.); w'l'+w'l'im' knife. *(w'l'wl'lim, n.); w'l'+w'l'im' knife (lit. little iron). *(w'l'wl'im, n.); s+wI+wlim=I'n'č rifle, gun (lit. metal weapon). *(swlwlmi'noch, n.); s+n+wI+wlim+n billfold, bank (lit. something to contain paper money). *(snwlwljmn, n.); *s+n+wI+wlim+n'čn arsenal (lit. place for weapons (guns)). *(snwlwlmi'nochn, n.); s+wI'+w'l'+w'l'im'=I'n'č carbine (lit. a small rifle). *(s'w'w'l'wl'lim, n.); wI+wlim ha ec+el'+s+či+če?+n cable (lit. metal what is a rope). *(wlwljmn ha (ete'lschìche'Č'n, n.); č'+č'en'e? he wI+wlim chicken feed (lit. small money, trifling amount of money). *(ch'ch'Čne'Č he wIwljmn, n.); s+k'w'l'+I'wI+wlim coinage (lit. making money). *(sk'u'll wIwljmn, n.); č+te?+βl+wI+wlim+n anvil. *(chte'elwIwljmn, n.); hI+te?+βl+wI+wlim+n blacksmith shop, smithy, forge (lit. place for shaping metals by hammering). *(hlnte'elwIwljmn, n.); sye+te?+βl+wI+wlim blacksmith, coppersmith (lit. One who shapes metals by hammering). *(syete'elwIwljmn, n.); ?epI wI+wlim he has money. *(epIwIwljmn, vt.); banker, cashier, teller (lit. One who has a place for metal money). *(epIwIwljmn, vt.); bI+te?+βl+wI+wlim+n (epIwlwIwljmn); a'wI+βl+wI+wlim to be rich, wealthy, well to do (lit. H/s has much money). *(a(wehlwljmn, vt.); k'én+I+w'I'+w'l'im' H/S took a knife. *(kwelwlI'w'I'm, vt.); k'én+I+wI+wlim H/S took some money. *(kwelwlwIwljmn, vt.); cmI? epI+wI+wlim He used to have money. *(tsmI'epI wIwljmn, vi.)

Vwlmsm wIwlmsmu (< Eng; +mu ?) Williams (name of). *(Wlumsmu, n.)

Vwl? s+wé+wla?=qn sound of wind on tree tops, etc. *(swéwlளqn, n.)

VwmIm' s+wánem' economizing, economy, thrift. *(swane'm, vi.)
\textbf{\textit{Vwn\(\text{s}\)}} \textit{win\(\text{s}\) to wardance. (winsh,); s+\textit{win\(\text{s}\)} to war dance, war dancing. (swinsh, vi.)}

\textbf{\textit{Vwp}} \textit{s+wi?p+tl\'aq+ney' flour sack. (s'wi'p\text{t}'aqne'\text{y}, n.)}

\textbf{\textit{Vwr}} \textit{s+wár=ep skunk's organ for spraying. (swgrep, n.)}

\textbf{\textit{Vwr}} \textit{t+wár=g"l Person with a well-round stomach. (twargul, n.)}

\textbf{\textit{Vwrč}} \textit{warč frog. (warch, n.); i s+wár+warč+iš croak (lit. It (frog) is making croaking sounds). (iswarwarchish, vi.); qel'\text{t}+mx"+t+wárč bullfrog. (lit. male frog). (ql'mtmkhwlwarch, n.)}

\textbf{\textit{Vws\(\text{x}\)}} \textit{wés\(\text{x}\)+a\(\text{x}\) robin. (wesqhaqh, n.)}

\textbf{\textit{Vw\(\text{s}\)}} \textit{wiš build, raise poles. (wish); wiš=lx" built, construct (lit. He built a house). (wiwasherlkhw, vt.); c+wíš the house stands. (etswiš, vi.); hi yc+wíš edifice, structure (lit. that which is built up). (hiytswish, n.); i c+wíš=lx" build (lit. He is building a house). (itswišlkhw, vt.); s+wíš=lx" construction, building a house. (swíšlkhw, vt.); s+nuk'"+c+wíš fellow, inmate, co-exist, co-habit, roommate. (snuk'wtswish, n.)}

\textbf{\textit{Vw\(\text{s}\)}} \textit{wiš+u?s white tail deer. (wíšhu's, n.)}

\textbf{\textit{Vw\(\text{s}\)n}} \textit{wašn (< Eng) Washington, D.C., administration, bureaucracy. (Washn, n.); lut ul+wašn apolitical (lit. not belonging to Wash., D.C.). (lut ut Washn, adj.)}

\textbf{\textit{Vwt}} \textit{s+we?\text{i}t+n' spring, well. (swe'ít'n, n.)}

\textbf{\textit{Vwt}} \textit{wit worm-ridden, maggoty. (wit); u' wit' expression of a person when he swarm of maggots. (uuwi'\text{t}, excl.)}

\textbf{\textit{Vwt}} \textit{wt=cn+méncut complain, always finding fault. (lit. He expressed feelings of dissatisfaction). (wttsnmentsut, vi.); wt=cn+méncut carp (lit. He found fault and complained constantly). (wttsnmentsut, vt.); s+wt=cn+méncut complaint, fretting. (swttsnmentsut, n.)}

\textbf{\textit{Vwt'č}} \textit{s+wít'č=alq" type of pine on top of Mt. Grizzly, has edible cones once every seven years. (swít'chalqw, n.)}

\textbf{\textit{Vwww}} \textit{we-wé (onom) a child's word for water or drink. (weewe, n.)}

\textbf{\textit{Vwww}} \textit{u' wíw He made a continuous mumble or prattle. He is a chatterbox. (uiwi'\text{w}, vi.)}

\textbf{\textit{Vwx}} \textit{wa\(\text{x}\) to murmer (e.g. a brook). (waqh)}

\textbf{\textit{Vwx}} \textit{wáx=\text{i}?\text{lp} wild maple, dogwood. (waqhi'lq, n.)}

\textbf{\textit{Vwx}} \textit{we\(\text{x}\) chopped. (weqh)
\`vwx' wu'x" draft, wind. (wuuqhw)
\`wy way to bother. (way); way-q-nt-s aggravate, irritate (lit. He bothered him).
\(\text{(wayqnts, vt.)}\)
\`wy s+\c+wiy+mscút ambition (lit. doing one's best to reach a goal). (schwiymstsut, n.)
\`wy u'-\wáy' babel (lit. They made a confused sound of voices). (uuwayyy, excl.); way' (onom?) babel (lit. a confused sound of voices). (wayyy !, n.)
\`myč we' +\wíč see owl, figuratively: cannibal or assimilation. (weewyich, n.)
\`wy' s+\wí? handsome, goodlooking (ref to persons only). (swi');
\(s+wí?+\wí?+\núm't+t+mś young people, usually good looking. (s'\wí?\nuí'mt'msh, n.); s+wí?+\núm+t+mś He is handsome, she is beautiful, beautiful girl, beauty, comely, curvaceous. (swí'numt'msh, vi.); s+wí?+\núm+t+mś he šíw't+m belle, Diana (lit. a girl who is beautiful). (swí'numt'msh he shí'wtm, n.)
\`wp c+\wiyép+mś+mś Anglicize (lit. He is becoming English idiom or character).
\(\text{(itswiyepmsmsh, vi.); c+\wiyép+mś+mś civilize (lit. He is becoming a Caucasian race; h/s is being civilized). (itswiyepmsmsh, vi.); s+wiyép=mś+mś acculturation, civilization (lit. becoming non-Indian). (swiyepmsmsh, n.)}\)
\`wí? wi? cry out, shout. (wi'); s+wí? shouting, public announcement, announcement.
\(\text{(swí', n.); sye'+wi? announcer, town crier, barker, emcee. (syeewi', n.); wi? He shouted; he announced; he annunciated [sic] (lit. town crier in Indian village). (wi', vt.); wi?' kept on shouting. (wiii', vi.); wi?-nt Call h/h aloud! (wi'nt, v. (Imp. sg.)); wi?-nt-ul (You pl.) call h/h aloud! (imper). (wi'ntul, vt.); wi?-nt-lš Call them aloud! (wi'ntlsh, v. (Imp. [pl.])); wi?-nt-sél Call me aloud! (wi'ntsél, v. (Imp. sg.)); wi?-nt-s (You sg.) call me aloud! (imper.). (wi'nts, vt.); wi?-n I called h/h aloud. (wi'nl, vt.); wi?-nt-x" You (sg.) called h/h aloud. (wi'ntkhw, v.); wi?-nt-s H/s called h/h aloud. (wi'nts, vt.); wi?-nt-s-lš They called h/h aloud. (wi'ntslsh, vt.); wi?-n-lš I called them aloud. (wi'nlsh, vt.); wi?-nt-p-lš You (pl.) called them aloud. (wi'ntplsh, v.); wi?-nt-se-x" You (sg.) called me aloud. (wi'ntsêkhw, vt.); wi?-nt-se-s H/S called me aloud. (wi'ntses, vt.); wi?-nt-se-p You (pl.) called me aloud. (wi'ntselp, vt.); wi?-nt-se-s-lš They called me aloud. (wi'ntselslsh, vt.); wi?-nt-s-n I called you (sg.) aloud. (wi'ntsln, vt.); wi?-nt-si-s H/S called you (sg.) aloud. (wi'ntsís, vt.); wi?-nt-ulm-n I called you (pl.) aloud. (wi'ntulmn, vt.); wi?-nt-ulmi-lš They called
you (pl.) aloud. (wi'ntulmisltsh, vt.); wi?-nt-m H/S was called aoua. (wi'ntm, vt.);
wi?-nt-m-l's They were called aloud. (wi'ntmlsh, vt.); wi?-nt-sel-em I was called
aloud. (wi'ntselem, vt.); wi?-nt-si-t You (sg.) were called aloud. (wi'ntsit, vt.);
w?i?-nt-el-it We were called aloud. (wi'ntelit, vt.); wi?-nt-ulumt You (pl.) were called
aloud. (wi'ntulmit, v.); i s+w?i?+w?e?+i's bluster (lit. He is speaking again and again
noisily and boastfully). (iswi'we'ish, vi.); i s+w?i?+w?e?w+i's chatter (lit. He is uttering
inaarticulate speechlike sounds). (iswi'we'wish, vi. (unexplained w));

hn-i'?_c+w?i?+m I am calling h/h. (hi'tswi'm, v.); hn-i'?_c+w?i?+m-l's I am calling
them aloud. (hi'tswi'mlsh, v.); i? c+w?i?+m-l's You(pl) are calling them aloud.
(i'tswi'mlsh, vt. Gloss: You (sg) are calling them.); čn'_y'c+w?i?+m you (s) are
calling me aloud. (chn'i'tswi'm, v.); č_y'c+w?i?+m h/s is calling me aloud.
(chi'tswi'ms, vt.); čn'_y'c+w?i?-mp You (pl) are calling me aloud. (chn'i'tswi'mp,
vt.); č_y'c+w?i?+m-s-l's They are calling me aloud. (chi'tswi'mslsh, vt.);
k"u'_i?_c+w?i?+n I am calling you(s) aloud. (kwi'tswi'n, v.); k"u'_y'_c+w?i?+m-s
H/s is calling you (sg) aloud. (ku'ytswi'ms, v.); k"up_hi?_c+w?i?+m I am calling
you (pl) aloud. (kuphi'tswi'm, vt.); k"u'_y'_c+w?i?+m-s-l's They are calling you
(pl) aloud. (ku'ytswi'mlsh, v.); č_y'c+w?i?+m gloss?? I am being called aloud.
(chi'tswi'm, vt.); k"u'_y'_c+w?i?+m You (sg) are being called aloud. (ku'ytswi'm,
v.); č_y'c+w?i?+m We are being called aloud. (chi'tswi'm, vi.);
k"up_i'_c+w?i?+m You (pl) are being called aloud. (kup'i'tswi'm, vi.); ec+w?i?+š
call aloud. (etswi'š...); *ec+w?i?+-s-n I call h/h aloud. (elswi'sn, v.); ec+w?i?+-s-n I call
h/h aloud. (etswi'sn, v.); ec+w?i?+-st-x" you (sg) call h/h aloud. (etswi'stäkhw, vt.);
ec+w?i?+-stu-s h/s calls h/h aloud. (etswi'stäš, vt.); ec+w?i?+-stu-s-l's they call h/h
aloud. (etswi'stäšlsh, vt.); ec+w?i?+-s-n-l's I call them aloud. (etswi'šnlsh, vt.);
ec+w?i?+-st-x"-l's you (pl) call them aloud. (etswi'stäšlsh, vt.); ec+w?i?+-st-me-s h/s
calls me aloud. (etswi'stäšmes, vt.); ec+w?i?+-st-m-e-s-l's they call me aloud.
(etswi'stäšmeslsh, vt.); ec+w?i?+-st-me-x" you (sg) call me aloud. (etswi'stäšmekhw, vt.);
ec+w?i?+-st-me-lp you (pl) call me aloud. (etswi'stäšmelp, vt.); ec+w?i?+-st-m-n I call
you (sg) aloud. (etswi'stämn, vt.); ec+w?i?+-st-mi-s h/s calls you (sg) aloud.
(etswi'stämis, vt.); ec+w?i?+-st-ulm-m I call you (pl) aloud. (etswi'stäulmn, vt.);
ec+w?i?+-st-mi-s-l's they call you (pl) aloud. (etswi'stäulmislsh, vt.); ec+w?i?+-st-m h/s is
called aloud. (etswi'stm, vt.); ec+wi?-st-m-lš they are called aloud. (etswi'stmlsh, vt.); ec+wi?-st-me-lem I am called aloud. (etswi'stmelem, vt.); ec+wi?-st-mi-t you (sg.) are called aloud. (etswi'stmit, vt.); ec+wi?-st-eli-t we are called aloud.

(etswi'stelit, vt.); ec+wi?-st-ulmi-t you (pl.) are called aloud. (etswi'stulmit, vt.); i c+wi?+m-s H/s is calling h/h aloud. (itswi'ims, vt.); i? c+wi?+m You(s) are calling h/h aloud. (itswi'lmsh, vt.); i c+wi?+m-s-lš They are calling h/h aloud. (itswi'lsmsh, vt.); i c+wi?+m H/s is being called aloud. (itswi'lm, vt.); i c+wi?+m They are being called aloud. (itswi'lmlsh, vt.); ne? wi?i-nt-x" You (sg.) shall call h/h aloud! (imp.). (ne'wi'intkhw, v.); ne?+wi?i-nt-p You (pl.) shall call h/h aloud! (ne'wi'intpl, v.);

ne?+wi?i-nt-x"-lš You (sg.) shall call them aloud! (imp.). (ne'wi'intkhwlsh, v.);

ne?+wi?i-nt-p-lš You (pl.) are to call them aloud! (imp.). (ne'wi'intplsh, v.);

ne?+wi?i-nt-s-ex" You (sg.) shall call me aloud! (imp.). (ne'wi'intsekhw, v.); ne? wi?-nt-sel-p You (pl.) are to call me aloud! (imp.). (ne'wi'intsepl, v.);

čel_hi-s+wi?+m I will call h/h aloud. (chelhiswi'm, v.); čel?i-s+wi?+m you (s) will call h/h aloud. (chelhiswi'm, v.); čel hi-s+wi?+m-lš I will call them aloud. (chelhiswi'mlsh, v.); čel?i-s+wi?+m-lš gloss?? you (pl.) will call them aloud.

(chelhiswi'mlsh, v.); čel či s+wi?+m-s h/s will call me aloud. (chekhiswi'ms, v.);

čel čn?i-s+wi?+m you (s) will call me aloud. (chelchniswi'm, v.);

čel či hi-s+wi?+m-s-lš ?? they will call me aloud. (chelchiswi'mslsh, v.);

čel či s+wi?+m-p you (pl) will call me aloud. (chelchiswi'mp, v.);

čel k"u s+wi?+m (lit. h/s will call you(sg.) aloud). (chelkuswi'ms, v.);

čel k"u i-s+wi?+m (lit. I will call you(s) aloud). (chelkwiswi'm, v.);

čel k"up s+wi?+m-s-lš (lit. they will call you (pl.) aloud). (chelkuswi'mlsh, v.); čel či s+wi?+m I will be called aloud. (chelchiswi'm, v.);

čel k"u s+wi?+m (lit. you(sg.) will be called aloud). (chelkuswi'm, v.);

čel k"up s+wi?+m (lit. you (pl) will be called aloud). (chelkuswi'm, vi.);

čes+wi?+m he/she will be called aloud. (cheswi'm, vt.); čes+wé?+m-lš they will be called aloud. (cheswe'mlsh, v.); čes+wi?+m-s h/s will call h/h aloud. (cheswi'ms, v.); čes+wi?+m-s-lš they will call h/h aloud. (cheswi'mlsh, v.); k" ne? wi?-n I am going to call h/h aloud. (k'wne'wi'n, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-x" You (sg.) are going to call h/h aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntkhw, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-s H/s is going to call h/h aloud.
They are going to call h/h aloud.  

I am going to call them aloud.  

You (pl.) are going to call me aloud.  

H/s is going to call me aloud.  

They are going to call me aloud.  

You (pl.) are going to call me aloud.  

I am going to call you (sg.) aloud.  

You (sg.) are going to call me aloud.  

You (pi.) are going to call me aloud.  

They are going to call me aloud.  

You (pl.) are going to call me aloud.  

I have called h/h aloud.  

You (s) have called h/h aloud.  

H/s has called h/h aloud.  

They have called h/h aloud.  

You (pl) have called them aloud.  

You (pl) have called them aloud.  

You (s) have called me aloud.  

H/s has called me aloud.  

They have called me aloud.  

You (pl) have called me aloud.  

You (pl) have called me aloud.  

H/s has called you (s) aloud.  

H/s has called you (s) aloud.  

They have called you (pl) aloud.  

H/s has been called aloud.  

They have been called aloud.  

I have been called aloud.  

You (s) have been called aloud.  


aloud. (t'i'w'iq'ntelit, v.); t'i?+wi?-nt-ulmi-t You (pl) have been called aloud.
(t'i'w'iq'ntulmit, v.); t'ix" es+wi?-nt-x" you (s) had called h/h aloud. (t'i'khweswi'iq'n, v.); t'ix" es+wi?-nt-s h/s had called h/h aloud. (t'i'khweswi'ntkhw, v.); t'ix" es+wi?-nt-s-l's they had called h/h aloud. (t'i'khweswi'nts, v.); t'ix" es+wi?-nt-s-l's I had called them aloud. (t'i'khweswi'ntslsh, v.); t'ix" es+wi?-nt-p-l's you (pl) had called them aloud.
(t'i'khweswi'ntplsh, v.); t'ix" es+wi?-nt-se-s h/s had called me aloud. (t'i'khweswi'nts, v.); t'ix" es+wi?-nt-se-s-l's they had called me aloud. (t'i'khweswi'ntses, v.); t'ix" es+wi?-nt-se-x" you (s) had called me aloud. (t'i'khweswi'ntsekhw, v.); t'ix" es+wi?-nt-se-l's you (pl) had called me aloud. (t'i'khweswi'ntselp, v.); t'ix" es+wi?-nt-si-s h/s had called you (s) aloud. (t'i'khweswi'nts, v.); t'ix" es+wi?-nt-s-n I had called you (s) aloud. (t'i'khweswi'nts, v.); t'ix" es+wi?-nt-ulm-n I had called you (pl) aloud. (t'i'khweswi'ntulmn, v.); t'ix" es+wi?-nt-ulmi-s-l's they had called you (pl) aloud. (t'i'khweswi'ntulmislsh, v.); t'ix" es+wi?-nt-m h/s had been called aloud. (t'i'khweswi'ntm, v.); t'ix" es+wi?-nt-m-l's they had been called aloud. (t'i'khweswi'ntmlsh, v.); t'ix" es+wi?-nt-sel-em I had been called aloud. (t'i'khweswi'ntelem, v.); t'ix" es+wi?-nt-si-t you (s) had been called aloud. (t'i'khweswi'ntsit, v.); t'ix" es+wi?-nt-ulmi-t you (pl) had been called aloud. (t'i'khweswi'ntulmit, v.); t'ix" es+wi?-nt-eli-t We had been called aloud. (t'i'khweswi'ntelit, v.)

vw? lu?+w'e that near third person or remote. (lu'we, n.); lu?+w'en lu? xes+t that one is a good man, besides. (lu'wenlu'qhest, vi.)

vw? wa+wa? (onom) a child's word for baby. (waawa', n.)

vw?x wa?x to smart, sting. (wa'qh)

vw'l' w'e'l' unnatural, silly, clownish. ('we'l')

vw'l'č' s+čet+w'él'w'č'+mš bowling (lit. rolling on repeatedly). (schet'we'l'w'lch"msh, n.)

vw't ul'+a'x'=w'l' current (lit. belonging to the time now passing). (ul aaqhi'w'l, adj.)

vw'n' uw'en'+t to be very low. (u'we'nt)

vw's =iw'es mutually. (-i'wes (suf))
vw't w'et to roll (e.g. a solid object), to be just outside door. ('wet;

vx"c x"ic to entertain, amuse. (khwits)

vx"c x"ec to suffer. (khwets); s+n+x"c+x"c+m='il's agony, anguish (lit. suffering with great anguish). (snkhwtskhwts'mi'ls, n.); s+nuk"+n+x"c+x"c+m=il's compassion (lit. sufferer). (snukwnkhwtskhwts'mi'ls, n.); h+n+x"c+x"c+m=il's He suffered.

(hnhkwtskhwts'mi'ls, vi.)

vx"c' x"ic' to befriend, be a companion to. (khwits'); x"ic'+e?-nt-s consort (lit. He kept him company). (khwits'e'nts, vt.)

vx"c' x"c'+üt Clear Water Mountains (in Idaho), crag (lit. rock mountain). (Rocky Mountains). (Khwts'üt, n.)

vx"d x"d=alq" wood worm, grub worm (lit. tickling a pole). (khwadalqw, n.); x"ed to itch. (khwed); x"ed+p It itched. (khwedp, vi.); s+t+x"d+p=íc'e? eczema (lit. intense itching of the skin). (stkhwdpti's, n.)

vx"dent s+x"dent ice, ice cream. (skhudent, n.); *s+x"dent ice, ice cream.

(sqhudent, n.); x"udent+il's congeal, freeze (lit. It (water) was turned into ice by cold). (khudentil'sh, vt.)

vx"k"x"ek" clean, sweep. (khwek'w); s+x"ék"+m to make clean. (skhwek'um, vi.);

ux x"ék" It is pure, clean, sincere, candid, chaste, decent. (uukhwek'w, vi.)x"uk"= ilup+n broom (lit. instrument for cleaning floors, mattress, etc.). (khuk'wilupn, n.);

hn+x"uk"=ítc'e?+n cathartic (lit. cleaning inside). (hnkhuk'wit's'en, n.); hn+x"uk"= íns+n dentifrice (lit. means of cleaning the teeth). (hnkhuk'wijn, n.); s+t+x"uk"+p= ílg'es catharsis (lit. the heart becoming clean, a purifying or figurative cleansing of the emotions). (stkhuk'wpilgwes, n.); sye+x"uk"=ítx" charwoman (lit. One who cleans house(s)). (syekhuk'wilchw, n.); sye-+x"ék"+m cleaning person (lit. One who is hired to do cleaning). (syekhwek'um, n.); *s+x"uk"=ilup to sweep.

(sqhuk'wilup, vt.); hn+x"uk"+x"uk"=íns+m He brushed his teeth.

(hnhuk'wkhuk'wijn, vt.); ux x"uk"+x"uk"+x"uk" She cleans habitually.

(uukhuk'wkhuk'kwikh, vi.); t+x"ék"-nt-s delete (lit. He cleaned it off; he erased it). (tkhwek'wnts, v.)

vx"k" s+x"ik"+t frost. (skhwijk'wt, n.); t+x"+x"ik"+x"ak"+eč+en'us frosty eyebrows.

(tkhukhwijk'whawk'weche'nus, n.)
\( \text{Vx}^\circ \text{k}^\circ \text{w}^\circ \text{s}^\circ \text{x}^\circ \text{u}^\circ \text{k}^\circ \text{p}^\circ = \text{iw}^\circ \text{es separation, divorce. (sqhuk'pi'wes, n.)} \)

\( \text{Vx}^\circ \text{l}^\circ \text{x}^\circ \text{ul to bore (a hole). (khul); x'ul+emn auger, bit (lit. means of drilling a hole).} \)

(\( \text{khulemn, n.}; \text{e n+x'ul=ul'mx" burrow, cave (lit. a hole in the ground).} \))

(\( \text{enkhulu'lmkhw, n.} \))

\( \text{Vx}^\circ \text{l}^\circ \text{x}^\circ \text{el alive, live. (khwel); x'é+x'l+t debt (lit. It came back to life, that which is due from one person to another). (khwelkhwltn, n.); ec+x'é+l+x'l+t to be alive, living. (ets khwelkhwltn, vi.); hn+xél+x'l+n life, lifestyle, culture, electrochemistry, vital capacity. (hnkhwelkhwln, n.); s+xél+x'l+m conservation (lit. preserving in life from destruction). (skhwelkhwlm, n.); *ul+hn+xél+x'l+n cultural (lit. belonging to a way of living). (ul hnkwelkhwln, adj.); hn+x'l+x'l+súcítm Savior, Christ (lit. means of resurrecting oneself). (Hnkhwelkhwlnstsutm, n.); ?epl+x'é+l+x'l+t debtor (lit. One who owes something to another). (eplkhwelkhwln, n.); ?apl+n+xél+x'l+n converge, preserve save (lit. I preserved (saved) his life). (khwelkwlnsn, vt.); s+t+my+y=ipele?-s x'e n+xél+x'l+n biology (lit.exposition of the origin of what is the means of life). (stmyipele's khwe nkhwelkhwln, n.); s+t+q'ey'y=y=ipele?-s he n+xél+x'l+n biography (lit. a written account of the origin of one's life). (stq'ey'yipele's henkhwelkhwln, n.))

\( \text{Vx}^\circ \text{l}^\circ \text{x}^\circ \text{el clean material like moss, cotton, a swab. (khwel)} \)

\( \text{Vx}^\circ \text{l}^\circ \text{x}^\circ \text{lel meadowlark, lark. (khwele', n.)} \)

\( \text{Vx}^\circ \text{l}^\circ \text{l' x}^\circ \text{el' to spin (as a top). (khwel')} \)

\( \text{Vx}^\circ \text{lk}^\circ \text{x}^\circ \text{s+x'lik" whirlwind, cyclone. (skhwlikw, n.)} \)

\( \text{Vx}^\circ \text{t}^\circ \text{x}^\circ \text{ut to proceed. (khul)} \)

\( \text{Vx}^\circ \text{m}^\circ \text{x}^\circ \text{am roan-colored. (khwam); x'am=qn roan horse. (khwamqn, n.)} \)

\( \text{Vx}^\circ \text{m}^\circ \text{x}^\circ \text{эм=echt woodpecker. (khwegmecht, n.)} \)

\( \text{Vx}^\circ \text{m}^\circ \text{x}^\circ \text{um' homesick, lonely. (khu'm)} \)

\( \text{Vx}^\circ \text{m}^\circ \text{x}^\circ \text{um'+ut of course. (khumut, adv.)} \)

\( \text{Vx}^\circ \text{n}^\circ \text{ч}^\circ \text{i+n+x''e?n=itk"e? America(n) (lit. on this side of the water). (chinkhwe'nítkwe', n.); a n+x”an'=aáxn at this point, now. (ankhwa'naqhn, adv.); x”a tal' an+x”an'=ááxn anymore, from now on (lit. from this arm over). (khwa ta'l ankhwa'naqhn, adv.)} \)

223
Vx'ny' s+x"ú+x"ney' ant or rice. (skhukhwne'y, n.); *s+x"ú+x"ney' ant, rice (from resemblance of a swarm of ants). (squghwene'y, n.)

Vx"p x"u:p intentional or vain display of wealth, ostentatious, show-off. (khuup)

Vx"p x"ep to spread, flatten out blanket. (khwep); x"ep+m-st-m develop, unfolded, mature, grow. (khwepmstm, vt.); s+x"ép+m+séš development (lit. unfolding, unrolling). (skhwepmshesh, n.)

Vx"ps x"(=)ups (Xref tail) to slap (with tail). (khups)

Vx"q"w ília'+xi'?+t ha t+x"eq"=ečn' bass viol (lit. It is big big what is a viol (means of pulverizing)). (qha'yqhi't ha tkhweq'wech'n, n.)

Vx"r x"ar a very long time. (khwar)

Vx"r x"ar to tremble, quiver. (khwar); x"ar+p it trembled, convulse, quake. (khwarp, vi.); s+x"ar+p to shake, as with fear, cold, or weakness, to vibrate, convulsion. (skhwarp, vt.); x"ar+p=úl'umx" the earth quaked, earthquake, tremor. (khwarpul'mkh, vi.); t+x"ar+p=ilg"es He shook in his heart from effects of fat. (tkhwarpilgwes, vi.)

Vx"s x"is to travel, go about. (khwis); s+x"is+t walking, departure, going away. (skhwist, vi.); x"is+t=áxh along-side (lit. one who walked by the side of a crowd; name of a Coeur d'Alene Indian). (Khwistaqhn, adv.); x"is+t ha st'ín Louie Antelope, name of my maternal grandfather (lit. antelope that walked). (Khwist Ha St(in, n.); x"is+t H/S walked; h/s departed. (khwist, vi.); čas+x"is+t he/she will walk. (chaskhwist, vi.); ec+x"is+t H/S walks. (etskhwist, vi.); i c+x"is+t H/s is walking. (itskhwist, vi.); x"is+s+t=úl'umx" He came to a walking status (lit. forced by circumstances to go on foot). (khwisstul'mkhw, v.); x"is+t= (You sg.) walk (imper). (khwistsh, vi.); čn_č"is+t I walked (lit. I went away). (chnkhwist, vi.); k"u_č"is+t You (sg) walked. (kuukhwist, vi.); čn'_c+x"is+t (lit. I, customarily, walk). (ch'ntskhwist, vt.); č_y'c+x"is+t I am walking. (chi'tskhwist, vt.);

k"u_čy_č+c+x"is+t You (sg.) are walking. (ku'ytskhwist, v.); k"u_č+c+x"is+t You (sg.) walk (lit. go places). (ku'tskhwist, vi.); čel_či_č+s+x"is+t walk (lit. I will walk). (chelchiskhwist, vi.); ; You (sg.) will walk. (chelkuskhwist, vi.); k" ne? x"is+t He/she is going to walk. (k'wne'khwist, vi.); k" ne? čn_č"is+t I am going to walk.
(k'wne'chnkhwist, vi.); k" ne? k"u'___'x"ís+t You (sg.) are going to walk.
(k'wne'kuukhwist, vi.)

\( \forall x^w s \ e? x^"us \) to look for, hunt. (e'khus..., v.); e? x"ús-n' I looked for h/h/i. (e'khus'n, vi.); a?+x"ös=qn'+t-s H/s looked for lice, etc. on h/h head. (a'khosq'nts, vt.)

\( \forall x^w s \ x^"+x^"s+os \) defiant, resistant, opposed, rebellious (lit He is full of, or expressing, resistance or opposition). (khukhwsos, vi.)

\( \forall x^w s \ x^"u?s \) wide awake. (khu's)

\( \forall x^w t \ s+x^"ét'=eçı \) shoulder blade. (skhwet'ech, n.); s+x"ét'+x"t'=eçt shoulder blades. (skhwet'khwtecht, n.)

\( \forall x^w t \ ac+x^"t=åx\) amputee (lit. He is amputated as to the arm). (ats khwtqhn, n.)

\( \forall x^w t \ x^"et \) depleted. (khwet); hn+x"et+p He was out of wind, he or she got exhausted. (hnkhwetp, vi.); hn+x"t+p=utm H/S/I is exhaustible. (hnkwtpum, vi.); s+n+x"et+p exhaustion (lit. being out of breath). (snkhwetp, vi.); i n+x"ét+p breathless (lit. He is panting). (inkhwetp, adj.)

\( \forall x^w t \ hn+x^"t=ús \) Cree, Dakota, Sioux. (Hnhkwts, n.)

\( \forall x^w t \ i c+x^"it \) He is whistling. (itskhwit, vi.); s+x"e'•x"it bobwhite (lit. whistle whistle). (skhweekhwit, n.)

\( \forall x^w t \ s+n+x^"át+p=alqs \) climax (lit. the road, story coming to an end). (snkhwatpalqs, n.);
ul+s+n+x^"át=alqs clima[c]tic (lit. pertaining to the end of a story).
(ulskhwatpalqs, adj.)

\( \forall x^w t' \ x^"et'+p \) He ran off, away. (khwet'p, vi.); *s+x"t'+i? billy goat. (sqhti', n.);
s+teç+s+x^"et'+p+n counterattack (lit. counterattack by running). (stechskhwt'pn, n.); çs+x^"et'+p-nt-s dash (lit. He ran against (towards) him). (chskhwt'pnst, vi.);
*x"ét'+p+m+stu-s cause (lit. He caused it to run, as a car). (khwet'psmtus, v.)

\( \forall x^w t's \ x^"it's \) point out, indicate. (khwit's)

\( \forall x^w tk'w \ x^"é?tk'w \) to rise suddenly (like hair). (khwe'tk'w)

\( \forall x^w x^ w \ x^"x=îce? \) short. (khukhwjtse', s.); x"x'=îce? brief, concise, terse, short, curt (lit. It goes only here, not there). (khukhwjtse', vi.); x"x"=éç=al'q" He is short. (khukhwjtsaqw, vi.); x"x"=ey'e? narrow, it is narrow. (khukhwe'ye', n.); x"x"=iy'e?+il's It lessened in breadth, reduced, diminished. (khukhwi'ye'i'lish, vt.);
hr+s+n+x^"x=ey'=ilt’ç'e? cell (lit. a narrow confining room, a room that is only (so large).
The room is narrow.

(bottleneck (lit. The road is narrow).)

diminish, reduce (lit. I lessened it in breadth). (khukhwii'sh'n, vt.)

condone (lit. He abandoned another's debt to himself).

passageway (lit. means of passage). (hnkhuytshugwil, vi.);

command, sg. come over here. (chkhuy, vt.);

You went over there.

(reached; chkhuy, vt.); k^nuxuy we went over there. (chkhuy);

You went over there.

(kukhuy, vi.); k^up_nxuy You went over there. (kupkhuy, vi.); k^n ne? c^n_nxuy I am going over there. (k'wne'chkhuy, vi.);

lit. I went over there and I saw a deer. (chkhuy hit chngwich e ts'i', vt.);

You went to the mountain. (kupkhuy tech eelish, vi.);

I went to see him.

(chnkhuynts, vi.);

He went to see him. (chskhuyns, vi.);

abduct, kidnap (lit. He took her along with him).

(brought (lit. He brought him/her/it over here). (chitskhuyystus, vt.);

lit. you (pl) came after me. (chichskhuyntselp, vt.)

wild rose bush. (skhwaayapa'qn, n.)
Dilatory (lit. he often becomes behind in work). (un'khuyiyim, adj.)

Convection (lit. carrying with of together). (snukkwuymn, n.)

Appointee (lit. one who put down (set)). (khweyt'ek'w, n.);

Debutante (lit. one who makes a start (a first appearance in society). (khwe'yt'uk'wipmsh, n.);

Beneficiary (lit. one who is the recipient of a benefit). (khwa'yt'hesipele', n.)

Run away. (khwe't)

Here, at this moment. (khwi'); x"i? this direction; this. (khwi', n.);

It is right here. (emelkhwi', vi.);

It is here. (entkhwi', vi.)

To go along here. (khwi'in, stem)

Attack, berate, abuse (with words or acts). (khwi't)

To step over a person ceremonially. (khwe(ish)

Ready, clothed, dressed. (qhets);

Attire, clothing, costume, dress. (qhetsnu'mn, n.);

To be clothed. (atsqhetsnu'mnt, vi.);

Clothier (lit. One who has a clothing store). (aplnqhetsnu'mn, n.);

H/S took along clothes. (kwaniqhetsnu'mn, vt.)

Companion. (qhetsut);

They went together. (qhetsuut'wes, vi.);

Attendant, companion, companionship, one who accompanies another. (sqhetsut, n.);

Crew, those who accompany oneself. (sqhatsqhatsut, n.)

Prepared, conditioned (lit. tie is prepared for something in particular). (atsqhestsm, vi.)

To bet. (qhat);

Bet, wager (lit. He made a bet). (qhatsqhat'sm, vt.);

Gamble, dice. (sqhatsqhat'sm, vt.);

Casino, gambling house. (hnqhat'sqhat'sm'n'n, n.);

Aleatory (lit. belonging to gambling, chance). (ul sqhatsqhat'sm, adj.)

Ally. advocate. (snqhetstus, n.);

He acted on my behalf. (hnqhetstusntsse, n.)

To raise one's hand, threaten. (qhits);

Bluff (lit. a feint). (snqhit'sm, n.)
n.); hn+xic-nt-s bluff (lit. He intimidated him by a pretended motion to hit him).
(hnqhitsnts, vt.)

Vxcs+xic+m+seš edition (lit. preparing for something). (sqhetsmshesh, n.);
syas+xic+m+seš editor (lit. One whose business is to prepare (for something)).
(syaaqhetsmshesh, n.)

Vxc' xac' extraordinary, outstanding. (qha'ts); xac'+xac'+t interesting, extraordinary,
outstanding. (qhat'sqhat's t, adj.); xec' to arouse curiosity. (qhe'ts); xác+xac'+t.

Comment re. Grassman's law. interesting, fascinating, exciting, (object of)
admiration, appealing, dilly. (qhat'sqhat's t, adj.)

Vxcs'+xic'=ul'mx mx deforestation, cutting down trees or slashing of thickets.
(sqhits'u'mkhw, n.)

Vxcm i? c+xécm+seš edit (lit. You(s) are preparing it (for something)).
(i'ptsqhetsmshesh, vt.)

Vxl xal redhot. (qhal)

Vxl xal also, too. (qhal, adv.)

Vxl xel lay side by side (as lumber). (qhel); čat+xel=ilupn floor. (chatqheljilupn, n.);
hn+xel=iw'es bridge, deck, trestle (lit. boards set side by side over waterway or
other obstacle). (hnqhel'wes, n.); hn+xel=iw'es bridge (lit. means of making a
bridge). (hnqhel'wesn, n.)

Vxl xel clear, bright, light. (qhel); u n+xél It is clear water. (unqhel, v.); u' xél crystal
(lit. It is clear, transparent). (uuqhel, n.); u' xél It is clear (air). (uuqhel, vi.); u
y'+t+xal+p=āsq'it It (sky) is clearing up again. (u'ytqhalpasq' it, vi.)

Vxl xel=ú's-stu-s He recognized (spotted) him immediately. (qheluustustus, vt.)

Vxl xel+sč+s+n+cél+l'ep claustrophobia (lit. being confined). (qheltschn(e'lllep, n.)

Vxl xal s+g"arp+m dandelion. (qhal sgwarpm, n.); xal nek"+e another (lit. also one).
(qhal nek'we', n.); xal+n+n'+n'ak"a?=al'qs ha s+g"arp+m daisy.
(qhaln'nak'wa'al'qs ha sqwarpm, n.)

Vxl' s+xel'=ús+m diagnosis (lit. quickly detecting the symptoms of disease). (sqhelusm,

Vxlx tooth, cog. (qhelekhw, n.); xál+xalex teeth. (qhalqhalekhw, n.);
hn+xelíx+n dentist's office, dentistry. (hnqhelíkhwn, n.); ul+xelex dental (lit.
pertaining to the teeth). (ulqhelekhw, adj.); čam'e+lu?+t+xa?+xqicxa toothless (lit. he no longer has his teeth). ( cha'mel'uqlaqhalelkhekhw, adj.); ?epl n+xelix=w+n (lit. One who has a place for dental surgery). (epnqhelijkhwn, n. dentist);

s+cil+e+lé+xexdenture (lit. substitute for teeth). (stsi'lelqhelekhw, n.); č'am' a+lut xál+xa?ex toothless, he no longer has his teeth. (ch'a'm alut qhalqhalekhw, adj.);

*hn+mey'+t+e?w+a+tí+xa?ex bucktooth (lit. middle tooth). (hnme'ye'walkhelekhw, n.)

Včlí xál to scare, frighten. (qhál); hn+xčí He feared him. (hnqhilmnts, vt.); i n+xčí afraid, frightened. chicken. (inqhíl, vt.); s+n+xčí fear, fearing, phobia. (snqhíl, n.);

s+n+xe+l+e+tí+úl cowardice (lit. lack of courage, fearfulness). (snqhelqheeleul, n.);

hn+xl+xa?+n' deterrent (lit. means of discouraging by fear). (hnqhalqhal'n, n.);

hn+xa?+xe+l+ál caitiff, coward, chicken-hearted, craven, pusillanimous, dastard(ly) (lit. He is given to fear). (hnqhalqheeleul, n.); hn+xe+l+xe+l+úl afraid, fearful, cowardly (habitually). (hnqhelqheeleul, adj.); hn+xčí fear, be afraid (lit. feel alone inside). (hnqhíl, v.); s+n+xa?+xa?+m' bug-bear (lit. an object of obsessive dread; the act of scaring). (snqhalqhal'm, n.); e lu+s+n+xčí brave, daring, dauntless, courageous (lit. He has no fear). (elusqhíl, vt.); lut hay'p+s+n+xčí to be brave, courageous, fearless (lit. He has no fear). (lut ha'ypsqhílts, vi.); lut hey'p+s+n+xčí bravery, courage (lit. He has no fear). (lut he'ypsqhiilts, n.); hn+xa?+xa?+n't-m' daunt, deter, hindered (lit. He was thoroughly frightened). (hnqhalqhal'n'm, vt.)

Včlí xčí to leave, desert, abandon. (qhíl); a can+xčí to be destroyed (lit. It is abandoned from under). (atsanqhiil, vi.); xčí+el+ncút He abandoned his offspring. (qhílentsut, vt.); hn+xčí+en+n place for abandoned things or junk. (hnqhílenn, n.); s+xčí+emn devil (lit. one who is abandoned). (sqhílenn, n.); s+xčí+n (I ?) abandonment.

(sqhíln-(n)); s+xčí+n damnation, abandonment. (sqhíln, n.); s+can+xčí+l blight (lit. becoming abandoned beneath the surface). (stsanqhiil, n.); s+can+xčí+n condemnation. (stsanqhiiln, n.); ul+s+xčí+emn devill (lit. one belonging to the devil). (ulsqhiilenn, adj.); xčí+lut+m damnable (lit. He is deserving to be eternally punished). (qheleltm vi.); u xâl'a s+xčí+emn diabolic (lit. He is like the devil; he is outrageously wicked). (uqhwala'sqhiilenn, adj.); can+xčí+l+x'éx=lt condone (lit. He abandoned another's debt to himself). (tsanqhiilkhwekhwlt, vt.); xčí+l-t-s He
abandoned him. (qhilt, vt.); can+žiš+š+m condemn (lit. He was forsaken from under). (tsanqhištm, vi.)

Vxši s+can+žiš+m abolish, annihilation, destruction (lit. to abandon from under).

(stsanqhišlm, n.); s+žiš=s+m frown, scowl (lit. leaving face). (sqhīlm, vi.);
čas+can+žiš+m-s eliminate, abolish. (chastsanqhišms, vi.); čas+can+žiš+m-s to eliminate, destroy (lit. he is going to destroy it). (chastsanqhišms, vt.); can+žiš+t-s decimate (lit. He deserted it from under; he destroyed it). (tsanqhišts, vt.); cen+žiš-t-s annihilate, destroy (lit. he abandoned it from under; he destroyed it completely). (tsenqhišts, vt.)

Vxši s+žiš=c+mn cession, surrendering (lit. letting go with the hand). (sqhīchmn, n.);
žiš=čt+m-nt-s cede, relinquish (lit. He ceased his held on it). (qhīchtnnts, vt.);
s+žiš+s+?išn feast (after a wake) (lit. throwing food away). (sqhīlyišn); s+žiš+s+?išn potlatch, giving away food. (sqhilsyǐln, n.)

Vxši žiš=cn cursory; he had a quick meal (lit. He made a hasty reading (talk). (qhiṭsn, n.)

Vxši s+xo?l+alyó Smoke Mountain (located west of DeSmet). (Sqho'īalyo, n.)

Vx'm žem=ínč to like, love. (qheminch,); s+žam=ínč affection (lit. an attitude to one who has value). (sqhaminch, n.); s+žem=ínč+n love. (sqheminchn, n.); žem=enč+es+čišnt Indian-lover (lit. one who loves Indians). (qhemencheschint, n.); s+may+s+žem=enč+as+čišnt (note my-) devotion (lit. having a more ardent love for a person). (smaysqhemencheschint, n.); e lu+s+žem=ínč Anglophobe (lit. One who does not love England). (elusqheminch e Schntsots, n.); žem=enč+el+q'e'y'+mín+n bookish, studious, hookworm, scholar, bibliophile (lit. He is fond of books). (qhenemchelq'e'ymiśn, vi.); hn-žem=ínč+n ha q'ey'+mín+n billet-doux, love-letter (lit. a letter that is the means of loving). (hnqheminchn ha q'e'ymiśn, n.); ut'+t'id+m ha n+žem=ínč+n false love (lit. love that is brittle (term of old-time Coeur d'Alenes'). (ut't'idm hanqheminchn, n.); ac+žem=ínč-s-n I love h/h. (atsqheminchsn, vt.); ac+žem=ínč-s-n-lš I love them. (atsqheminchslnsh, vt.); ac+žem=ínč-st-m-n I customarily love you (sg.). (atsqheminchstmn, vt.); žem=ínč-s-n I loved h/h. (qheminchsn, vt.); žem=ínč-s-n-lš I loved them.

(qheminchslnsh, vt.); žem=ínč-st-mn I loved you (sg.). (qheminchstmn, vt.); žem=
I loved you (pl.). (qheminchstulmn, vt.); *čn_i+n+xem=ınč you(sg.) love me. (chn'ingheminch, vt.); čn_ıxem=enč+č+t aesthete, connoisseur (lit. I love beautiful persons). (chnqheminchl swi'numtmsh, n.); čn_xem=ınč lit. I am loved. (chnqheminch, vt.); hn-i?_c+xem=ınč+m I am loving h/h. (hi'tsqheminchm, vt.); hn-i?_c+xem=ınč+m-lš I am loving them. (hi'tsqheminchmlsh, v.); hn-xam=ınč I like it. (hnqhaminch,); hn-xem=ınc+o beloved (lit. I love her very much; She is my beloved). (hnqheminch!, n.); hn-xem=ınč I love h/h. (hnqheminch, vt.); hn-xem=ınč-lš I love them. (hnqheminchlsh, vt.); k"up_hi?_c+xem=enč+ı I am loving you (pl). (kuphi'tsqheminchm, vt.); k"up_hn-xem=enč I love you (pl). (kuphnqeminch, vt.); k"u_i=n+xem=ınč I love you (sg). (kwnqeminch, vt.); na?xił hn-xem=ınč Maybe I love h/h. (na'qhił hnqeminch, v.); na?xił hn-xem=ınč-lš Maybe I love them. (na'qhił hnqeminchlsh, v.); na?xił k"up+xem=ınč Maybe I love you (pl). (na'qhił kuphnqeminch, v.); xił me? k"u_n+xem=ınč I may love you (sg). (qhilme'kwnqeminch, vt.); q(itr n-xem=ınč I love them. (guhnqeminch, vt.); k"" na? xem=ınč-s-n I am going to love h/h. (k'wna'qheminchsn, vi.); k"" na? xem=ınč-s-n-lš I am going to love them. (k'wna'qheminchsnlsh, vi.); k"" na? xem=ınč-st-m-n I am going to love you (sg.). (k'wna'qheminchstmn, vi.); k"" na? xem=ınč-st-ulm-n I am going to love you (pl). (k'wna'qheminchstulmn, vi.); ac+xem=ınč-st-x" you (sg.) love h/h. (atsqheminchstkhw, vt.); ac+xem=ınč-st-me-x" you (sg.) love me. (atsqheminchstmekhw, vt.); in-xem=ınč You (sg.) love h/h. (inqheminch, vt.); xem=ınč-st-x" You (sg.) loved h/h. (qheminchstkhw, vt.); xem=ınč-st-mex" You (sg.) loved me. (qheminchstmekhw, vt.); čn'_y'c+xem=ınč+m You (sg.) are loving me. (chn'i'tsqheminchm, vt.); hn-i? c+xem=ınč+m-lš You(s) are loving h/h. (i'tsqheminchm, vt.); i? c+xem=ınč+m-lš You(s) are loving them. (i'tsqheminchmlsh, vt.); k"u_xem=ınč You (sg) are loved. (kuheminch, vi.); na?xił čn?in+xem=ınč You (sg.) maybe love me. (na'qhił chn'inqheminch, v.); na?xił in+xem=ınč-lš Maybe you (sg.) love them. (na'qhił inqeminchlsh, v.); na?xił in+xem=ınč Maybe you (sg.) love h/h. (na'qhił inqeminch, v.); k"" na? xem=ınč+č-st-me-x" You (sg.) are going to love me. (k'wna'qheminchstmekhw, vi.); k"" na? xem=ınč-st-x" You (sg.) are going to love him/her. (k'wna'qheminchstkhw, vi.);
ac+xem=înç love, h/s loves. (atsqhemînch. . .); ac+xem=înç-st-me-s H/S customarily loves me. (atsqhemînchstmes, vt.); ac+xem=înç-st-mi-s h/s loves you (sg.). (atsqhemînchstmis, vt.); i c+xem=înç+m-s H/s is loving h/h. (itsqhemînchms, vt.); ŝem=înç-s He loves her, she loves him, love is large in extent, quality, powerful. (qhemînchs, vt.); ŝem=înç-st-mes H/s loved me. (qhemînchstmes, vt.); ŝem=înç-st-mi-s H/s loves you (sg.). (qhemînchstmis, vt.); ŝem=înç-st-us H/s loved h/h. (qhemînchstus, vt.); ŝem=în+t H/s is loved. (qhemînt, vt.); č_y'c+Ŝem=înç+m-s H/S is loving me. (chi'tsqhemînchms, vt.); čn_Šem=înç-s lit. H/s loves me. (chnqhemînchs, vt.); -xam=énç=qi-s He likes her voice. (hnqhamenchqis, vt.); hn-Šem=înç+iw'es+n charity (lit. love of one another). (hnqhemench'wesn, n.); hn-Šem=înç+n love, affection, beneficence (lit. means of loving (God), means of attachment). (hnqhemînchn, n.); k'u_Šem=înç-s H/S loves you (sg.). (kuqhemînchs, vt.); k"u_y'c+xem=înç+m-s H/S is loving you (sg.). (ku'ytsqhemînchs, v.); na?xîl čn Šem=înç-s H/s maybe loves me. (na'qhil chnqhemînchs, v.); na?xîl Šem=înç-s Maybe h/s loves h/h. (na'qhil qhemînchs, v.); k" na? Šem=înç-st-me-s H/S is going to love me. (k'wâna'qhemînchstmes, vi.); k" na? Šem=înç-st-mi-s H/e/she is going to love you (sg.). (k'wâna'qhemînchstmis, vi.); k" na? Šem=înç-st-us H/e/she is going to love him/her. (k'wâna'qhemînchstus, vi.); Ŝam=anç+t+q"âm+q"am+t aesthete (lit. He loves beautiful things). (qhamančlwqamqwamt, n.); č_Šem=înç We are loved. (chqhemînch, adj.); ac+Šem=înç-s-m-elp you (pl.) love me. (atsqhemînchsmelp, vt.); ac+Šem=înç-st-x"-lš you (pl.) love them. (atsqhemînchstkhwls, vt.); in-Šem=înç-lš You (pl) love them. (inqhemînchlsh, vt.); Ŝem=înç-st-x" You (pl.) loved them. (qhemînchstkhwls, vt.); Ŝem=înç-st-mel-p You (pl.) loved me. (qhemînchstmelp, vt.); čn'_y'c+Šem=înç-mp You (pl.) are loving me. (chn'î'tsqhemînchmp, vt.); čn_Šem=înç-mp lit. You (pl) love me. (chnqhemînchmp, vt.); k"up_Šem=înç You (pl.) are loved. (kupqhemînch, vi.); k" na? Šem=înç-st-x"-lš You (pl.) are going to love them. (k'wâna'qhemînchstkhwls, vi.); k" na? Šem=înç-st-mel-p You (pl.) are going to love me. (k'wâna'qhemînchstmelp, vi.); na?xîl čn_Šem=înç+mp You (pl.) maybe love me. (na qhil chnqhemînchmp, v.); ac+Šem=înç-st-me-s-lš they love me. (atsqhemînchstmeslsh, vt.); ac+Šem=înç-st-ulmi-s they love you (pl.).
I love you (pl.).

They may love me. (na qhil chnqheminchshlsh, v.);

They loved mutually. (qhemench'wes, vt.);

They are loving h/h. (itsqheminchmslsh, vt.);

They loved you (pl.). (qheminchtmslsh, vt.);

They are loving me.

They loved me. (qheminchtmslsh, vt.);

They are loving you (pl.).

They loved you (pl.).

They are loving me.

They loved me. (qheminchtmslsh, vt.);

They loved you (pl.).

They are loving me.

They are going to love you (pi).

They are going to love him/her.

They are loved.

They loved h/h.

They loved you (pl.).

They are loving h/h.

They loved me.

They are going to love me.

They are going to love you (pi).

They loved h/h.

It is heavy, cumbersome. (qhemich'n, vt.);

He was weighed down. (chemich'n, adj.);

Avoirdupois, heaviness, weight, importance. (sqhem, n.);

Burly, husky.

He is heavy-boned and strong.

He is heavy-boned. (lit. He is heavy as to the bone).

The rock is heavy.

To leave one's own people, go to live with in-laws.

Elaborate, ornate, decorated.

Whale sturgeon.

Monster, ghoul.

To bite, animal bite.

To shave.
Vxn'  xa+xan'+út nine. (qhaqha'nut, n.);  xa+xn'+ósq'it novena (lit. nine days).
(qhaqh'nosq'it);  ?open uł xa+xn'+út nineteen. (open uł qhaqha'nut, n.);
xa+xn'+u'l+?open' ninety. (qhaqh'nuu'lupe'n, n.)

Vxnwt s+xe'niwit great, great-grandfather of Chief Moctelme. (Sqheeniwt, n.)

Vxp  ḥep pile (flat objects). (qhep);  ac+ḥep to be stacked, accumulated, placed over
another. (atsqhep, vi.);  čat+ḥep=iłx'n shingle, roofing, thatch. (chatqhepilkhwn, n.);
xa+ḥep book, volume, tome, breviary. (lit. little pile of plates (sheets) of paper).
(qhaqhep, n.)

Vxp  s+ḥep=iw'es a person's double; second self; soul; spirit; energy. (snqhepi'wes, n.);
e lu+s+n+ḥep=iw'es dead (lit. It has no second self, soul). (elusqhepi'wes, vi.)

Vxp  s+xa+ḥep the entrails of a deer or other game, near the stomach. (sqhaqhep, n.)

Vxp  ḥip to gnaw. (qhip)

Vxp?  ḥipe? paternal grandfather. (qhipe', n.)

Vxp' ḥep' button, fasten, sew. (qhep');  ḥép'-nt-s He buckled, buttoned, fastened, latched
it. (qhep'nts, vt.)

Vxq' ḥaq' pay, reward. (qhaq');  ḥaq'=kʷe? paying in the water. Refers to same place as
Hnsgluk: meaning place of confusion. (Qha'qkwe');  ḥaq'=kʷe? paying with water.
(qhaq'kwe', vt.);  s+ḥaq'+aq' prize, award. (sqhaq'aq', n.);  čas+ḥaq'+aq' coupon (lit.
pay to be made). (chasqhaq'aq', n.);  s+ḥaq'+ncút tax (lit. paying oneself).
(sqaq'ntsut, n.);  s+ḥaq'=ul'umxʷ demise (lit. pay for use of land). (sqqaq'ułumkhw,
n.);  s+lu(t)+s+ḥaq'+n demcompensation (lit. reversal of recompense). (slusqhaq'n, n.);
ḥaq'-nt-s He defrayed it, paid it, supplied it. (qhaq'nts, vt.)

Vxq“ ḥaq“+p detach, disconnect, separate (lit. It became disconnected). (qhaq'wp, vt.)

Vxs  ḥes well. (qhes, adv.);  ḥes to be well, to be good. (qhes);  ḥés+ḥes good good.
(qhesqhes, adj.);  ḥes=iłx" He has a good house. (qhesiłkhw, v.);  ni ḥes+t Is it good?
ni qhest? (qu.).;  ḥes+t It is good! (qhest! (excl.));  ḥes+t hello, it is good. (qhest,
adj.);  ḥes+t It is good, hello, good morning, good evening, goodbye, bon voyage, it is
beneficial, clean-cut, wholesome. (qhest, v.);  ḥes+ilce'? xʷe an+łamqe? NN (t, and
c'); Bear meat is good. (lit. It is good meat that which is bear). (qhesiłte' khwe
anłamqe', v.);  ḥes+mcńcut deport, behave (lit. He behaved himself well).
(qhesmncńcut, vi.);  ḥes+mcńcut+n bricabrac, ornaments (lit. means of making oneself

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
good). (qhesmntsutn, n.); ķes+t+il'š recovered, cured (lit. He became good).
(qhestil'sh, vt.); ķat=êš+íw'es plain (lit. good middle of surface). (chatqhesi'wes, n.);
ĥn+êš=il'g'ês to be kind, amiable, sociable. (hnqhesilgwes, v.);
ĥn+êš=iték'ë?
It is good water. (hnqhes ítkwe', n.);
ĥn+êš+n boon, benefit, blessing (lit. condition of being good).
(hnqhesn, n.);
êš=ilup He has a comfortable bed (lit. good bedding).
(qhasilup, v.);
êš+í=q's moose (lit. a good nose). (qha's'qs, n.);
êš=ul'úmx' good land, fertile land, productive land, plain, open country. (qhesul'umkhw, n.);
s+ní?q+êš+t H/s is the best in the crowd, best, elite. (sni'qhest, v.);
ta?+s+êš+t It is not good (Spokane). (ta'sqhest, v.);
t+êš+ásq'ít The vault of the sky is clear, good, beautiful. (tqhasaq'ít, v.);
t+êš=q's He had a good meal (lit. He enjoyed something good with his nose). (tqha's'qs, v.);
s+êš+mncut behavior, good behavior, demeanor. (sqhesmntsut, n.);
s+êš+mncút cleanliness (lit. habitually dressing oneself neat and clean).
(sqhesmntsut, n.);
lu?+w'en lu? êš+t that one is a good man, besides. (lu'wenlu'qhest, vi.);
s+êš+í?ín diet (lit. eating correctly).
(sqhesec'yíln, n.);
êš+é+t+c'égt 't He has nice manners, he is courtly, refined.
(qheselts'egwt, vi.);
s+k'ël'í+t+êš+t deem (lit. It is something considered good).
(sk'ul't qhest, n.);
lut êš+t immoral (lit. It is not good). (lutqhest, adj.);
ul+ápels ha s+c+an+êš=itk'ëʔ-s apply-jack, apple brandy (lit. good juice from the apple).
(ulápels ha stsanqhasítkwe's, n.);
êš+a?l+q'ix' aroma, scent, fragrance (lit. good odor). (qhasalwikhw, n.);
êš+t ha? csét'qit It is a good day. (qhest ha' tsseq'tqit,
vi.);
êš+es+ti'íc+t He rowed without trouble or difficulty. (qhesest'icht, v.);
tel' ci? êš+t better. (ve'l ts'í qhest, adv.);
tel'+ci?q+êš+t better (lit. good from that point on).
(te'ltsi'qhest, adj.);
êš+t ha s+te·m=ilg'es boon (lit. He is good who is a relative).
(qhest he steemilgwes, vi.);
x'a'y'+t+êš=ípele? beneficiary (lit. one who is the recipient of a benefit).
(khwa'ytqhesíple', n.);
êš+es+t=cn+míncut brag, boast (lit. He talked about himself). (qhesqhests'mntsut, vi.);
êš=ál'qs dapper, he has neat clothes, he is neatly dressed. (qhasá'lqs, vi.);
êš+êš+t benignant. (qheqhest, adj.);
êš+t+il'í+sút+m It is curable, healable. (qhesti'lsutm, vi.);
s+n+êš=elg'es contentment. (snqheseilgwes, n.);
s+n+êš=íg'es benevolence. (snqhesilgwes, n.);
s+êš+êš=ilg'es art (lit. having beautiful ways of doing things). (sqa'shasilgwes, n.);
s+êš+êš+t=cin+m to praise, praising, extolling. (sqa'shashsttsinm, vt.);
s+xas+xas+t=cín+m+n commendation, praising. (sqhasqasttsínmn, n.); s+xes=íct+mn benefit, treating well. (sqheischtmn, vt.); s+xe?s+ mín+n appreciation. (sqhe'smjnn, n.); s+xes+t+?l'š+m detoxification (lit. curing of poison or toxins, removing venom by the mere touch of the medicine man). (sqhest'ílshm, n.); s+t+xe? s=ús belvedere (lit. viewing something beautiful. loose-getting an eyeful). (stqhe'sus, n.); u' xës He is well, fine. (uüqhes, vi.); çmí? u' çan xe's I was fine (lit. I used to be healthy). (tsmi'uchnqeëes, vi.); t'u? u+çn xë's Well, I'm fine. (t'u' uchnqheëes, v.); u+n+xes=egw'es blithe, content (lit. He is cheerful, etc.). (unqheselgwës, adj.); xës-stu-s approve (lit. He made it good). (qhesstus, vt.); xes+t+il's-s Get well! (qhesti'lshs (excl.)); çn_xes+t good (lit. I am good). (chnqhest, adj.); k'u_n+xes=ilgw'es You are kind-hearted. (kunqhesilgwës, vi.); k''u_n+xes=isč'e'yt You have a beautiful, good voice. (kunqhesisch'e'yt, vt.); xë? s+ mín-n appreciate, value, esteem (lit. I realized the food [good] in something). (qhe'smjnn, vt.); xes+t+il's-s-n I healed him, I put him into proper condition. (qhesti'lshsn, vt.); çn_xese+?itš slept (lit. I slept well). (chnqhesereyîtsh, vt.); hi-s+k''ul'+t+xës+t deign (lit. I deem it worthy). (hisku'llqhest, vt.); lut ha s-xes+t-s It is not good. (lut ha sqhests, vi.); na'+xes+m=íct+mn+t-x'' elaborate (lit. You manipulate it carefully). (na'qhesmichtmtnkhw, v.); xas+xas+t=cín+mn-n commend (lit. I represented it as worthy). (qhasqasttsínmn, vt.); ç's=cín+m-nt-s x''a xës+t blasphemy, profanity. (ch'stsinmnts khwa qhest, n.)

Vxš hn+xus=k''e? beer, foamy water, brew. (hnhuskwê', n.); hn+xus=k''e?+n brewery. (hnhuskwê'n, n.); s+xes=ítk''e? bouillon, broth, consomme water. (sqhesitkwe', n.)

Vxš ħet club. (qhét); ħet to punish. (qhét); xà+ět=ápqn'+n' billy, bludgeon, cudgel, small club. (qhatapq'n'n, n.); xât=ápqn+n black-jack, club (lit. that with which one clubs another). (qhatapqnn, n.); xât+mín+n bat (lit. means of clubbing). (qhatmjin, n.); xât=qín+n thrashing machine (lit. means of clubbing the head). (qhatqinn, n.); xât+ncût ascetic (lit. He whipped himself). (qhatqstsut, n.); ħet+xet+m'ùl' caterpillar (lit. one given to whip). (qhetqhet'my'il, n.); s+xêt+t penalty, chance, hard luck, disaster (lit. a whipping). (sqhett, n.); sya+can+xêt=cn batter (baseball) (lit. One who hits (the ball)). (syatsanqhettsn, n.); can+xêt=cn He is batting. (tsanqhettsn, vi.); ħet-m beat. (qhetm, vt.); ħêt-n I beat him. (qhetn, vt.); xat=ápqnt-s He clubbed
him. (qhatapqnts, vt.); ų-t+tı-at=apsulation-t-s-łš He clubbed several persons.
(qhatqhatapqntslsh, vt.); ų-t+ỳin-nt-s belabor, thrash (lit. He beat the head. He thrashed it (grain)). (qhatqints, vt.); ę-t-nt-s whip, belabor, beat, chastise. (qhetnts, vt.); ę-t-nt-m He was castigated, corrected, punished (lit. He was whipped). (qhetntm, vt.); s+ę-t+t-m It is our punishment. (sqhettet, v.); s+ę-t+t-s it is his punishment. (sqhettts, v.); ę-t-nt-m He was whipped. (qhetntm, vt.); t+tı-at+tı-at=ups-nt-s He spanked him. (tqhatqhatupsnts, v.)

Vxš tix corrugated, marked. (qhit)
Vxš st+tı-at=qin+n straw (lit. what is left after flailin grain). (sqhatqinn, n.);
qg"iy'+as+tı-at=qin after harvest. (gwi'yasqhatqin, n.)

Vxš' ęt' to gnaw, graze. (qhet'); ęt'=úl'mux" He grazed (lit. He munched on the ground). (qhat'úlmkhw, vi.); i c+ęt'=úl'mux" browse (lit. It (horse) is grazing). (itsqhet'úlmkhw, vi.); s+ę-t+m corrosion rot (lit. gnawing). (sqhet'm, n.)

Vxš st+tı+ım=šn pants, trousers, breeches, chinos, corduroy. (sqhit'mshn, n.)

Vxw xiw shy, timid, ashamed, embarrassed. (qhivw); xiw+t be ashamed. (qhiwt, v.);
wxw+1 blushed, confound (lit. He was ashamed). (qhiwt, vi.); xew+xew+tul bashful, shy, withdrawn. (qhexhewtwul, adj.); s+xiw+t char grin, embarrassment, humiliation, decency, shyness, modesty. (sqhiwt, n.); xew+xew+tul bashful, shy (lit. He is habitually ashamed). (qhexhewtwul, vi.); xewu+mscut disgrace, dishonor, shame (lit. He brought reproach upon himself). (qhexhumsut, vt.); xon+xiw+ım disgrace, ignominy (lit. It is a cause of shame). (hxqhiwm, n.); i c+xiw+t ashamed (lit. He is being ashamed). (itsqhiwt, vi.); xew+xew+t derogatory, disparaging, shameful. (qhexhewht, vi.); s+n+xew+phil stcut compunction (lit. feeling shame of one's experience). (snqhexhpshtuts, n.); s+xiwu+mscut degradation, disgracing oneself. (sqhexhumsuts, n.)

Vxw t+xiw+yep peninsula. (tqhexwyep, n.)

Vxw' xiw' raw (uncooked). (qhi'w,); ac+xiw' crude (lit. It is raw). (ats qhi'w, adj.)

Vxw' sxaw+tłutš'ë? raw camas. (sqha'wlutqwe', n.)

Vxw't a·xiw't now, today, presently. (aaxhi'wl, adv.)

Vxwt xewitt+xawitt white swan. (qhexhithawit, n.)

Vx̱ ał+xáx+aš crow. (ałqhaqhaq, n.)
\( \text{Vx} \, \text{y} \quad t+\text{x}+\text{y}=\text{elps \ gray \ horse. (tqhiyelps, n.)} \),  
\( \text{Vx} \, \text{y} \quad t+\text{x}+\text{a}+p \ 	ext{cape, promontory (lit. A point or head of land projecting into a sea or other body of water). (tqhayap, n.)} \)

\( \text{Vxy} \, \text{s} \quad \text{xyi}+\text{sh} \, \text{revenge. (qheyish)} \)

\( \text{Vx} \, \text{y} \quad \text{xay}'+\text{xiy}' \, \text{large. (qa'yqhi'y'; \ } \text{xay}'+\text{xi}?+t+i\text{l}'s \text{ It became enlarged or extended or dilated. (qha'yqhi'tilsh, vt.)} \), \text{hn}+\text{xay}'+\text{xiy}'=\text{alqs \ It is a wide road. (hnqha'yqhi'yalqs, v.;) \}, \text{s}+\text{xay}'+\text{xi}?+t \text{ amplitude, bulk, capacity, volume. (sqha'yqhi't, n.;) \}, \text{s}+\text{xay}'+\text{xi}?+t=il's+m \text{ dilation. (sqha'yqhi'tilshm, n.) \}, \text{s}+\text{xay}'+\text{xiy}'+m \text{ apotheosis (lit. making one great). (sqha'yqhi'y, m, n.)} \), \text{xy}'+\text{xi}?=l'x" \text{ building, chateau, a big building. (qha'yqhi'lkhw, n.;) \}, \text{xy}'+\text{xiq'n}'+*\text{xy}'+\text{x}=\text{iqn'} \text{ He has a big head. (qha'yqhiqm, vi.;) \}, \text{xay}'+\text{xi}?+t \text{ It is large, big, huge, ample, bulky. (qha'yqhi't, vi.) \}, \text{s}+\text{n}+\text{xay}'+\text{xiy}'=\text{alqs \ costliness, high price(s) (lit. bigness of road). (snqha'yqhi'yalqs, n.) \}, \text{t}+\text{xay}'+\text{yi}'+e'\text{st \ big rock, boulder. (tqha'yqhi'ye'st, n.) \}, \text{hn}+\text{xay}'+\text{xi}?=l'c'e? \text{ cannon (lit. a gun with a large interior). (hnqhayqhi'hs'e', n.) \}, \text{t}+\text{xay}'+\text{xiy}'+e'\text{st \ big rock. (tqha'yqhi'ye'st, n.) \}, \text{t}+\text{xay}'+\text{xiy}'=\text{us \ He has a large eye, large flame. (tqha'yqhi'yus, v.;) \}, \text{xy}'+\text{xi}?+t \text{ he n+cun+me}'+\text{n \ It is a big school. (qha'yqhi't hentsunme'n, n.) \}, \text{xy}'+\text{xi}?+t \text{ ha g"ar=ú'lmx"+n \ bulldozer (lit. big ground scraper). (qha'yqhi't ha gwaru'lmkhwn, n.;) \}, \text{xy}'+\text{xi}?+t \text{ ha mo'nkí aplle, gorilla (lit. big monkey). (qha'yqhi't ha moonki, n.;) \}, \text{xy}'+\text{xi}?+t \text{ i'? t s+pu'?+pu'?s=in'č \ brokenhearted, mournful (lit. He is grievously mourning). (qha'yqhi't itspu'pu'sinch, vi.;) \}, \text{xy}'+\text{xi}?+t \text{ he s+n+py=ilg"es \ bliss, \ ecstasy (lit. great thrilling of the heart). (qha'yqhi't he snpiyyilgwes, n.;) \}, \text{xy}'+\text{xi}?+s+qiiltč \ NN. qiiltč buxom, chubby (lit. She has a big body). (qha'yqhi'sqilch, vi.;) \}, \text{xy}'+\text{xi}?+t \text{ he t'éde argosy (lit. a big canoe). (qhayyqhi't he t'ede, n.;) \}, \text{xy}'+\text{xi}?+t \text{ ha t+x"éq"m=e'čn' \ bass viol (lit. It is big big what is a viol (means of pulverizing)). (qha'yqhi't ha tkhweq'wech'n, n.;) \}, \text{xy}'+\text{xi}?+t+i\text{l}'s-s-n \text{ dilate (lit. I enlarged or widened it in all directions). (qha'yqhi'ti'lshsn, vt.) \}, \text{xy}'+\text{xiy}'+t+i\text{l}'s-st-m \text{ augment, enlarge, amplify. (qha'yqhi'yi'lshstmn, vt.) \}, \text{xy}'+\text{xiy}'+t+i\text{l}'s-stu-s \text{ He succeeded in enlarging it, he amplified it. (qha'yqhi'yi'lshstus, vt.) \}} \)

\( \text{Vx} \, \text{y} \quad \text{s}+\text{xey}'+l+s+či+če? \ (l ?) \text{ plug, worn out horse. (sqhey'lschiche', n.)} \)

\( \text{Vx} \, \text{y} \quad \text{xy}'+\text{sh} \text{ food left over. (qhe'y)} \)

\( \text{Vx} \quad \text{nas}+\text{šá}'+\text{š} \text{ father-in-law. (nasqha'qh, n.)} \)

238
Vx"c xe"=úl'mxn" rattler. (qhe'u'lmkhw, n.)

Vx"c xa"c to fan. (qha( ); s+xe"c+p breeze. (sqha(p, n.); s+xtá"c+ncut air conditioning (oneself). (sqha(ntsut, v.)

Vx"cg" xe"îg" perforated. (qhe(igw)

Vx"c s+can+xt++x"ic=cn' bob, a short haircut on a woman or child.

(stsanqhukwitsts'n, n.)

Vx"c t+xtec-nt-s beyond -He went beyond him; he by passed it. (tqhwetsnts, adv.)

Vx"d x"ad comical, funny, humorous. (qhwaðd,); x"âd+x"ad+t He is funny, comical, humorous. (qhwadqhwadvit, vi.); s+xt"ad+x"ad+m'scút comedy, to be humorous, funny. (sqhwadqhwadmstsut, adj.); s+xt"a+x"ad=cn'+m'in'cut humorous, funny, comical (lit. continually telling jokes). (sqhwaqhwadts'n'mi'ntsut, adj.);

hn+xt"âd+xt"ad=cn He is funny as to the mouth. (hntqhwadqhwadts'n, vi.);

sya+xt"a+xt"ad'+mscut comedian, buffoon, clown (lit. one whose profession is to make himself comical). (syaqhwaqhwadmsts't, n.)

Vx"l s+xtû'ul awl, bodkin. (sqhu'ul, n.)

Vx"l' u xt\'el'e resembling. (uqhwéle, n.); u x'ta lá\'a č'n'+p'=qín=čt annular (lit. It is like a ring). (uqhwála ch\'np'q\'inchnt, n.); u x'ta lá\'á čp=qín+n capillary (lit. It resembles hair). (uqhwála chpqínn, n.); u x'tel' el'iš It is like a mountain. (uqhwéle\'l\'ísh, vi.); u x'ta lá\'a s+xtl+emn diabolic (lit. He is like the devil; he is outrageously wicked).

(uqhwálasqhqítemn, adj.); ul+s+c\'ëx"+ncut or u x'tel'é astral (lit. It is like a star). (ul sts'eqhwntsut or uqhwéle, adj.); u x'ta lá\'á s+c'am' lit. It is like a bone. (uqhwála ststa'm, adj.); u x'ta lá\'á+g\'ax+t=elt He is childlike, innocent, humble.

(uqhwálaagwaqhtelt, vi.); u x'ta lá\'á s+t'+m\'ált+mš bovine (lit. It resembles a cow). (uqhwála st'maltmsh, n.); u x'ta lá\'á ml=ól'umxn' earthy, unrefined (lit. It resembles the soil). (uqhwála mlq'lumkhw, adj.); u x'tel'é ml=qn=ups aquiline (lit. like an eagle). (uqhwéle mlqúnups, n.); u x'tel'é yc+pú?s cordate (lit. It is like a heart).

(uqhwéleytspus's, adj.); u x'ta lá\'a n+q\'+q\'sm'i canine (lit. It is doglike).

(uqhwáланq'oq'os'mí, n.); u x'ta lá\'á s+qil=tč carnation (like the body in color).

(uqhwála sqiltch, n.); u x'ta lá\'á qap+qapl'+y'úy'e? desultory (lit. He is like a butterfly; he is aimless, unsettled). (uqhwála qapqapl'yu'ye', adj.); u x'tel'é? s+n+q\'úl=enč he s+t'+t\'ús exp cotton candy (lit. candy that resembles cotton).
(uqhe'le' snquench he st't'us, n.); u ð"al'á tañ+táñ all-spice (lit. It is like pepper).
(uqhwa'la taqthaqtq, n.); u ð"el'e s+tm'=qtn=ñlx exp conical (lit. It is shaped like a tepee). (uqwe'le st'mqilkhw, n.); u ð"el'e t+tmni? cadaverous, corpselike (lit. He looks like a dead body). (uqwe'lettmnij, adj.); u ð"el'é t+tm'ix (lit. It is like an animal) birdlike. (uqwe'le ttmjkhw); u ð"el'é č+tux+mín+n complementary (lit. like an addition). (uqwe'le chtkhwmmn, n.); u ð"al'á s+yóí=alq arboreal (lit. resembling a tree). (uqha'la syolalqw, n.); u ð"el'e k"ú_k"ul+ncút+n divine (lit. You (sg.) are godlike). (uqwe'le kuk'u'lnstutn, adj.)
 Vista I'q'hm hñ+cát+ñ"ol'+ñ"ol'q'=ičn pool table, billiards. (lit. place for rolling things).
 (hnchatqho'loqho'loq'wichn, n.)
 Vista t ð"it dart. (qhwil); ð"it to hurry at something. (qhwil)
 Vista t ð"it+ñ"áñ billy goat. (qhwłqhwal, n.)
 Vista s+ñ"u?l mist, smog. (sqhu'l, n.)
 Vista ð"en' to hurry. (qhwe'n); ð"en+t-ñ Hurry up! (qhwentsh (excl.)); čn_ñ"en+t I hurried. (chnqhwent, vi.)
 Vista s+ñ"en=ítk"e? rapids, hurrying water. (sqhwenítkwe', n.); s+ñ"u+ñ"n'=ítk"e? brook (lit. little fresh water stream). (sqhuqhw'ñítkwe', n.); s+ñ"e+ñ"n'=ítk"e? small brook, streamlet. (sqhweqhw'ñítkwe', n. (dim.)); s+can+ñ"en=ítk"e? aqueduct (lit. underground stream). (stsanqhwenítkwe', n.)
 Vista ð"en' s+ñ"ún'=érica thornberry. (sqhu'nech, n.); s+ñ"n'+ñ"n'=ič=elp thornberry bush.
 (sqhu'qhu'nicelhp, n.)
 Vista ð"up inefficient, careless. (qhup); ð"up+t He is incapable, unable. (qhupt, vi.);
 s+ñ"up+t disability, state of being incapable. (sqhupt, n.); miyel+ñ"p+t he is too inept. (miyelqhupt, adj.)
 Vista ð"aq' ground meal. (qhwaq'w); hi c+ñ"éq'w flour (lit. that which is milled).
 (hiitsqhweq'w, n.); hi yc+ñ"éq'w bread-stuff (lit. that which is pulverized).
 (hiytsqhweq'w, n.); *hi yc+ñ"éq'w ha s+qil=tč burger (lit. meat that is ground).
 (hiytsqheq'w ha sqiltch, n.); ð"éq'ñ-nt-s He ground it, pulverize, grate. (qhweq'wnnts, vt.)
 Vista ð"aq'w+p+m-stu-s to analyze (Lit. He separated it). (qhwaq'wpmstus, vt.)
 Vista ð"éq'w+t=écn' calliope (lit. An organlike musical instrument). (tqhweq'wech'n,
Vxʷqʷ *i s+ɬʷóqʷʷ+ɬʷoqʷʷ+iš He was grunting. (isqhoq'qhoqwish, vi.)

Vxʷs ɬuś to foam (water, beer). (qhus); ɬuś Rose (proper name). (Qhus, n.); s+ɬʷús+m foam berries. (sqhusm, n.); taɬ+t ha n+ɬʷús=kʷe? ale (lit. (more) bitter beer). (taqht hanqhuskwe', n.)

Vxʷt *ɬʷát+ɬʷat duck (lit. quack quack). (qhatqhwat, n.)

Vxʷt ɬuś to cut in two. (qhwat); hŋ+ɬʷ=t=ús-nt-m behead (lit. He was beheaded).

(hŋqhwətsəntm, vi.); can+ɬʷét-nt-s curtail (lit. He cut it off; he cut it short).

(tsənqhwətnts, vt.)

Vxʷt t+ɬʷet+s+t by-gone, past. (tqwetst, adj.); t+ɬʷet+s+t past. (tqwetst, n.)

Vxʷt' t+ɬʷep+elxʷ ha s+ɬʷet'+iʔ Angora (lit. He (the goat) has long hair). (tqwpelkhw hə sqhwet'i', n.); ul+s+ɬʷt'+iʔ he č'iʔm-is Capricornus (lit. horn that belongs to the goat). (ul sqhwt'iʔhe ch'iʔmis, n.)

Vxʷy s+t+ɬʷéy+iʔ+eʔ Lewiston, Idaho (lit. becoming a peninsula). (Stqhweyiyep, n.)

Vxʷyiy p+ɬʷiʔ+eʔ+mp= обслужива Colville Tribe. (Sqhwiyiʔpmsh, n.)

Vxʷʷ ɬuś s+ɬʷeʔʷ+ɬʷeʔʷ fox. (sqhwe(wqhwe)w, n.)

Vy yoo· Oh, my! (yooo! (excl.).)

Vyc yuc Indian cosmetics. (yuts)

Vyc' yoc' tight (e.g. belt or rope). (yots'); s+yac'+p clutch (lit. that which is tightened).

(syats'p, n.); s+yec'+p attrition, abrasion, detrition (lit. what is worn out). (syets'p, n.); ɬc'+mən· clamp (lit. tightening). (yets'menn, n.); yec'+p It (metal) wore out.

(yets'p, vi.); yóc'+yec'+t It is very tight, like a nut on a bolt. (yots'yets't, v.); ɬc'+p= ɬw'es connect (lit. They were tightened together). (yts'pa'wes, vt.); č+yac'+p fond. (lit. H's became very attached to someone--a home, occupation, etc.). (chyats'p, adj.); č+yec'+m şən+n brake. (lit. means of tightening feet (wheels)). (chyets'mshenn, vi.)

Vyc'p yic'p+yic'p Cheney. (Yits'pyits'p, n.); t'uʔ+yiʔ+c'+p=yic?p Well, it's Cheney.

(t'u'yits'pyitsp, v.)

Vyh yih calm, quiet. (yih); čeʔ+yih+ih spring (lit. the beginning of spring again).

(cheeyihih, n.); s+yih+ih march; mild weather. (syihih, n.); yehe+híʔ· quiet (lit. to remain quiet; said of weather). (yehehiʔ·, excl.); s+yēh+m'=stwexʷ appease, armistice, peace treaty (lit. making peace with others). (syeh'mstwewkhw, n.)
Vyk\textsuperscript{*} teč+n+peste?us ha yuk"k"m+ús+m=ul'umx\textsuperscript{*} antarctic. (technpeste'us ha yuکk\textsuperscript{*}nsmu'umkhw, n.)

\textbf{Vyl} s+yól=alq\textsuperscript{*} tree, log, stick. (syolalqw, n.); ni?+s+yól=alq\textsuperscript{*} forest. (ni'syolalqw, n.);

e c+če+yél+u?=cn to be bearded, mustachiod (lit. He has a mustache).

(etscheeylu'tsn, vi.); s+ni?+s+yól=alq\textsuperscript{*} backwoods (lit. among trees). (sni'syolalqw, n.); u ū"al'ā s+yól=alq\textsuperscript{*} arboreal (lit. resembling a tree). (uqhwala'la syolalqw, n.)

\textbf{Vyl} lut he· y'el+mncut+s H/S did not move h/h self, h/s did not go anywhere.

(luthee'yelmntsuts, vt.)

\textbf{Vylmx} ylmix\textsuperscript{*}+m leader, chief, czar, king, president. (ylmikhum, n.); yl+ylmix\textsuperscript{*}+m cadre (lit. group of chiefs, a group of trained personnel forming the nucleus of an organization (tribe)). (ylymikhum, n.); ul+ylmix\textsuperscript{*}+m royal, kingly (lit. belonging to a chief). (ul ylmikhm, adj.); ylmix\textsuperscript{*}+m king, ruler, potentate. (ylmikhum, n.);

y'+y'l'mix\textsuperscript{*}+m' basilisk, boss (lit. little chief). (y'y'l'mikhum', n.); y'+y'l'mix\textsuperscript{*}+m' boss (lit. little chief). chief's right hand man. (y'y'l'mikhu'm, n.); pen'+ylmix\textsuperscript{*}+m first lady, queen (lit. She is the wife of the chief). (pe'nyilmikhum, vi.); s+ylmix\textsuperscript{*}+m allegiance, authority (of a chief). (sylmikhwm, n.); ylmix\textsuperscript{*}+m leader. (ylmikhum, n.); s+čint+et+ylmix\textsuperscript{*}+m Indian chief, superintendent, Indian agent.

(schintelyilmikhum, n.); s+čint+et+ylmix\textsuperscript{*}+m agency. (schintelyilmikhum, n.);

s+čint+et+ylmix\textsuperscript{*}+m Indian chief, bureaucrat, superintendent. (schintelylmikhum, n.); ylmix\textsuperscript{*}+m a+n+9"is=t the chief who dwells on high. (ylmikhumangwist, n.);

s+nuk"+ylmix\textsuperscript{*}+m condominium (lit. fellow chiefs). (snukwyilmikhum, n.);

ylmix\textsuperscript{*}+m he šémen' archenemy, Satan, devil (lit. enemy who is chief). (ylmikhum he sheme'n, n.); oldest son. (ylmukhwst'iik'otqn, n.)

\textbf{Vyl`x} yel'x\textsuperscript{*} to cover (e.g. with cloth). (ye'lkhw,); yl'x\textsuperscript{*}+u+mín' arras, tapestry, hanging. (y'lkhuminn, n.); yl'x\textsuperscript{*}=áqs+n dickey (lit. detached shirt front). (y'lkhwąsqn, n.);

yl'x\textsuperscript{*}=ilup+n rug, carpet. (y'lkhwilupn, n.); yl'+yl'x\textsuperscript{*}=áqs+n brassiere.

(y'ly'lkhwąsqn, n.); č+yél'+yel'x\textsuperscript{*}=alq=šn chaps. (lit. covering for the legs). (chy'le'lykhwalqshn, n.);

č+yel'+yl'x\textsuperscript{*}=ós=aźn cape. (lit. covering on the shoulders). (chy'ly'lkhsaqshn, n.); e n+yél'+yl'+x\textsuperscript{*}=us blindfolded (lit. He was covered as to the eyes). (enye'ly'lkhus, vi.); ni?+y'l'x\textsuperscript{*}=ús=šn apron (lit. a covering for the lap).

(ni'y'lkhuşshn, n.); s+cen+y'+y'l'x\textsuperscript{*}=i'l'g"šes bib. (stsen'y'y'lkhw'lgwes, n.)
Vym yem silent, speechless. (yem); yem-$\$ shut up! (yemsh! (excl.).)

Vym e n+yelm+ep forever (lit. He left forever. Refers to the hereafter with implication of seeing a new, thrilling aspect of God through all time). (enyeemep, adv.)

Vym' yim' to encircle, surround. (yi'm)

Vym' s+yim'+m+šeš conjunction (lit. critical time). (syi'mmshesh, n.)

Vymx'' yamx''e? corn husk hat (used also for picking berries). (yamqwe', n.)

Vymp s+cen+ym+p+e? s=cin cold shoulder, cold war, silent treatment. (stsenyme'ptsin, n.)

Vymt , n. s+ymtite? Steptoe Butte, butte. (Symtite')

Vynp hn+ynp=ops+n diaper (lit, piece of cloth put around a baby's buttocks).

(hynypo'psn, n.)

Vynp' yenp' to clamp. (yenp')

Vynq'' yenuq'' to coil suddenly (e.g. a snake). (yenuq'w); a: yáňq'' It, e.g. the snake, is coiled, in coils. (aayáňq'w, vi.); yáňq''-nt-m He was encoiled by a snake, convolute. (yanq'wntm, vi.)

Vyq yóp+yop=ene? sorceresses, witches. (gul yopyopene', n.)

Vyq s+n+yep+m+š=cn English language. (snwyepmshtsn, n.)

Vyq' yep' to sway, rock. (yep'); ýep'+yp'+iš rocking chair, he rocked. (yep'ypish, n.)

Vyq' yaq' to file, whet, sharpen. (yaq')

Vyq' i s+yáq'+yaq'+iš (lit. He is making rasping sounds). (isyáq'yaq'ish, vi.)

Vyq" yoq" to busy oneself. (yoqw); yuq" to pretend. (yuqw); s+n+ýoq"+p=al'qs canard (lit. telling a false or unfound story). (sn'yoqwpalqs, n.); s+yoq"+é? as if. (syoyqwe', conj.); yuq"+e?+s+ćást+q She pretended (to go) digging roots. (yuqwe'schasitq, v.); yuq"+e?+y'ln H/s pretended to eat. (yuqwe'ýln, v.);

yuq"+e?+y'itś H/s pretended to sleep. (yuqwe'ýitś, v.); yuq"+e?+y'itś H/s pretended to sleep. (yuqwe'ýitś, v.); yoq"+e+s+k'úl' counterfeit, fake, pretended (lit. He pretended to work). (yokwesk'ul', vt.); yuq"+e?+s+t'ic'+m She pretended to iron. (yuqwe'stit'sm, v.); yuq"+e?+s+x'úy He feigned to go there. (yuqwe'skhuw, vt.);

č+y'oq"-nt-s calumniate, slander, lie. (lit. He spoke falsely and maliciously of him, he told lies to him, he slandered him). (ch'yoqwnts, vt.); č+y'óq"+p-nt-m' defame, slander. (lit. false things were said about h/h). (ch'yoqwp'ntm, vt.);
Vyq^n s+c+yóq"n' calumny, an object of dander. (schyqqu'n, n.)
Vyq^s yoq^s to drink. (yoq^s, vt.)
Vyq^t siyat=iy'éq^t ' champion (lit. One who defends a cause or another person).

(siyati'yeq^t, n.)

Vy r yar x'r Vy'r' to roll (e.g. a hooplike object). (yar); i' yar+p He is in the act of
traveling in a wagon. (iiyarp, vi.); yar+p It (circle) rolled, it wheeled, h/s went away
by wagon, car, etc. (yarp, vi.); yér+yer+p wagon, carriage (lit. wheel, wheel).
(yeryarp, n.); s+yar+ncut full moon. (syarnstut, n.); ul+c+yár+p+n axial. (ul
chyarpn, n.); u' yár circle; it is circular. (uuyar, n.); yár+ncut full moon (lit. It made
itself round). (yarnstut, n.)

Vy r ul+a:yár ha y+n+e?p"Ún+am-is It is the will of all. (ulaayar hayne'kunamis, v.)
Vy r k" yark" curved, crooked. (yark'^w); a' yárk'^w curve, crook, deviate, shyster (lit.
that which deviates from straightness in a continuous fashion). (aayark'^w, n.);
s+yárark'^w curvature (lit. Measure of curving). (syarark'^w, n.); s+yark'^w+m curving.
(syark'^um, v.); c+yér+yerk'^w=alq=šn bow-legged (lit. legs that curve outward at the
knees). (chyererk'walqshn, adj.); yar+yark'^w=ičt+m He bent his fingers.
(yaryark'wichtm, v.); yer+yerk'^w=āxn+m He bent his arms. (yeryerk'wg'qhnrm, v.);
c+yér+yerk'^w=alq=šn+m He bent his legs outward. (chyererk'walqshnm.,);
yárk'^w+m-s-n crook (lit. I bent it). (yark'umsn, n.); yárk'^w+m-st-m It was bent,
curved. (yark'umstn, vi.)

Vy r p yarp' circle, hoop. (yarp', n.); a' yárp' arc, arch, hoop, tire (e.g. lying on the
ground). (aayarp', n.); c+yarp+n axis, axle. (lit. something on which something turns
(wheels)). (chyarpn, n.); c+yarp=šn cartwheel. (chyrpshn, n.); yarp' to lie (e.g. a
loop). (yarp'); si+yarp'=qín+m coronation (lit. putting a crown on the head).
(siyarp'qhtm, n.); can+yarp'=āxn cirro-stratus (lit. has a circle around its armpits).
(tsanyarp'qhnh, n.); yarp'=qín-t-m crown, he was crowned. (yarp'qintm, vt.)

Vy t'm yást'm-s-n belay, I secured it. (yst'msn, vt.)
Vy t' yit' stir (as mush). (yit', v.); hn+yit'-n I stirred the coffee, tea, etc. (hnyit'n, vt.)
Vy tk" yetk" decay, rot. decompose, putrify. (yetkw, vt.); s+yetx" decadence, growing
rotten. (syetkhw, n.); i' yétk" decadent (lit. It is decaying). (iyyetkw, adj.)
**Compliment (lit. praising, admiration),** (syewm, n.); i' yéw=lc'e?
complimentary (lit. He is praising). (iinyewnts'e', adj.)

**Vyx"m** yux"um=ús It is very cold, frigid, freezing. (yukhumus, vi.); s+yux"m=ús+m=
ul'umx" North, cold land (Alaska). (syukhwmusmu'lumkhw, n.); *s+yux"x"m=
ús+m=ul'mx" aleut (lit. One who lives in a cold country). (syukkkwmusmu'lmkhw,
adj.); ul+s+yux"m=ús+m=ul'umx" boreal (lit. pertaining to a cold country). (ul
syukhwmusmu'lmkhw, adj.); *hn+áp=alqs he s+yux"m=ús+m=ul'umx" arctic,
North Pole. (lit. the most cold land). (hnlapalqs he syukhwmusmu'lumkhw, n.);
*ul+s+yux"m=ús+m=ul'umx" he c'i? caribou (lit. deer of a cold country). (ul
syukhwmusmu'lmkhw he ts'i', n.)

**Vyš** ya⁵x+ya⁵+út=šn badger (lit. sound of scratching feet). (yaqhyaqhytshn, n.)

**Vyžp** eyžip Egypt. (Eyzhip, n.)

**Vy? ye⁸? to procure game supplies.** (yee.)

**Vý? ye⁸+ye⁸? child's word for maternal grandmother.** (yeeye', n.)

**Vý?qm? ya³áqme? Yakima.** (Ya'áqme', n.)

**Výc** ya⁵ to lack, need; to assemble, gather, crowd; shy, timid, uncertain, hesitant. (ya);
yá⁵+a⁵ assemble, congregate (lit. They gathered together in a group). (ya)a), vt.);
yá⁵+a⁵ assemble, congregate (lit. They together in a group). (ya')a'), vt.);
yá⁵+a⁵+m convene, gather, meet (lit. They came together). (ya)a)m, vt.);
s+n+yá⁵+a⁵ getting together indoors; an appointed meeting for discussing some
topic. (snya)a), v.); s+yá⁵+a⁵ getting together, potlatch dinner, memorial dinner,
banquet, convocation. (sy(a)a(n, n.); s+yá⁵+a⁵+m to amass, collection, gathering
together. (sy(a)m, v.); s+y'á⁵+p=qín'+m' big crowd, celebration. (s'ya'(pqi'n'm, n.);
a'yá⁵ ul a'yá⁵ communism. (lit. all for all). (aaya) ul aaya), n.); *a'yá⁵ all. (aaya'),
adj.); a-yá⁵ all, everyone, total, sum. (aaya), n.); ul+a-yá⁵ catholic, worldwide,
cosmic, universal (lit. It belongs to all, common. ecuminical). (ul aaya), v.); ul+ayá⁵
g"t+pax+pax+t All Saints Day (lit. belonging to all the wise). (Ul aya(Gul
paqhpqaqht, n.); *a' ya⁵+c+ec'-'l'-stu-s almighty (lit. one who makes all things).
(aaya')etsk'u'l'stus, adj.); miyał+yá⁵+p=qin' congest, crowded (lit. there are too
many heads). (miyalya(pqi'n, vt.); a'yá⁵ ċic+x'úy Everyone came. (lit. they all
came), (aaya) chitskhuy, vi.); ya\textsuperscript{a}+m-s-n collect, gather (lit. I collected them).

(ya)msn, vt.); ya\textsuperscript{a}+m-stu-s assemble. (ya'mstus, vi.)

Vy\textsuperscript{a} s+ya\textsuperscript{a}+t need, necessity, deficiency. (sy(a(t, n.); ya\textsuperscript{a}+t+mí-nt-s he needed it, required. (ya'(tmints, vt.)

Vy\textsuperscript{a}g\textsuperscript{w} ye\textsuperscript{w}+p+i'y'\textsuperscript{g}++t He is competent, qualified. (y(wpi'yigwt, vi.); ye\textsuperscript{w}+p+i'y'\textsuperscript{g}++t conscientious, virtuous (lit. He is influenced or regulated by conscience).

(yu(wpi'yigwt, vi.); ye\textsuperscript{w}+p+i'y'\textsuperscript{g}++t able, capable, dependable, virtuous.

(ve(wpi'yigwt,); s+y\textsuperscript{a}+pi+y'\textsuperscript{g}++t See Ok ... competence, efficiency, quality of being competent. (sy(wpi'yigwt, n.); s+y\textsuperscript{a}+pi+y'\textsuperscript{g}++t See Ok ... competence, efficiency, quality of being competent.

(sy(wpi'yigwt, vi.); k\textsuperscript{u}u++y\textsuperscript{a}+p+i'y'\textsuperscript{g}++t efficient (lit. You (sg) are able to produce desired effects or results. (kuy(wpi'yigwt, adj.)

Vy\textsuperscript{a}+ya\textsuperscript{a}+a?+úl shy, bashful (lit. He is habitually shy). (ya)'ya)a'ul, vi.)

Vy'd y'id=ct to avenge. (yidcht, vt.); y'id=cn antonym, comeback, retort (lit. presenting a counter-argument, using words of a sense opposite to that of other words). (yidtsn, n.)

Vy'h y'+y'he peaceful, serene. (y'yhe, adj.); y'+y'eh+ehhi' peaceful, serene. (y'yehehi', adj.); y'i+y'eh-ahhi' allay, bland, moderate (lit. it (weather) is in a pacified state).

(yi'yehahi', vi.)

Vy'k\textsuperscript{w} ñ'y+u'k'\textsuperscript{e}? a woman's younger brother. (ch''yukwe', n.)

Vy'k\textsuperscript{w} y'uk'\textsuperscript{e}? a woman's older sister. (yukwe', n.)

Vy'l y'al=stq summer. (yalstq, n.)

Vy'l y'él+m+ncut self motion, action, kinema. (yeglntsut, n.)

Vy'lk\textsuperscript{w} y'il+k'\textsuperscript{e}+emn hearloom. (yîlkwemn, n.); hi-yy'ilk'\textsuperscript{w}+emn cherish (lit. It is something I hold dear). (hi'ylk'wemn, vt.)

Vy'lns y'élnens wood pitch, asphalt. (yglens, n.)

Vy'lx\textsuperscript{w} hn+y'lx''=ús+n window-curtain. (hny'lkhunsn, n.); hn+y'lx''i+n=čn a wall hanging. (hny'lkhwinchn, n.); cen+y'lx''=čn' dickey, bib (lit. cloth placed under the chin, especially of a child to protect the clothes). (tseny'lkhwtsihn, n.)

Vy'm y'èm+n alimony, alms-giving (lit. feeding). (yemm, n.)

Vy'm's y'am's close-mouthed, reticent person. (ya'ms, vi.)

Vy'p *y'i+y'ép+y'p+iš small rocking chair. (yi'yep'yp'ish, n.)
Vy'yq" y'oq" to lie. ('yoqw); s+y'óq"+ncut telling a lie. (s'yoqwntsut, n.); y'oq"+n'cut lie (lit. He lied). (yoqwntsut, vi.); hn+y'oq"=cn H/S misrepresented the words of somebody else, belie. (hn'yoqwsn, vt.); hn+y'oq"=cn'+n' distort (lit. I turned his words from their true meaning). (hn'yoqawlsn, vt.); *hn+y'oq"+p=al'qs He told a false story. (hn'yoqpal'qs, vt.); y'oq"-s You are telling a lie, lying. I don't believe you. ('yoqwh, vi.); y'oq"+y'oq"+n't+su+tu' He is a habitual liar. ('yoqw'yoqwntsutul', v.)

Vy'r hn+y'ar'=ip rear of house, back yard. (hn'ya'rip, n.)

Vy'y or+t frozen, e.g. meat. ('yort, adj.)

Vy'y'r y'i+y'er+y'er'+p xr Vyr small wagon, cart. ('yi'yer'yer'p, n.); y'+y'ar'+p' xr Vyr cirelet. ('y'yar'p, n.)

Vy'x ay'x crab, oyster, bluepoint. (a'yqh, n.)

Vy'a collective (lit. by all). (a'yq, adj.); y'a?+p=qin' to abound. ('ya'(pq)n',)

y'a?+p=qin' canaille, the masses (lit. They are many). ('ya'(pq)n, n.); y'a?+p=qin'+m' crowd, mob (lit. They gathered in numbers to celebrate). ('ya'(pq)n'm, vi.)

V'ax wind, wrap string evenly. ((aqh)

V'sxc' t+s+áx+e? cantaloupe (lit. a melon ribbed around). (t(aaqht's'e', n.)

V'sxw hn+u'ux'+u'ux'+eln+iw'+n harness. (hn(uqhw(uqwel'iwn, n.)

V'sw ca'w+s+c'am bony (lit. it has many bones). (a(wst's'am, adj.)

V'sc ce to tie. ((ets); ce=ičn bow, bowstring (lit. something tied in the rear).

((etsichtn, n.); ce=ičn' bow (lit. that which is tied in back). ((etsich'n, n.);

ce+mi+n+c chord, string, cord (lit. that which ties). ((etsmijn, n.); ce+áp=al'qs+n cincture, girdle (lit. a cord for tying clothes around the body). (atsapa'lqsn, n.);

ce+ápla'?=qn curb (lit. a strap serving in conjunction with the bit to restrain the horse). (atsapa'qn, n.); cat+ce=ilx'+n bind, tie. (chat(atsikhwn, v.); *s+ce=iw'es+m astringent (lit. tying together). (s(etsi'wem, n.); hn+ce=ápq'+n bridle. (lit. mouth tier, means of tying inner mouth). (hn(atsalpqwn, n.); ce+el'+s+či+će?+n rope (lit. the means of lassoing a horse). (etsel'schiche'n, n.);

hn+ce+ac+el'+s+či+će?+n corral. (lit. enclosure for lassoing horses). (hn(atse'l'schiche'n, n.); hn+ce+el'+s+či+će?+n hitching post. (hn(etsel'schiche'n, n.); s+t+ce=iw'es banner (lit. tied on a pole). (st(etsi'wes, n.)

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
s+t+sec=iw'es Sunday flag, bunting, flag. (st(etsi'wes, n.); t+sec+iw'es Sunday, (lit. flag day). (T(etsi'wes, n.); ac+sec He is tied. (ats(ets, vi.); sec-nt-s He tied him up; he lassoed the horse. (etsnts, vi.)

V^c hh+ac+ac=ine? Italians (lit. people with earrings). (hn(atsine', n.);

hh+ac+ac=ine? Italians. (Hn(atsine', n.); hh+ac+ac=ine? to wear earrings, an Italian, Pend Oreille, Idaho (lit. H/s is wearing earrings). (hn(atsine', v.)

V^c' sec' worn out, exhausted. ((ets'); sec'-x' tired. ((ets'khw)

V^c' tic' persistent, tenacious. ((it's)

V^c'x' sec'x' to be hungry for meat. ((ets'khw); hh+t+sec'x'=ilg'es+n appetizer, antipasto, hors d'oeuvres (lit. means of stimulating the appetite). (hn(etskhwilgwesn, n.)

V^d tid glowing, redhot. (id)

V^g' to throw many objects. ((igw); fig'-nt-s bestrew (lit. He threw them about).

((igwnts, vt.)

V^hm t+Ehîm to give a warhoop, yell. (t(ehîm)

V^hnt s+Ihînt goose. (s(ihînt, n.)

V^l al+pmi-nt-s confiscate (lit. He forfeited it to public use). ((elpmints, vt.)

V^l s+el+p demerit (lit. loss (of merit)). (selp, n.)

V^l' âl'+k'mli=alqsn (Probably) coverall (lit. a covering for clothes). ((g'khliwalqsn, n.);

-chat+el'=ine?+n cover, something that conceals or disguises. (chat(e'line'n, n.);

-chat+el'=ene?+ncût he/she covered himself/ herself. (chat(e'lene'ntsut, imper.);

-chat+el'=ene?+ncût+s cover yourself. (chat(e'lene'ntsutsh, imper.); chat+el'=

ene?+ncût+ul cover yourselves. (chat(e'lene'ntsutul, imper.); chat el'=

ene?+ncût-lš they covered themselves. (chat (e'lene'ntsutlsh, imper.); ēn _chat+el'=

ene?+ncút I covered myself. (chnhch't(e'lene'ntsut, vi.); k'u_chat+el'=ene?+ncút You (sg.) covered yourself. (kuchat (e'lene'ntsut, vt.); ēn _chat+el'=

ene?+ncút We covered ourselves. (chnhch't(e'lene'ntsut, vi.); k'up_chat+el'=ene?+ncút You (pl.) covered yourselves. (kupchat(e'lene'ntsut, vt.); el-nt-s He covered it. ((el'nts, vt.); a

-chat+el'=ine?-s-n I cover h/i. (achat(e'line'sn, vt.); a chat+el'=

ine?-st-x You (sg.) cover h/i. (achat(e'line'stchw, vt.); a chat+el'=ine?-st-mi-s H/s covers you (sg.).

(achat(e'line'stmsis, vt.); a chat+el'=

ine?-st-ulm-n I cover you (pl.).

248

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
They cover you (pl.).
I cover them.
You (pl.) cover them.
You (sg.) cover me.
You (pi) cover me.
They cover me.
I cover (cust.) you (sg.).

They cover you (pl.)
I cover them.
You (pl.) cover them.
You (sg.) cover me.
You (pi) cover me.
They cover me.
I cover (cust.) you (sg.).

They cover you (pl.)
I cover them.
You (pl.) cover them.
You (sg.) cover me.
You (pi) cover me.
They cover me.
I cover (cust.) you (sg.).

They cover you (pl.)
I cover them.
You (pl.) cover them.
You (sg.) cover me.
You (pi) cover me.
They cover me.
I cover (cust.) you (sg.).

They cover you (pl.)
I cover them.
You (pl.) cover them.
You (sg.) cover me.
You (pi) cover me.
They cover me.
I cover (cust.) you (sg.).

They cover you (pl.)
I cover them.
You (pl.) cover them.
You (sg.) cover me.
You (pi) cover me.
They cover me.
I cover (cust.) you (sg.).

They cover you (pl.)
I cover them.
You (pl.) cover them.
You (sg.) cover me.
You (pi) cover me.
They cover me.
I cover (cust.) you (sg.).

They cover you (pl.)
I cover them.
You (pl.) cover them.
You (sg.) cover me.
You (pi) cover me.
They cover me.
I cover (cust.) you (sg.).

They cover you (pl.)
I cover them.
You (pl.) cover them.
You (sg.) cover me.
You (pi) cover me.
They cover me.
I cover (cust.) you (sg.).

They cover you (pl.)
I cover them.
You (pl.) cover them.
You (sg.) cover me.
You (pi) cover me.
They cover me.
I cover (cust.) you (sg.).

They cover you (pl.)
I cover them.
You (pl.) cover them.
You (sg.) cover me.
You (pi) cover me.
They cover me.
I cover (cust.) you (sg.).

They cover you (pl.)
I cover them.
You (pl.) cover them.
You (sg.) cover me.
You (pi) cover me.
They cover me.
I cover (cust.) you (sg.).

They cover you (pl.)
I cover them.
You (pl.) cover them.
You (sg.) cover me.
You (pi) cover me.
They cover me.
I cover (cust.) you (sg.).

They cover you (pl.)
I cover them.
You (pl.) cover them.
You (sg.) cover me.
You (pi) cover me.
They cover me.
I cover (cust.) you (sg.).

They cover you (pl.)
I cover them.
You (pl.) cover them.
You (sg.) cover me.
You (pi) cover me.
They cover me.
I cover (cust.) you (sg.).

They cover you (pl.)
I cover them.
You (pl.) cover them.
You (sg.) cover me.
You (pi) cover me.
They cover me.
I cover (cust.) you (sg.).
He played hide and seek. ((ap'(aplshiye', vt.); ‘ap+elwis He hid himself for a time. ((apelwis, vt.); ‘ip=çt+m connive (lit. He aided secretly by sleight of land). ((jptutm, vi.); hn+’ip+emn cache. (lit. hiding place used for storage).

(hn(ipmnn, n.); hn+’ip+lm+n a secret hiding place. (hn(iplmmn, n.); hn+’ip+ls+m den, lair. (lit. hiding place). (hn(iplshn, n.); nuk”+’ip=cn+m-nt-s confide (lit. He put a secret into his trust). (nukw(jptsnmtns, vi.); ac+’ep+el+šug”il+m to elope (lit. H/s goes away by a secret road). (ats(epelshugwilm, vi.); i c+’epé+l+šeg”el+mš He is going (away) through a secret path. (its(epelshegwelsh, vi.); hn-i”?c+’ip+m conceal (lit. I am keeping it from discovery or understanding). (hi’ts(ipm, vt.); hn-i”?c+’ip+m conceal (lit. I am keeping it from discovery or understanding).

(hi’ts(ipm, vt.)

v’sus to be lost, astray. ((us); uz”us to disappear. (uu(us, vi.); ’us+t He got lost.

((ust, vi.); ’us+t-š get lost. ((ustsh, vi.);

v’aw to drop as water. ((aw)

v’uy coax, urge, cajole. ((uy)

v’uy to waste. ((uy)

v’uy’uy=čt to mistreat (the old or helpless). (uycht)

v’ey’ey angry. ((e’y); ’ey embittered. ((ey); ’ey+’ey+iy+úl He habitually gets angry.

((ey(eyiyul, vi.); s+’ey+y anger, to be angry, being peeved, irked, irritated. (s(eyy, vi.); s+n+’ey+iy=îlg”es despite (lit. becoming angry in heart). (sn(eyiyilgwes, n.);

’ey+y=us+m H/t frowned (lit. He showed anger in his face). ((eyusm, vi.);

hn+’ay+iy=îlg”es be angry. (hn(ayiyilgwes, vi.); ’ey+mín-n I got angry with him.

((eymijn, vi.); ’ey+y He felt angry. ((eyy, vi.); ’ey+mi-nt-se-s H/t got angry with me. ((eymíntsés, vi.); i n+’ey+y=îlg”es angry (lit. He is being angry in the heart).

(in(eyyilgwes, adj.)

v’el”a n+’el”iw’es partitioned, divided. (an’(el’i’wes, vi.)

v’ew+p it dripped. (’ewp, vi.)

v’aw a”- much, many things, copious, ample, abundant. (a(w... (pref.)); a”’+a”’=îlt H/s has many children. (a(w’a(wilt, vt.); á”’=g”ul H/s has many vehicles. (a(wgul, vt.);

a”’+el+cetx” H/s has many houses. (a(weltsgtkhw, vt.); a”’+el+t+tót+ot H/s has
many pets. (a(mwototot, vt.); a(č+eľ+wλ+wλim to be rich, wealthy, well to do (lit. H’s has much money). (a(mwotlwilm, vt.)

\[ \text{včw} \] s+c’iš+t+is botulism, vomiting, throwing up, regurgitating. (s(wi’lsh, vt.)

\[ \text{včw} \] s+xuč+min+n barb, barbed wire. ((wuqhwmi’n, n.)

\[ \text{včw} \] ħn+c’o+c’ox=icn’ streetcar. (lit. reins on the back). (hn(wo(woqhwic’h’n, n.)

\[ \text{včw} \] a+t+c’ec’ magpie. (a(wets’, n.); ħn+c’éc’+c’ec’=cn boisterous. (lit. He is noisy as to the mouth). (hn(wets’(wets’tsn, adj.)

\[ \text{včw} \] s+t+c’ehi+m clamor (lit. shouting). (st(wehǐm, n.); t+c’ehi+m shout (lit. He uttered a loud and sudden cry). (t(wehǐm, v.)

\[ \text{včw} \] s+ć+el shore. ((wele’el, n.); ĥn+s+ć+el+n’ beach, shore. (hn(wele’n, n.);

\[ \text{včw} \] tač+s+c’el=ew’l coastward, toward seashore. (tachs(wele’wl, adv.)

\[ \text{včw} \] s+t+c’el=enč greasy intestine. (s(welęnc, n.)

\[ \text{včw} \] s+c’im+iš He hurried, rushed. ((wimish, vi.); i+c’im+iš He is hurrying.

(its(wimish, vi.)

\[ \text{včw} \] s+c’us=elg’es damage, detriment (lit. loss of property). (s(uselgwes, n.);

\[ \text{včw} \] s+c’us+t to be lost, cost, loss, penalty, price. (s(ust, vt.); ħn+c’ő+c’s=k’e? a stream west of DeSmet and southwest of Tensed (lit. lost waters). (hn(os(oskwie’, n.)

\[ \text{včw} \] s+c’āš+s+c’š+s battle cry. (s(wash(wshsh, n.)

\[ \text{včw} \] s+c’et+s+c’et=sm to smile, smiling. (s(wet’(wet’sm, vi.)

\[ \text{včw} \] ?icč to play. (itsch); y+?icč+n < s+? etc. antic, playing, gambol. (’yitschn, n.);

\[ \text{včw} \] n+?icč+n+n playground (lit. means of playing, place for playing). (’nitschnn, n.);

\[ \text{včw} \] s+y+?icč+n drama, play. (s’yitschnn, n.); y+?ıc+?ćčcn < s+? etc. possibly y+?icč+?ćč+n diversion, pastime, recreation (lit. playing of several people).

(’yits’echchn, n.); i n+?ćčč+númt H/s wants to play. (’nitschnnmt, vi.);

\[ \text{včw} \] č+y’c+?icč-n I am playing. (chi’tsitschn, vi.); nuk’’+?icč+n+m-nτ-s H/s played with h/h. (nukw’i tschnmnts, v.); n+?icč+n+m-nτ-s H/s used it for a playground (ref. to place or thing not intended for play). (’nitschnmnts, v.)

\[ \text{včw} \] ?úck’+m He took a bath, He went swimming. (utskum, v.); i c+?úck’+mš H/s is bathing or swimming. (iits’utskumsh, vi.); n+?úck’+emn bathroom, shower, (lit. Bathing area). (’nutskwemn, n.); n+?úck’+emn bathtub, bathing place, bathroom. (’nutskwemm, n.); y+?úck’+m < s+? etc. to bathe, bath. (’yutskum, vt.); y+?úck’ym
< s+? etc. to bathe, swimming (lit. H/s swam). ('yutskym, v.)

\(\forall\) ?'c?q' \(\forall\) ác?q' exit, go out, he went out. (atsqe', vi.); ac+?cq'e? to exit, go out (lit. They went out). (ats'tsqe', vi.); n+?ácqé+n place for going out, lavatory, etc. ('natsqe'n, n.); y+?ácq? < s+? etc. going out. ('yatsqe', vi.); čs+?ácq'e?-nt-s h/s went out to meet h/h. (chš'atsqe'nts, vi.)

\(\forall\) c'x *?ac'x to behold, gaze at, look at. (ats qhsh, vt.); ?ac'x to look at, he looked, behold, view. (ats'qh, vt.); ?ac'x+emn telescope, binoculars (lit. Means of looking). (ats'qhemn, n.); n+?ác'x+n cinema, motion-picture theatre, coliseum (lit. a place for looking at pictures). ('nats'qhn, n.); ?ac'x=us+n'cut+n' mirror (lit. Means of seeing one's own face). (ats'hus'nts ut'n, n.); ?ac'+?ac'x+m'scut showoff, sycophant, fop (lit. He showed himself off). (ats"ats'qh'mstsut, n.); ča+c' y+ác'x we are going to a movie (lit. We are going to look). (chach'yats'qh, vt.); y+?ac'+c'+á?x < s+? etc. color, perspective (lit. a way of looking at something, an appearance especially from a specific view). (yats'qs'a'qh, v.); y+?ac'xa+l+q'ey'+mín < s+? etc. to read. (yats'qhalq'ey'minn, vt.); a can+?ac'x+ncút circumspect, discreet, prudent (lit. He looks around himself. He is heedful of circumstanc es). (ats'a'nts'qhtsut, vi.); can+?ac'x+ncut-s beware! look out! (tsa'nts'qhtsuts h! imper.); can+?ac'x+a+mi+ncut-s beware, be cautious (of). (tsa'na'tsqhamíntsut, vt.); ?ac'x-nt to look at (lit. H/s/i looked at h/h). (ats'khnt, vt.); ?ác'x-nt-s H/s looked at me. (ats'qhts es, vt.); *t'u? čeľ ĉi ?ac'x+al+q'ey'+mín+n Well, I am going to read a book. (t'u' chelch'i'yatsqhalq'ey'minn, v.)

\(\forall\) čn e' n+?éč'n' lit. It is contained in a receptacle, bag, sock, etc. (ee'neche'n, vi.);

n+?čin+n cabinet, case, container, receptacle, crate (lit. instrument for putting things in). ('nchéinn, n.); n+?čin+n closet, cabinet, storage box, trunk. ('nchéinn, n.);

n+?či-s-n I put it in a bag, sack, etc. ('nchéisn, v.)

\(\forall\) d n+?id to exchange. (nid); s+ce·n+?id+m alteration. (stsee'ndm, n.); s+ca·n+?ád= al'qs change (lit. a fresh set of clothing). (stsa'a'nda'als, n.); s+ce·n+?id+mš to adapt or change. (stsee'ndms, vi.); s+n+?ed=us·i'w'es bargain, exchanging, barter, trade, sell, deal. (s'neduus i'wes, v.); e lu+s+ce·n+?id+et to be changeless, enduring, lasting, durable. (elustsee'ndet, vi.); c·n+?id-n exchange (lit. I exchanged it or replaced it by another). (tsee'ndn, v.); hn-i? _n+?id=us bought (lit. something I
bought). (hiy'nidus, v.); n+?i=d=u?nts-s (us, =u?nts, =iw's) h/s it (lit. h/s traded it off). ('nidusnts, v.)

\[ V^?g^" *?ig^"- set out for. (igw-) \]

\[ V^?h k'un_y'_c+?hi^"+t You (sg.) are having a cold. (ku'yts'ohi't, v.) \]

\[ V^?h ?ih+iturtle dove. (ih'i, n.); i s+?úh+iš coo (lit. It (pigeon) uttered its murmuring sound). (is'uh'ish, vi.) \]

\[ V^?k^" ?uk^"+t He crawled. (ukwt, v.); ?úk^"+t=ul'umx^" H/s crawled on the ground. (ukwtumkhw, vi.); e c+?úk^"+?uk^"+t; e c+?e+?úk^"+?uk^"+t that which creeps or crawls about; dim, small things that crawl about (children, insects). (eets'uk'ukwt, n. e ts'e'uk'ukwt); ec+?e+?úk^"+?uk^"+t bug, arthropos, insect (lit. Little creature that crawls about). (ets'e'uk'ukwt, n.); i n+?úk^"+t=ečn' It is crawling on the back of a person. (ii'nukwtech'n, vi.); i tč+?úk^"+t=ičn H/S is crawling on the ridge of a mountain. (itch'ukwtichn, vi.); n+?ók^"+t=alqs H/s crawled on the road, path. (ngkwtalqs, v.); n+?úk^"+t=čenč It crawled on the inside of the wall. (nukwtench, v.); n+?úk^"+t=ul'umx^" H/s crawled in the ditch, trench. (nukwteumkhw, v.); tč+?ók^"+t=alq' H/s crawled on a log, stick. (tch'okwtalqw, vi.); t'i? ec-?úk^"+?uk^"+t The baby already crawls. (t'i'eets'e'uk'ukwt, v.) \]

\[ V^?k^" y+?úk^"um < s+? etc. to move something yonder. (yumk, vt.); n+?úk^"+emn truck (lit. means of carrying over there). ('nukwemn, n.); s+či+c+?úk^"+m bringing here. (schiits'ukum, v.); ?úk^"=elg'es H/s took h/h belongings over there (thither). (ukwelgwes, v.); y+?úk^"um-š < s+? etc. transporting, carrying. ('yumkumsh, vt.); n+?úk^"+s+čin+n bus, cab, taxicab, coach (lit. vehicle for carrying passengers). (nukwischinn, n.); s+či+c+?uk^"-nt-s h/s brought it over here. (chiits'ukwnts, vt.) \]

\[ V^?k^"n ?ék^"n to say (lit. He said). (ekwn, vt.); ?ék^"n to state claim (lit. he stated it to be true). (ekwn, vt.); i c+?uk^"ún+m denote (lit. It is being said; h/s is being told). (its'ukumn, vt.); n+?uk^"ún+n aphorism, apothegm, byword, proverb, saying, adage, diction, clause. ('nukunn, n.); cen+?uk^"+?uk^"n+emn' allurement, temptation (lit. undermining verbally). (tsen'ukyynehemn'); y+?ek^"n < s+? etc. claim (lit. statement of something as a fact). ('yekwn, n.); y+?ék^"n < s+? etc. saying. ('yekwn, n.); y+?ek^"n=ci' < s+? etc. applause (lit. saying it's all right). ('yekwnsi', n.);
s+q'ëx+q'ëx+t he n+?uk"ún+n dictionary (lit. sayings that are a treasure).

(sq'eqhq'eqht he 'nukyn, n.); *s+c's+?ök"n' (k"?) a person about whom lies are
told. Telling lies about others, slander, gossip. (sch'yoqw'n, n.); t'u? či _c+?uk"ún
?? Well, I am saying. (t'u'chi'ts'ukun, v.); k"u y'_c+?uk"ún You are saying.

(kyu'ts'ukun, vi.); cen+?uk"ún=cn=ís x"e s+t'un=lc'e? bray (lit. the cry of a
donkey). (s'nukeu'nts khwe st'un'lts'e', n.); ul+a'yár ha y+n+e?k"ún+am=ís It is the
will of all. (ulaayar hayne'kunamis, v.); u' n+?uk"ún=cn aphasia, brogue (lit. He
does not speak distinctly or normally). (u'nukeu'nts)

V?q"l' salmon eggs. (ik'wl, n.)

V?l ?el+m=ict+m H/s moved h/h hand. (elmjchtm, vt.); ?el+mncut to betake,
automobile (lit. H/s/i caused h/h/i to move). (elmntsut, v.); ?el+mncut H/s finally
stirred. (ceelmntsut, vi.); sye+?el+mncut actor (lit. one whose business is to move
himself). (syee'elmntsut, n.); ?el+m=šín+m H/s moved or stirred h/h foot. (elmshinm,
vt.); ?el+m-s-n to move, stir, rouse (lit. I moved it). (elmsn, vt.); ?el+m-st-m stir,
bestir, rouse (lit. It was moved). (elmstn, vi.); ?el+m-stu-s to set in motion, activate.
(elmstus, vt.)

V?l ?el' yikes! (lit. expression of a cold sensation, as a person who falls in ice cold
water). (ellll! excl.)

V?lč red berries, knick-knick berries, wild cranberry. (ilch, n.); alč=atp=alq" wild
cranberry bush. (alcha'palqw, n.)

V?l's u x"el' el'iš It is like a mountain. (uqhwe'le'lish, vi.)

V?lkw to store, cache, especially new acquisitions. (ilk'w, vt.); y'il"k"=élg"es to
store away belongings. (yi'ilk'welgwes, v.); y'il"k"+emn to put away something as a
keepsake. (yi'ilk'wemmn, v.); n+?ilk"=élg"es+n ark, bin, briefcase, bureau, chest of
drawers (lit. box for storing things, belongings). (nikl'welgwesn, n.); n+?ilk"=
elg"es+n ha sn+čn'=ičn' caisson storage (box) for ammunition. (nikl'welgwesn a
snch'n'ichn', n.); n+?ilk"=élg"es+n ha q'ey'+mín+n bookshelf, library.
(nikl'welgwesn a q'ey'min, n.); č'y'č+?ilk"=élg"es I am storing my last property
or belongings. (chi'ts'ilk'welgwes, vt.)

V?lm nuk"+?ilm community, tribe, a people. (nuk'we'ilm, n.)
vt in ʔiʔn to eat (lit. He ate). (iʔn, v.); y+ʔiʔn < s+ʔiʔtool, nutriment, to eat, aliment, chow, victuals. (ʔiʔn, n.); tap+ʔiʔn He stopped on the way to eat. (tapʔiʔn, v.);
čeʔt+ʔiʔn+n table, buffet, sideboard (lit. that on which one eats). (chéʔiʔnn, n.);
chéʔt+ʔiʔn+n table (lit. place on which to eat). (chéʔiʔnn, n.); ʔiʔ+t+úʔ+n comestible (lit. It is edible). (iʔltim, adj.); n+ʔiʔn+n cafe, restaurant. (ʔiln, n.); n+ʔiʔn+n eating place, restaurant, dining room. (ʔiln, n.); nʔe+ʔiʔn+n' bistro, little restaurant, cabaret. (neʔiʔn'n, n.); s+n+ʔiʔn+úʔmt appetite (lit. desiring to eat). (snilnumt, n.);
n+ʔiʔn+n l nʔíʔs+n boarding house (lit. place for eating and sleeping). (niʔnn l niʔtsn, n.); s+xiʔ+ʔiʔn feast (after a wake) (lit. throwing food away). (sqhilʔyiln, n.);
s+xiʔ+s+ʔiʔn potlatch, giving away food. (sqhitʔyiln, n.); s+xesε+ʔiʔn diet (lit. eating correctly). (sqhesεyiln, n.); ec+ʔiʔ+s+gʔil=tc carnivorous (lit. He eats flesh). (ets'ilsgiltch, vi.); k'en+ʔiʔn H/S took (along) food. (kueiʔn, vt.); i c+ʔiʔn+s+qil=tč to eat meat. (its'ilsgiltch, vt.); ni čeʔ k'ʔuʔʔʔiʔn a s+qil=tč Are you going to eat some meat? (ni cheʔ ku'ʔiʔn a sqiltch? (qu.).); *syε+ʔiʔ+s+qil=tč carnivore (lit. One who eats meat). (syε'ilsgiltch, n.); yuqʷ+e+ʔy'iʔn H/s pretended to eat. (yuqwe'yiln, v.); n+ʔiʔ+sčín+n cannibalism. (niščiʔn'n, n.); ʔiln-t-s assimilation (lit. He ate it). (iʔnts, n.); k'čεʔ čnʔiʔn a s+qil=tč I am going to eat some meat. (k'we' čh'n' iʔn a sqiltch.); k'čεʔ k'uʔʔʔiʔn eat (lit. You (sg.) are going to eat). (k'we'ku'ʔn, vi.);
čeʔ čiʔiʔn e s+mlič I am going to eat some salmon. (cheł chiʔ' yiln e smlıč.); hi-s+nukʷ+ʔiʔn commensal (lit. He is my companion at table). (hisnukw'iln, n.)

vtuxʷ n+ʔutxʷ to enter. (n'ulkhw); n+ʔutxʷ entered, went to school. (nulkhw, vi.);
čnʔn+ʔutxʷ I went in; I entered; I enrolled in school. (chn'nulkhw, vt.);
n+ʔutxʷ-s-n admit (lit. I permitted him to enter). (nulkhwsn, vt.)

vm ʔem'+emn+úl to be charitable, generous, hospitable (lit. H/s habitually feeds others). (emn'emnul, vi.)

vm ʔem+m to alight, land. (emm, vi.)

vm ʔem+n=ílt H/s fed h/h offspring. (emnilt, vt.); he fed h/h/i. (emts, vt.);
ʔem+n+ɛl'+s+či+čeʔ he fed livestock. (emne'schičhe', vt.)

vm luʔ+umns=ús+us ? he fell forward. (lu'umnsus, vi.)

vm ceʔn+ʔimnt-s to await (lit. He waited for him). (tsε'niʔmnts, v.)
V? m ?ém+iš to sit down (lit. He sat down). (emish, vi.); n+?ém+iš He sat within. (nemish, v.); ?ém+m+iš+iš He came to a sitting position. (emmişhish, vi.); n+?m+iš=k"e? h/s sat in shallow water. (nmişhkwe', v.); ?ém+iš=ul'umx" H/s sat on the ground. (emishu'lkwhw, vi.); ?am+ot=qn president, chairman, head, executive (lit. one who sits at the head). (amotqn, n.); e· c+?ém+ut seated, at home (lit. H/s is seated). (eet's'gmot, vi.); s+çet+?um+út+n bench (lit. chair). (schet'umytn, n.); s+çet+?um+út+n couch, chair (lit. piece of furniture on which one may sit or recline). (schet'umytn, n.); s+t+ç+?um+út=ew'es+n cow pony, saddle pony. (stch'umute'wesn, n.); t+ç+?m+út+ew'es x'r Vč'm on horseback. (tch'mute'wes, adv.); t+ç+?m+út+pk"e? xr Vč'm Mt. Baldy in Idaho, near the St. Joe River (lit. one who sits by the water). (Tch'mutpkwe', n.); eče· on, on top of, atop (echee..., pref.); eče·+t+?ém+ut He is seated on (a chair). (echet'gmot)

V?mč ?imč to pick up. (imch, vt.); ?imč+t+m H/s picked up a handful of small objects (peanuts, berries, etc.). (imchtm, vt.)


V?ng"t -ing"et what say, be who. (-ingwet); ?ing"et What did h/s say? (ingwet? (qu.)); i· c+?ing"et What is h/h saying? (iits'ingwet? (qu.)); i· c+?ing"et-lš What are they saying? (iits'ingwetslš? (qu.)); i c+?ing"et(l)=cn+mincut What is h/s saving to himself of herself? (reference to excessive repetition to which others pay no attention). (iits'ingwetsmintsut, qu.); č_y'c+?ing"et What am I saying? (chi'ts'ingwet, qu.); čn ?éng"et I (lit. it is I, I am I). (chin'engwet, pro.); čn ?éng"et I am he or she. (chin'engwet, vi.); čn ?ing"et What did I say? (chin'ingwet?, qu.); čn_?ing"et What did I say? (chin'ingwet?, qu.); čn_?u‘l=?eng"et mine (lit. it is mine). (chin'uu'lengwet, vi.); k"u·w+?éng"et It is you (sg). (kuw'éngwet, vt.); k"u_?u‘l+?éng"et It is yours (sg). (kuu'ü'lengwet, vt.); xít ne+?eng"t+t'ě'= čn' st-mi-t You (s) might get gored on the back. (qhilne'engwet'ch'ich'nstmit, v.)

V?ns čs+?enes+mincut h/s set h/h self out on a gallivanting spree. (chs'enesmintsut, vi.)
V?p čn_?ap+?p=ow'as=qn'+m' I wiped my chin and mouth, after a meal.

(chn'ap'po'wásq'n'm, vi.)

V?pt ?epi own, possess, have. (epi, vt.); ?ep+s+čint there are people/Indians.

(epšchint, vi.); ?ep+s+mlč salmon waters (lit. It has salmon). (epšmlčh, n.);
?ep+s+čl'wís It, e.g., the river, has dead salmon. (epšcl'wis, vt.); *?apl+?étš"e? to have baked camas (a sweet, edible bulb). (apl'gkhwe', vt.); ?ep+s+čís+s+mn analogous (lit. It has similarity). (epšchlissmn, vi.); ?ep+s+čtém'+p cloudy, overcast, dim, dull (lit. It has clouds). (epšchtęp, vt.); ?epl n+čelíx"+n (lit. One who has a place for dental surgery). (eplnqhelikhwn, n. dentist); ?apl+n+čec+nú+m'n clothier (lit. One who has a clothing store). (aplnqhetsnun'n, n.); ?epl ṣepl+s+k"ís+tl anonymous, nameless (lit. lie has a hidden name). (epl(epskwist, v.); ?apl+?a+darl=enc to be sunny, clear (lit. It has sun). (apl'aldarenč, vi.); ?ep+s+g"ęp=cn he has a beard, whiskers. (epsgwetsn, vi.); ?epl s+niʔ+miʔ=t=ew'es concentric (lit. It has a common center). (epl sni'mi'te'wes, adj.); ?apl+mác'+p beekeeper. (aplmats'p, n.);
?ep+s+n+mel'+ciʔ+n inhabitant, resident, denizen (lit. H/s has a place to live in).
(epsnme'ltṣi'n, vt.); ?apl+n+marım+nčut+n apothecary, pharmacist (lit. One who has a place for medicines). (aplnmarjntsutn, n.); ?epl s+n'+n'w'l+t to be breezy (lit. There is a small wind). (epl s'nlíwt, v.); ?ep+s+p'item prairie west of Coeur d'Alene country (lit. It has bitterroots or rockroses). (epsp'item, n.); ?epl n+q'es+p=ilg"es+n antiquary (lit. One who has a place of antiquities, one who has a second-hand store). (epl nq'espl gwan, n.); ?ap+s+n+q"á?=alq=šn angular (lit. It has an angle or corner). (apsnqw'εlaq'shn, vi.); ?apl+n+q"a?=q"el'+n articulate, verbal (lit. He has the power of speech). (aplnqw'aq'we'n, vi.); ?epl n+sík"e?+n barkeeper, bartender (lit. one who has a liquor place). (epl n sí kwe'n, n.); ?epl súń+sun=k"e? archipelago (lit. It has islands). (epchsun'skwn, n.);
?ap+s+t'mál+t=mš buffalo country (lit. It has a herd, bison). (apst'maltnš, n.);
?apl+t'+t'aq'n Worley; saddle-shaped mountain S.E. of Worley. (apl t't'aq'n, n.);
?epl t+tm'ix" to have livestock (lit. H/s has livestock, commonly ref. animals or birds). (eplt'mikhw, vt.); ?epl t'iš Waverly, Washington (lit. It has sugar). (Epł'ish, n.); ?epl wl+wlim he has money. (eplw'lwmjn, vt.); ?ep+s+n+wl+wlim+n banker,
cashier, teller (lit. One who has a place for metal money). (epsnwlwlimn, n.);
?apɬ+n+xʷél+xʷl+m to be animated, (lit. What has life). (apɬkhwelkhwlm, vi.);
?epɬ+xʷél+xʷl+t debtor (lit. One who owes something to another). (eplkhwelkhwl,t, n.); čnʔʔpł I have. (ch'npl, vt.); čnʔʔpł Gloss to have. (ch'npl, vt.);
čnʔʔpł+s+t'má I have cattle. (ch'npst'ma, vt.)

Vʔpɬ?ʔip' wipe. (ip'); ?ʔip'+emn buffer; dust-cloth, towel (lit. a wiping cloth). (ip'emn, n.); čeʔt+ʔip'+emn mop, wiping cloth for top (of floor, table, etc.). (cheet'ip'emn, n.);
ʔʔip'+ʔep'=čs+n napkin (lit. means of wiping the hands). (ip'ep'chsn, n.);
n+ʔʔip'+emn Means of wiping inside something. (ʔnip'emn, v.); ?ʔip'+ʔep'=ʔn+n doormat (lit. means of wiping one's feet). (ip'ep'shn, n.); ?ʔip'+ʔep'=ʔn+n H/s wiped h/h feet. (ip'ep'shn, vt.); e· n+ʔʔip'=ečn'+m wipe dry, dry off (lit. H/s wipes h/h back). (ee'ni'p'ech'n, vt.); ?ʔip'+ʔep'=čt+m H/s wiped h/h hands. (ip'ep'chtm, vt.);
n+ʔʔip'=ens+m H/s wiped h/h tooth (teeth). (ni p'ensm, v.); niʔʔap'iʔqs+n handkerchief (lit. means of wiping one's nose). (ni'ap'i'qsn, n.); n+ʔʔip'=tč'eʔ+ʔn dish cloth (lit. means of wiping inside the dishes). (ʔnip'lts'e'n, n.); ?ʔip'-ʔn blot (out) (lit. I wiped it). (ip'n, vt.); in-ʔʔip'=us+n It is your face-towel, it is your means of wiping your face. (in'ip'usn)

Vʔpɬs s+ʔápls+alqʷ apple tree. (s'aplsalqw, n.)

Vʔpɬŋ ?úpen ten. (upen, n.); ?úpen ʔuł nékʷʷe eleven (lit. ten plus one). (upen ul
nekw'e, n.); oʔópan'=čt=qn' one thousand. (o'opa'nchtq'n, n.); ?úpen e· séns dime
(lit. ten cents). (upenec'gns, n.); t+č+ʔúpen ten persons. (tch'upen, n.);
t+č+ʔúpen+čt=elps There are ten hogs or grizzlies. (tch'upenchtelps, v.); ?úpen=
čt=élxʷ dicker (lit. ten hides or ten skins). (upenchtelkhw, n.); ?úpen+č+s+pin=tč
exp decade (lit. ten consecutive years). (upenchtspin, n.); ?úpen ʔuł ʔésel twelve.
(upen ul ʔesel, n.); ʔesel+ʔúpen twenty (lit. two times ten). (esee'lupen, n.); ?úpen ul
čʔíles thirteenth. (upen ul ʔiʔles, n.); čeʔleɬ=+ʔúpen thirty. (lit. three times ten).
(che'leelupen, n.); ?úpen ul ʔus mus fourteen. (upen ul mus, n.); us+eɬ=+ʔúpen forty.
(musee'lupen, n.); mos+aɬ=ʔópan+č=sq'ít Lent (lit. 40 days). (Mosaa'lopa'chanq'sit, n.);
ʔúpen ul cil fifteen. (upen ul tsil, n.); cil=č+ɬ=ʔúpen fifty (lit. 5 times 10).
(tsilch'lupen, n.); ʔúpen ul ʔtewš=čt sixteem. (upen ul tewshheid, n.); ?úpen ul
cún=čt+m seventeen. (upen ul tsunchtm, n.); ?úpen ul haʔín'=m eighteen. (upen ul
eighty (lit. eight times ten). (ne'e ulee'lupen, n.);

V?q's y'oqs *y'oqs's drinking. (yoqs, n.); n+qos's+n bumper, tavern (lit. a drinking vessel). (noqwnsn, n.); n+qos's+p+n tea, coffee (lit. that which is drunk after a meal to wash down food). (noqwsn, n.); tap+qos's He drank water on the way. (tap'oqs, v.); hi yc+?oqs's That which is drunk (not water). (hiyts'qws, v.); n+qos's+p+m He washed it down. (noqwsnt, vt.); V?q's ?qoq's+ul He drinks habitually. adj. Bibulous (lit. given to drinking). (oq'qysul, v.); q?oq's he drank. (qws, v.);

?6va's-nt-s He drank it. (qwhsnts, v.); ?oq'q's+l's They drank. (oq'qysl, v.)

V?r ?or frozen. (or); ?or+It froze. (ort, v.); chn+?or+t to be very cold (lit. I became frozen stiff). (chn'ort, v.)

V?s ?us+l's He dove. (usls, v.); u?us+l's They dove, each one of them dove. (u'usls, vi.); y+us+l's < s+? etc. to dive (lit. H's dove). (yusls, v.); cs+?us+l's-nt-s h/s dove after it. (chs'usls, vt.); ch_g'u? s+ye'=?us+l's diver (lit. we are divers).

(chgul syee'usls, n.)

V?s i'us Benewah Lake. (I'us, n.)

V?l ?use? eggs. (use', n.); ul+paq ha ?use? Easter egg (lit. an egg that belongs to Easter (Pasch)). (ul Paq ha use', n.); u s?use?+múl The hen is habitually laying eggs. (us'use'mul, v.)

V?sl ?esel two. (esel, n.); *?esél twice. (esel, adv.); a ?sal'=qn' two hundred (lit. two little heads). (a'laqlq'n, n.); ?asal=alqs H/s has two items of clothing of the same kind. (asalalqs, vt.); ?asá=q'sit two days. (asaq'sit, n.); ?upen u? ?esel twelve. (upen ul esel, n.); ?esel+?upen twenty (lit. two times ten). (eesel'upen, n.); t+?esel They are two persons. (tch'esel, v.); ul+?as=q'sit Tuesday. (ulasaq'sit, n.); ?esel+scút dimorphic (lit. It has two forms or selves). (eselsts, vi.); e n+síl=cn to be bilingual (lit. He speaks two languages). (enslts, v.); n+síl=ens bicuspid (lit. two teeth). (nsjlens, n.); n+s=itc'e? bicomeral (lit. two rooms or chambers). (nsjilens, 'e', n.);

t+?síl+?n bided (lit. One having 2 feet). (tch'silshn, n.); ul+n+síl-us+m bipartisan (lit. pertaining to two sides). (ul'nsilusm, adj.); ?esel'+s+cí+cí? H/s has
two horses. (ese'lschiche', vt.); ?a.xml+?+esel+s+pin=tč biyearly, every two years (lit. happening every two years). (aqhell esesptinch, adv.); g"l' c+?ėsel xref g"l
  binary, two by two, conjugate. (gu'l ts'ėsel, adj.); ul+n+?ėsel+s+k"ist exp It belongs
to him who has 2 names. (ul 'nselskwíst, v.); t+č+sél+k" s+nuk"+k"+l'ul' bigamy,
two spouses. (tch'silkw snuk'ul'ul', n.); ?asa+s+qil=tč bicorporal (lit. two bodies).
(asesqitch, adj.); ?es+silx" Xref =ili%x" H's has two houses. (esįlkhw, vt.); u ši+?m'iš
tell' tč+?ėsel either (lit. one or the other of two persons). (ushimjsh te'l tch'ėsel, n.)
t+č+?sil=tč ambidextrous (lit. With both hands). (etch'sįlč, vi.); e t+č+?sil+m both
(of them). (etch'sįlm, adj.); e t+č+?sil+m=us binocular (lit. With both eyes).
(etch'sįlμs, vi.); ec+?sil=čt+m H's (still) has both hands. (ets'įlčhtm, vi.);
ec+?sil+m both, on both sides, amph... (pref.). (ets'įlm, adv.); c+?s+il+m both.
(ts'įlm, adj.); t'+č+?sil+m both (persons). (t'ch'şlм, n.); t+č+?sil+ene?+m-nt-m
binaural (lit. He was heard by 2 ears). (tch'sijene'mntm, n.); t+č+?sil+m-st-м They
were both taken. (tch'sįlmstm, v.)

v?sn' n+?ųsen' bird's nest. ('nusčen', n.)

V?sq" ?asq" son. (asqw, n.); *?asq"+q"=ėse? small boy, chiquito, boy (lit. Little
  blurred son). (asqqwesė', n.); s+k"l'+l+ ?asq" to adopt (lit. making one a son).
(sku'll asqw, vt.); hni-j? _n+ásq" He is my son. (hi'nasqw, n.); i'n-?ásq" He is your
  son. (ii'nasqw, vi.)

v?t čn_yá+sx"+l+?ot=qn I finally got a jack rabbit. (chny'askhw'lotqн, vt.)

V?ttx" ettx"e? baked camas. (etqhwė', n.); *?apl'+etx"e? to have baked camas (a
  sweet, edible bulb). (ap'letkhwè', vt.)

V?tq" y+?ątq"=elp < s+? etc. pine tree, conifer. ('yatqwelp, n.)

V?tš  ?itš He slept. (itš, vi.); i? itš asleep, he is sleeping. (itš'itš, vi.); y+?itš < s+?
  etc. to sleep. (yitš, vi.); n+?itš+n bedroom, bedchamber, hotel, inn, cubicle,
caravansary. (ni'tšn, n.); n+?itš+n bunkhouse (lit. little hotel). (ni'tšn, n.);
n+?itš+n hotel, motel, inn (lit. a place for sleeping). (ni'tšn, n.); n+?e+?itš+n'
bunkhouse (lit. little hotel). (ne'itš'н, n.); t+č+?itš=šn bedtime, numb (lit. his leg
went to sleep). (tch'itšn, n.); t+y+?itš+n < s+? etc curfew (lit. time of evening for
retiring). (t'yitšn, n.); hni-cun'+cún'+m'e?+n+l+n+?itš+n boarding school (lit.
place for teaching and sleeping). (hnts'suu'nu'me'n \ ni'tšn, n.); n+?hn+n 1

260

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
n+?its+n boarding house (lit. place for eating and sleeping). ('njinh l 'nitsn, n.);
*tu+?its (You) go over there to sleep. (tu"yitsh, v.); yuq"+e+y'its H/s pretended
to sleep. (yuqwe"yitsh, v.)chn_keses+?its slept (lit. I slept well). (chnqheseseyitsh,
v.

V?w ?ew oppose. (ew...); ?ew oppose, confront, contravene, be adverse to. (ew..., v.);
?ew+t=us antagonism, opposition, rivalry, competition. (ewtwus,); ?ew+t=us
contestant, competition, rival. (ewtwus, n.); s+ye+?ew+t=us competitor (lit. One who
rivals). (syewtwus, n.); y+?ew+t=ús < s+? etc. aversion, dislike (lit. going against
another). ('yewtwus, n.); y+?uw+t=ús+n't+ew'es < s+? etc. competition (lit. a
vying
with others). opposing one another. ('yuwttus'mte'wesh, n.); ic+?uw+t=
us+m'ntew'es exploit (lit. They are contending with one another).
(its'uwttus'mntew'wesh, vi.); ?ew+t=ús+m-nt-se-s oppose, confront, contravene, be
adverse to (lit. He was adverse to me). (ewtwsmntses, vi.)

V?ws ?ews to get wet, drenched, soaked (lit. It got drenched). (ews); ?ews get
absorbed (lit. It got absorbed). (ews, v.); ?ews get wet. get drenched (lit. It got
drenched). (ews, v.)

V?x" ç+?ax" chack, clop, clang. (lit. sound of hard object striking another). (ch'akhw!
vi.)

V?x" ç+?ax"=qn pillow (lit. means of leaning head on). (ch'akhqwn, n.); ç+?ax"=qn
pillow, cushion (lit. that on which the head is laid). (ch'akhqwn, n.)

V?x" çe+y+?ix"=lx"+n awning. (chey'ikhwe'lkhwn, n.)

V?x" e ?ix"e? maternal aunt. (e'ikhwe', n.)

V?x" t'u+?úx"+l's cavort (lit. He jumped around). (t'u'ykhw'lsh, v.)

V?x"l ?ix"u+l to be (some). (ikhwuul); ?ix"l sometime, some. (ikhwel, adv.); ?ix"l some
of them. (ikhwl, adv.)

V?x i n+?ax+t+il catadromous (lit. The fish is going back to the sea to spawn). (i'naqhtil,
adv.)

V?x ul+?a:lx=ilw't current (lit. belonging to the time now passing). (ul aaqhi'wl, adj.)

V?x l a- ç+a:l as. (aats'aqhl, conj.); a- ç+a:l similar, alike (lit. It is similar). (aats'aqhl,
adj.); ac+?a:lx=alx' to be related, similar, correlated, same (lit. They are related by
similarity). (ats'aqhl'x'qhl, vi.); ac+?a:lx' to stay the same, be constant (lit. H/s/i stays

261

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
the same). (ats'aqhi'·l, vi.); ac+?aświ=us to have a face similar to (lit. H/s has a face that looks like that of...). (ats'aqhiļes u, vi.); s+n+?aśli=elg"es compatibility (lit. sharing the same tastes). (s'naqhiļelg'weš, n.); g"i' n+?aświ=elg"es-lš congenial (lit. They have the same heart). (gu'l'naqhiļelg'weš, adj.); s+nuk"+?a+c+?a País colleague, counterpart (lit. fellow worker of one's kind). (snukw'ats'aqhiļ, n.);
hi-s+nuk"+?a+c+?a País contemporaneous (lit. He is my like (equal)).
(hisnukw'ats'aqhiļ, adj.)

\[ V\{xl \] ?aświ=sq'it everyday, daily. (aqhelsq'it, adv.); ul+?aświ=sq'it diurnal (lit. pertaining to a day). (ul aqhelsq'it, adj.); ?aświ+l+?esel+s+pin=tč biyearly, every two years (lit. happening every two years). (aqhill esespintch, adv.);
?aświ+lč+něk"e? each, every (lit. every person of a number). (aqheltchněkwe', n.); ?aświad+s+pin=tč yearly (lit. every year). (aqhalspintch, adv.)

\[ V\{xl \] ?aświad+müt+m able, capable (lit. H is capable of doing this or that). He seems capable. (aqhalmučtm, vi.); ?aświad=čt+m H/s did thus with h/h hand. (aqhîlchtm, vt.);
?aświad=us+m to change one's facial expression (lit. H/s made h/h face thus). (aqhiļsm, vt.); čn_ ?aświ (lit. I did thus). (chn'ats'aqhiļ, vi.); čaw'nš a+c+?a País amen (lit. would that it be so). (cha'w'nsh aats'aqhiļ, interj.)

\[ V\{xll \] a?xi'i?+lš an old man, codger. (a'qhiļi'lis, n.)

\[ V\{xl\] u c+?aświ e t+lt=cin+m blabber (lit. For nothing he talks straight, He talks rapidly, incessantly and inanely). (uts'aqhiļ etlttsimn, v.); u c+?aświad s+t+lt=cin+m catachresis (lit. fur no reason directing one's speech or discourse). (uts'aqhiļ stlttsimn, n.)

\[ V\{x\] n+?aıy" downstream. ('naqhw)

\[ V\{y\] ?eyē' boo! (expression of contempt or disapproval). (eyee! excl.)

\[ V\{y\] nay' aıy"+n tiredness. ('naqhw, n.); y+?aıy"+t < s+? etc. to be tired, exhausted, fatigue. (yayqhw, vt.); n+?aıy+=cn belabor (lit. He talks tediously on, he belabors a point). (nay'ayqhwtsn, v.); ?a+?aıy"+t bore (lit. He arouses boredom). (ay'ayqhw, n.); ?a+?aıy"+t boredom, bore. (ay'ayqhw, n.); ?a+?aıy"+t They became tired. (ay'ayqhw, vt.); ?aıy"+t he became tired. (ayqhwtsn.. v.); i\'; c+?aıy"+t aweary (lit. He is tired). (itsayqhw, adj.); ĺs+?aıy"-n I got tired going after it; I put much effort to attain it. (chs'ayqhw, vt.)
because. (e'yni[, conj.)

I alone. (uchn'g', n.)

teardrops. (st'a(w'a(wpus, pl. n.)

command (lit. giving orders (to)). (s'ne(wq[. n.); n'+?e^-q-nt-s command, order (lit. He gave orders to him). ('ne(wqnts, vt.)
REFERENCES


